2025

هتحل كتيير

New
My Friend
IN ENGLISH

100 امتحان

NEW HELLO!

32	MINI TESTS.
22	GRADUAL TESTS.
32	GENERAL EXAMS.
5	EXPERIMENTAL EXAMS.
9	GSEC EXAMS.

3RD SEC.

الصف الثالث الثانوي

Watermarkly

جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

My New **FRIEND**

100 Exams

هتحِل كتيير

امتحانات مصغرة

امتحانات جزئية

امتحانات شاملة

امتحانات تجريبية

امتحانات ثانوية عامة

كل كتب المراجعة النهائية والملخصات اضغط على الرابط دا

الصف الثالث الثانوى

3rd Secondary

t.me/C355C

Magdi Nassar

Mohsen Badr

أو ابحث في تليجرام

C355C@

@C355C 👈 تليجرام في ابحث والملخصات الكتب جميع

ابحث في تليجرام C355C@

Content

1	Mini-tests and Tests on Each Unit/Revision	(32 Mini-tests) (16 Tests)	3 – 66
2	Tests on Each Three Units	(4 Tests)	67 – 78
3	Tests on Each Six Units	(2 Tests)	79 – 84
4	General Exams	(32 Exams)	85 – 180
5	Experimental Exams (2025 – 2023 – 2021)	(5 Exams)	181 – 196
6	GSECEs Exams (2021 – 2024)	(9 Exams)	197 – 224

ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

Watermarkly

جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Mini-test (A) - Unit (1)

1. The boat was ruined by a storm. A synonym for "**ruined**" here is ……………….. .
a. damaged b. wrecked c. instructed d. A and B

2. Publishers suffer significant losses as a result of book …………….. (LM)
a. accuracy b. privacy c. piracy d. literacy

3. The story about the match missed out the injured player; there was bias by ……... (WB)
a. omission b. mislead c. spin d. inaccurate

4. Nothing …………. for loss of family and friends when you are homesick مشتاق للوطن.
a. composes b. biases c. compensates d. pirates

5. …………….. copyright laws is a crime that must be punished.
a. Deleting b. Summarizing c. Violating d. Fascinating

6. They will meet to celebrate the …………… of their daughter's graduation.
a. omission b. phenomenon c. incident d. occasion

7. Ahmed has been to London, which means he ……………….. there.
a. no longer b. is no longer c. still d. is still

8. …………………….. vacation, he enjoyed his time.
a. Just as b. As c. When d. While on

9. I haven't seen Mr. Ahmed …………………. the last time we met at the club.
a. for b. when c. since d. ago

10. I don't want to see that film again. I have ………….. seen it before.
a. still b. already c. yet d. ago

11. It's time you ……………… your final revision.
a. start b. will start c. starting d. started

12. Ali ………………… his leg, didn't he?
a. hurts b. hurt c. has hurt d. had hurt

Mini-test (B) - Unit (1)

1. The police confirmed that the reports were factual. An antonym for "**factual**" is ………..
a. credible b. biased c. accurate d. true

2. The couple relied ………………….. informal care from relatives.
a. in b. on c. by d. for

3. Being the ………………….. type, he stopped to ask what we were doing.
a. noise b. nosy c. respectful d. relevant

4. How many satellites have been put into ……………….. round the earth?
a. magnet b. spin c. spun d. orbit

5. All cigarette packets carry a government health ……………….. .
a. heating b. cooling c. warning d. warming

6. He's designed dresses for many …………………., most famously the Queen.
a. celebrations b. processions c. processes d. celebrities

7. Mona …………….. to the cinema. She will come back soon.
a. was going b. had been c. has gone d. has been

8. He didn't answer the phone ……………. he was busy taking a shower.
a. since b. during c. so d. due

9. I'd rather you …………………… in my own affairs.
a. don't interfere b. not interfere c. didn't interfere d. haven't interfered

10. ……………… my visit to America, I saw many wonders.
a. While b. Just as c. As d. During

11. The car is used …………… people from place to place.
a. to taking b. to take c. taking d. for take

12. I …………….. spicy foods.
a. am using b. am used c. am used to d. used to

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Test on unit (1)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. While working on her research, she found ……….. some important facts.
   a. down b. out c. up d. off
2. The criminal misled the police to escape. An antonym for "**mislead**" is ……………
   a. misguide b. receive c. perceive d. undeceive
3. The town was ………………… by a tornado إعصار last night.
   a. wet b. hit c. come d. happened
4. "They announced the engagement of their daughter." To "**announce**" means to ……….
   a. conceal b. hide c. decline d. declare
5. The two countries agreed to work together to strengthen border ………………. .
   a. safely b. occurrence c. currency d. security
6. ………………… seeing the fire, she called the police.
   a. During b. While c. On d. As
7. It is ………………. for anyone under 18 to possess fireworks in a public place.
   a. immortal b. illegible c. illiterate d. illegal
8. Keep trying towards your goal and never give ……………….
   a. down b. up c. away d. off
9. Schools may ………………….. extra money by renting out their premises مبانٍ.
   a. win b. earn c. beat d. gain
10. – What are the middle paragraphs in the essay called? – They are called the …………
    a. conclusion b. introduction c. body d. topic
11. Which sentence is punctuated well?
    a. When you find a clue, let me know. b. When you find a clue. let me know.
    c. When you find a clue, let me know? d. When you find a clue let me know.

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Human beings need food, water and air for survival. People cannot live without food to eat and oxygen to breathe. When it is cold, they need heat, clothes and places to live. The environment provides these needs. People use the land and oceans for food. The atmosphere contains oxygen. Energy for heat comes from petroleum, trees or the sun.

Hundreds of years ago, the environment supplied food and housing for everyone. Population was low, and there was little industry. There was enough good land, fresh water, and clean air. However, in the eighteenth century, the industrial revolution began in England. The Western world changed from an agricultural world to an industrial one. Many people moved from farms to cities in order to work. Industry grew very quickly. Since 1850, both the population and industry have increased very rapidly. People need more land, more water, and more resources daily. Industry is changing the environment quickly. Some of these changes are harmful as they disturb the balance of nature. One such example is pollution.

There are several kinds of pollution: air, water, land, noise and light. Industry causes air pollution. Factories *release* chemicals and gases into the air. Gases from cars also cause air pollution, especially in cities. Chemicals in the air cause smog in large cities such as Tokyo and Los Angeles. It is sometimes dangerous for people to breathe the air in these cities.

12. The atmosphere …………….. the earth and contains oxygen.
    a. amounts b. surrounds c. survives d. surrenders
13. Population and industry have increased since ………………………………………
    a. the beginning of the 19th century. b. the end of the 19th century.
    c. the middle of the 20th century. d. the middle of the 19th century.
14. What does energy for heat come from?
    a. The sun and petroleum b. The moon and the sun
    c. The earth and the sun d. The food and oil

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. What do human beings need to survive?
a. water and oxygen b. food and oxygen c. food, water and oxygen d. food and water

16. A suitable title for the passage is ……………………………………… .
a. Kinds of pollution. b. Industry causes air pollution.
c. Industrial change. d. Agriculture and industry.

17. What does the word "*release*" mean as it appears in the context?
a. to set free b. to free c. to give out d. to be made known

18. How has industry changed the environment? – It has increased ………………… .
a. population b. pollution c. agriculture d. idleness

19. "*Population was low, and there was little industry.*" The writer is giving …………….
a. causes b. results c. consequences d. definitions

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Hypatia was the greatest female math and science teacher in the ancient world. She was educated to be a scholar by her father. He was a mathematics teacher at the great Library of Alexandria in Egypt. He had no sons. He decided to **raise** his daughter to be educated and strong in mind and body. He believed that if girls were given the chance, they could learn as well as boys. He also believed in physical exercise for girls. Hypatia grew up to become a brilliant and beautiful young woman. She studied with a famous teacher in Athens for a time. This would be like going to college today. She returned home to become the first woman teacher at the Library of Alexandria. This was a library for writings from all over the ancient world. It was also a university for teaching and research in all subjects.

Hypatia became known for her writing about math ideas. She also invented an astrolabe and a planisphere for studying the stars. She developed a new method for distilling تنقية clean water, as well. She also taught her personal ideas, which took what she found best from all religious beliefs. Hypatia's teachings irritated a leader in the city. He arranged to have a mob attack her as she drove her chariot عربة خيل through the city. She was killed. However, nobody could kill her spirit. It lives on today as a model for young girls.

20. What subject did a planisphere and an astrolabe use to study?
a. mathematics b. philosophy c. astronomy d. exercise

21. Which of the following best describes the Library of Alexandria?
a. library b. university c. high school d. both a and b

22. Hypatia was murdered because she ………………………………… .
a. angered a leader b. loved a nomad c. made a mob attack d. both a and c

23. Which word best describes Hypatia?
a. teacher b. mathematician c. scientist d. all of them

24. The best title for the passage can be ………………………………
a. Hypatia's father b. A good end c. A bad teacher d. Hypatia

25. The underlined word "**raised**" can be replaced by "……………………….."
a. brought up b. enhanced c. increased d. roared

26. Hypatia is still regarded as a model example as she ……………………………….
a. was a teacher b. taught people how to be teachers
c. made many good inventions d. was murdered

27. Why was the leader of the city angry with Hypatia?
a. She invented objects to study stars. b. Her teachings were from all religions.
c. She wrote about math ideas. d. She was taught by a strange man.

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. Maria …………………… better when the doctor came to see her.
a. weren't seeming b. hasn't seemed c. wasn't seeming d. didn't seem

29. We ……………………….. six computer lessons up till now.
a. had taken b. taking c. were taking d. have taken

30. I met a lot of friends while I ……………………… in Canada.
a. have been b. was c. were d. was being

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

31. Sherif has lived in London .... his childhood.
a. since b. ago c. for d. when

32. His son left for the States in the early nineties; he .... back since his departure.
a. hasn't been b. wasn't c. not been d. isn't being

33. "No one wants to take buses since they are too slow." This expresses ....
a. time b. result c. reason d. contrast

34. Ali was surfing the internet .... five p.m yesterday.
a. in b. by c. at d. with

35. It .... a very long time since I went to the cinema.
a. been b. has c. had d. is

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Thanks to the latest advances in technology, individuals obtain mass information at a great speed.

أ. بسبب أحدث التعديلات في التكنولوجيا، يحصل الأفراد على معلومات سريعة بسرعة كبيرة.
ب. بسبب أحدث التحولات في التكنولوجيا، يحصل الأفراد على معلومات غزيرة بسرعة كبيرة.
ج. بفضل أحدث التطورات في التكنولوجيا، يحصل الأفراد على معلومات شاملة بسرعة كبيرة.
د. بفضل أحدث التراكمات في التكنولوجيا، يحصل الأفراد على معلومات وفيرة بسرعة كبيرة.

37. Exposure to a broad range of stimulating opportunities allows students to truly engage in the educational process. This is a main part of successful learning.

أ. يتيح التنوع بين مجموعة واسعة من الفرص المحفزة للطلاب التحقق حقًا في العملية التعليمية. هذا جزء رئيسي من التعلم الناجح.
ب. يتيح التعرض لمجموعة واسعة من الفرص المحفزة للطلاب الانخراط حقًا في العملية التعليمية. هذا جزء رئيسي من التعلم الناجح.
ج. يتيح التنوع بين مجموعة واسعة من الفرص المحفزة للطلاب الانخراط حقًا في العملية التعليمية. هذا جزء رئيسي من نجاح التعلم.
د. يتيح التعرض لمجموعة واسعة من الفرص المحفزة للطلاب التحقق حقًا في العملية التعليمية. هذا عنصر رئيسي من نجاح التعلم.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. لا يمكنك ترجمة نصٍ لا تفهمه، وإذا لم تفهم النص بالكامل فستترجمه بشكلٍ خاطئٍ أو غير دقيقٍ تمامًا؛ لذا يحتاج المترجمون المحترفون إلى فهم المعنى بكامله.

a. You cannot translate a text that you do not understand, and if you do not full understand the text, you will translate it incorrectly or complete inaccurately. So professional translators need to understand the hole meaning.
b. You cannot translate a text that you do not understand, and if you do not fully understand the text, you will translate it incorrectly or completely inaccurately. So professional translators need to understand the whole meaning.
c. You cannot translate a text that you do not understand, and if you do not full understand the text, you will translate it incorrectly or complete inaccurately. So professional translators need to understand the whole mean.
d. You cannot translate a text that you do not understand, and if you do not fully understand the text, you will translate it incorrectly or completely inaccurately. So professional translators need to understand the hole mean.

٣٩. على جميع دول العالم أن تتعاون في سبيل نشر السلام والأمن في كل بقعة على الأرض.

a. All world countries should cooperate spread peace and security in every part of the world.
b. All world countries should cooperate to spread peace and security in all part of the world.
c. All world countries should cooperate to spread peace security in every part of the world.
d. All world countries should cooperate to spread peace and security in every part of the world.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. How did Pip feel when he stole the food and the file? Did he do anything to relieve himself? Why/Why not? (SB)

41. What is your impression of the man that Pip meets in the graveyard? Clarify your answer. (SB)

42. **Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)**
"What can you do to protect the environment?"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Mini-test (A) - Unit (2)

1. She did a ………………… in biology.
a. two-years-degree b. two-year-degree c. two-years'-degree d. two-year's-degree
2. The secret formula for success is hard work and ……………………… (LM)
a. situation b. ammunition c. deterioration d. determination
3. It was decided to ………………… a competition for the top players.
a. catch b. hold c. scold d. offend
4. "She defied him to prove her guilty." Which word is similar in meaning to "defied"?
a. surrendered b. yielded c. obeyed d. challenged
5. He was happy that he was ……………… a scholarship.
a. awarded b. won c. got d. received
6. Scientists are now …………… ways to reduce pollution.
a. searching b. doing research c. carrying out research d. researching
7. ……………………… bread before you returned home? (LM)
a. Have you bought b. Will you buy c. Had you bought d. Are you buying
8. Hardly ……………………… the lesson when she answered the questions.
a. Mona had studied b. Mona studied c. had Mona studied d. studied Mona
9. Ali's clothes were dirty because he ……………….. the car all day.
a. is repairing b. repaired c. had repaired d. had been repairing
10. There is little to choose between them. They're ………………………….
a. equally as nice b. nice equally c. as nice equally d. equally nice
11. Of the two sisters, Ola is the ……………………. .
a. as oldest b. older c. as old d. old
12. There's a little child ……………… in the garden.
a. play b. playing c. plays d. to playing

Mini-test (B) - Unit (2)

1. She has absolute confidence in herself. An antonym for "confidence" is ……….. .
a. trust b. belief c. furnace d. doubt
2. My mother was cross with me for being late. A synonym for "cross" here is ……… .
a. impatient b. angry c. dimensional d. private
3. Stress has a negative effect on people's …………………… health.
a. mutual b. mental c. manual d. mineral
4. My friend is a skilled boxer. He always ……………… me at boxing.
a. wins b. beats c. earns d. loses
5. Famous football players usually …………….. young fans.
a. influence b. reference c. guidance d. occurrence
6. Good training helped our players to ………………. firsts.
a. achieve b. do c. make d. give
7. She is tired because she ………………… for ten hours.
a. has been working b. has worked c. had been working d. had worked
8. She was tired because she ………………….. for ten hours.
a. had been working b. had worked c. has worked d. has been working
9. ……………… cars is a main cause of air pollution.
a. Used b. Use c. Using d. User
10. Maher is as tall as Ali; they are the same …………………
a. length b. weight c. width d. height
11. Ahmed didn't do as ……………. work as his brother did.
a. more b. few c. many d. much
12. Samy is ……………… doctor than his brother.
a. a much better b. better c. much better d. few better

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Test on unit (2)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. The college offers a wide range of ………………. activities and competitions.
 a. sporty b. sport c. sports d. sports'
2. The money has been invested for a ………. period. It had been identified before that.
 a. fixed b. changeable c. movable d. flexible
3. Be …………………..! We can't work late every night.
 a. reasoning b. resigned c. reasonable d. global
4. We hope the authorities will move to end such ……………. practices.
 a. unfair b. just c. well-behaved d. astonishing
5. "I love Italy, especially in summer." An antonym for "especially" is ……………. .
 a. privately b. particularly c. critically d. generally
6. An antonym of "major" is …………………..
 a. outstanding b. minor c. significant d. principal
7. …………… the fact that she is young, she can do any sum.
 a. Although b. Though c. Even though d. Despite
8. It was ………. when she had finished sweeping the floor that she dropped the glass.
 a. until b. after c. only d. hardly
9. A/An ………………………………. shows the beginning of a paragraph.
 a. indent b. dash c. period d. capital letter
10. To indicate ………………., we use apostrophes.
 a. completion b. possession c. introduction d. conclusion
11. He named his newly born son …………… his father.
 a. into b. around c. on d. after

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Images of polar bear cubs صغار الدب القطبي struggling to stay on rafts of ice are often used by groups that want to promote conservation and stop the deterioration of natural habitats. However, part of the solution lies with the polar bears themselves. They are highly specialized. This means they have adapted to survive in a specific region (above the Arctic Circle) and eat specific food (fish and arctic mammals). Their bodies are different from other types of bears. Polar bears feature webbed feet for swimming, thicker fur and more body fat for living in icy conditions, and light-colored fur to blend into their environment. So, they do not do well when they are in a non-arctic region. They cannot run as well as other bears, they can become too hot and tire easily, and they have a hard time hunting animals that are not in the snow or ice.

Unfortunately, climate change is reducing the size of the areas where they can live. This means the bears will eventually have to leave the arctic regions and travel farther south. However, as they are so specialized, it is unlikely they will be able to thrive as they once did.

Other creatures, such as crocodiles or cockroaches, are not nearly as specialized. They live on almost every continent and in a wide variety of climates. When animals specialize, they often do better than less-specialized species in the same place, but if the climate or other conditions change, the specialized animals are usually the first to die off.

If polar bears are going to survive the next 100 years, they will have to adapt. Many scientists believe polar bears may eventually cross paths with brown bears and black bears. These animals might fight or fall in love to create new generations of <u>hybrid</u> bears. No matter how it happens, we hope polar bears will live far into the future - in many different places.

12. What is the passage mostly about?
 a. How polar bear habitats became threatened. b. How specialization hurts polar bears.
 c. How humans cause habitat loss. d. How animals adapt to climate change.

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

13. Which of these is an EFFECT of polar bear specialization?
a. Polar bears thrive in new habitats. b. Polar bears are not in danger of dying off.
c. Polar bears hunt well in arctic areas. d. Polar bears fight other bears for food.

14. What will likely happen if polar bears don't adapt to climate change in the Arctic?
a. They will become extinct. b. They will act more like brown and black bears.
c. They will find a colder place to live. d. They will thrive south of the Arctic Circle.

15. Which DETAIL about polar bears best explains why they are comfortable in icy water?
a. The color of their fur b. Their tendency to easily overheat
c. Their large amount of body fat d. Their ability to travel on ice rafts

16. Specialized animals live in .... place.
a. a hot b. any c. a certain d. a cold

17. Many scientists believe polar bears will .... cross paths with brown and black bears.
a. surely b. definitely c. probably d. never

18. Crocodiles and cockroaches aren't specialized as they ....
a. eat special food b. live anywhere c. can't adapt well d. like living alone

19. The underlined word "**hybrid**" means ....
a. fixed b. protected c. mixed d. objected

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

My home city, London, is always full of traffic and often, in the centre of the city, the traffic is not moving. This makes it very difficult for our parents to drive us to school. London is a very old city and the streets are often small, which means it can also be difficult for ambulances, school buses and police cars to get through. Many people in London don't drive to work because <u>it</u> takes a very long time. Most people choose to travel by train, underground or tram because they are much quicker. If people are travelling from outside of London, they often have to catch a train to one of the big stations and then go by underground to their office. It can be very expensive but with the traffic problems, it's the only and the quickest way.

Our city council has been trying to improve the traffic but there are still too many cars. A few years ago, they stopped lorries going into the centre between 8 am and 6 pm. This helped a little bit, but not enough. They then made every car driver pay to drive in London between 8.30 am and 6 pm. This didn't make the traffic better because unfortunately people paid to drive in London and there was still the same number of cars as before.

They want to stop all cars going into the centre except for buses and taxis. Many people think this is a very bad idea and will make travel around London worse. Only time will tell.

20. Why is it difficult for school buses to move in London?
a. They have to pay during the day. b. They can't get past other cars.
c. They can't drive through the centre. d. They can get through other cars easily.

21. The writer says that it's not easy to get to school in London because ....
a. many of the roads have been closed. b. some of the roads aren't very big.
c. buses aren't allowed in the centre. d. many of roads have been built recently.

22. The writer says that the fastest way to get to work in London is by ....
a. train and taxi b. train and bus c. train and underground d. taxi and train

23. Why didn't the extra cost to every driver improve the traffic in London?
a. Nobody wanted to pay. b. Few people used their car during these hours.
c. Everybody paid. d. People objected to pay money.

24. What is the best title for the article?
a. Too much traffic b. Good jobs in the city c. Expensive taxis d. Cheap traffic

25. The underlined pronoun "it" refers to ....
a. driving to work b. going to school c. moving back d. traveling by trains

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

26. What did the city council do to improve traffic?
a. They stopped all cars going to the centre. b. They encouraged people to go to the centre.
c. They stopped people going to work. d. They stopped lorries going into the centre.

27. "*Only time will tell*" might be close in meaning to "……………………."
a. there is no hope b. wait and see c. nothing will happen d. the plan will succeed

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. He was exhausted when he arrived home. He …………… for nearly three hours.
a. ran b. has run c. was running d. had been running

29. When she came back home, she found that the TV ………………….. .
a. had disappeared b. has been disappearing
c. had been disappearing d. has disappeared

30. After …………….. his homework, he slept.
a. had done b. have done c. had been doing d. doing

31. When we arrived at the party, all the food ………………….. .
a. was eating b. had eaten c. has eaten d. had been eaten

32. If he ……………………… offered the job, he would have taken it.
a. was b. has been c. had been d. had

33. As soon as I had finished the story, I ………………… another one.
a. 'm going to start b. will start c. start d. started

34. My father ……………… a teacher before he became a professor.
a. had been being b. had been c. was been d. was being

35. This film ………………….. by a famous director.
a. had been made b. had made c. made d. was made

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. An atom is the smallest unit of an element that retains the properties of that element.
أ. الجزيء هو أصغر وحدة في العنصر تحتفظ بخصائص هذا العنصر.
ب. الذرة هي أصغر وحدة في العنصر تحتفظ بخصائص هذا العنصر.
ج. الجزيء هي أصغر وحدة في العنصر تحتفظ بخصوصيات هذا العنصر.
د. الذرة هي أصغر وحدة في العنصر تحتفظ بخصوصيات هذا العنصر.

37. The problem of housing forces many young people to remain unmarried.
أ. مشكلة الإسكان الجبرية تجعل الكثير من الشباب علي أن يظلوا بلا زواج.
ب. تُجبر مشكلة الإسكان الكثير من الشباب علي أن يظلوا بلا زواج.
ج. قوة الإسكان جبرية للكثير من الشباب علي أن يظلوا بلا زواج.
د. تُجبر الإسكان مشكلة الكثير من الشباب علي أن يظلوا بلا زواج.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. ممارسة الرياضة وسيلة جيدة للتخلص من الإجهاد والإحباط والضغط.
a. Practicing sports are a good means to get red of fatigue, frustration and pressure.
b. Practice sports are a good mean to get red of fatigue, frustration and pressure.
c. Practicing sports is a good means to get rid of fatigue, frustration and pressure.
d. Practice sports is a good mean to get rid of fatigue, frustration and pressure.

٣٩. التعبير عن الانتماء للوطن لا ينبغي أن يكون بالشعارات إنما بالعمل الجاد.
a. Expressing belongingness to homeland shouldn't be through slogans but through hard work.
b. Expressing belongingness to homeland shouldn't be though slogans but though hardworking.
c. Expressing belongingness to homeland shouldn't be though slogans but though hard work.
d. Expressing belongingness to homeland shouldn't be through slogans but also hardworking.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Why do you think the man in the inn had Joe's file? (SB)

41. "I'd rather she hit me than you!" What does this tell you about Joe's personality? (SB)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)
"How has the internet affected our life?"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Mini-test (A) - Unit (3)

1. Surgeons save lives by .... operations.
   a. doing b. carrying out c. performing d. All of them
2. The room is ....; we need to paint it and change the furniture. (LM)
   a. surprising b. gloomy c. wide d. quiet
3. "This question is simple." An antonym for "**simple**" is ....
   a. plain b. good-natured c. facilitated d. complicated
4. Dinosaurs are extinct منقرض animals which .... on earth millions of years ago.
   a. existed b. exerted c. excluded d. extended
5. T-rings have made audio .... available.
   a. adverts b. addicts c. advances d. appendix
6. I must leave this room; my eyes are .... to strong lights.
   a. sensible b. sensor c. scientific d. sensitive
7. Are you going to hold a party when you ....?
   a. have promoted b. will promote c. are promoted d. were promoting
8. Once she .... her work, she picked up the phone and phoned her fiancé.
   a. finishes b. has finished c. will finish d. had finished
9. Once she .... her work, she will phone her fiancé.
   a. had finished b. finished c. finishes d. will finish
10. This pen is mine; it can't be ....
    a. your b. yourself c. you're d. yours
11. It wasn't .... 1975 .... 'surround sound' became practical.
    a. when / then b. until / that c. until / then d. till / than
12. You don't know he is a doctor, ...?
    a. don't you b. isn't he c. do you d. is he

Mini-test (B) - Unit (3)

1. Setting up new projects will .... job opportunities for youth.
   a. create b. dismiss c. estimate d. evaluate
2. People keep .... onto their computers to look at them in the future.
   a. records b. approaches c. processes d. surfaces
3. The .... is all space, including all the stars and the planets.
   a. solar b. system c. earth d. universe
4. "If you have any burning questions, please email us." A synonym for "**burning**" is ..... .
   a. urgent b. expensive c. unanswered d. waiting
5. Would you mind if I .... places with you for a bit?
   a. smashed b. swept c. swapped d. sloped
6. The security device has a heat .... which detects the presence of people and animals.
   a. issue b. sensor c. sector d. tractor
7. When I .... the latest news, I will inform you. (LM)
   a. will get b. had got c. get d. will be getting
8. I can't travel with you to Alex. this week because I ...... for my sister's wedding. (LM)
   a. was preparing b. will be preparing c. will be prepared d. had to prepare
9. Don't worry, I .... till you come. (LM)
   a. didn't leave b. won't leave c. will be left d. haven't left
10. When you reach a decision, ... me.
    a. will inform b. inform c. informed d. will be informed
11. .... you do this task, you will be given new instructions.
    a. Immediately on b. Once c. At once d. As soon
12. After ...., the machine will be ready for work at the office.
    a. had checked b. being checked c. checking d. has been checked

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Test on unit (3)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. Ahmed objected to his wife's total …………………… in campus political activities.
   a. contribute b. immersion c. collection d. compulsion
2. I have a recurrent dream that I've turned ……………….. an elephant.
   a. on b. down c. into d. off
3. ……………………. distinguishes between a leader and a follower.
   a. Innovation b. Omission c. Delegation d. Estimation
4. He dived below the ………………… of the water.
   a. surface b. roof c. service d. ceiling
5. Fruit is a …………………… source of vitamins and energy.
   a. compact b. connected c. communicated d. convenient
6. Our medical company will ……………… the vaccine after it has proved efficient.
   a. mass-produce b. productive c. stop producing d. miss out
7. It doesn't matter if he won't come. ………….., I hate his company.
   a. After every b. Afterward c. After all d. After whole
8. The company has reduced prices hoping to remain ……………………..
   a. comparative b. comparable c. competitive d. addictive
9. A special process made the pictures look <u>much</u> more 'real'. "Much" here is a/an …… .
   a. adjective b. adverb c. noun d. pronoun
10. We use colons to introduce …………………… (SB)
    a. words b. lists c. sentences d. statements
11. For which of the following purposes can we use comma? (SB)
    a. To separate parts of a date b. To mark the beginning of a sentence
    c. To refer to personal names d. To show who owns something

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Many experts believe there are too many people in the world today. Unless there are big changes in the way people think about the number of children they should have, the world's population will double in twenty five years' time. There will be more than 20 cities with population greater than 20 million. Now there are only two.

Some people - who do not understand what "overpopulation" means - point to countries such as Australia and say, "There is plenty of room there." Although most of Australia is unpopulated, and much of it is thinly populated, there are reasons for this. Firstly, much of the land is desert and waterless, and secondly, even the land that is not desert is not suitable for anything, not even growing grass. Another <u>major</u> problem we shall have to face as the world's population grows, is a shortage of energy. We are using up coal and oil and when <u>they</u> have been used up, we shall have to find something to take their place. It is true that we can make electricity from the heat of the sun and moving water, but we do not yet have the technology to do this in a big way. Perhaps, the biggest problem we shall have when the world's population doubles will be pollution. The air we breathe is already badly polluted. The emissions انبعاثات of factories and big industries pollute the atmosphere and damage the environment.

12. When is the world's population expected to double?
    a. in half a century b. in a century c. in two and a half decades d. in half a decade
13. To prevent the world's population from being doubled, there must be a change in ……
    a. the education of the great numbers of children b. the methods of agriculture
    c. the way people think about the number of children they should have d. sources of energy
14. When coal and oil have been used up, we shall ………………………………… .
    a. search for other sources of energy. b. wait for scientists to solve the problem.
    c. use computers instead. d. try to do without them or any other kind.

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

15. We do not make electricity from the heat of the sun on a large scale because ……….. .

a. we don't have the required money. b. it is harmful.
c. we don't have the technology needed for that. d. it is just impossible.

16. What does the underlined word "they" refer to?

a. people b. coal and oil c. alternatives d. countries

17. What do you think the underlined word "major" mean?

a. temporary b. jammed c. main d. wild

18. How many present cities have a population of over 20 million?

a. twenty b. one c. two d. ten

19. A great area of Australia is unpopulated because much of the land is ………………. .

a. colourless b. waterless c. odorless d. homeless

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

People use the words mouse and rat when talking about small, furry animals with big ears, a pointy nose, and a long tail. However, there are many different kinds of rats and mice. The most common rat that people usually see is the Norway rat, while the house mouse is the most common mouse that people find in their homes.

If the differences between a rat and mouse confuse you, you are not alone. Norway rats and house mice both come from the same relative, which lived millions of years ago. As a result, they have many traits in common سمات مشتركة. Both of them have long tails, whiskers, and round ears. They can also be similar colors, including gray, brown, white, and black.

However, there are differences between Norway rats and house mice. A Norway rat can weigh over 10 times as much as a house mouse and is usually 3 times as large. Also, a Norway rat has big feet and small ears compared to the size of its body. But a house mouse has small feet and big ears compared to the size of its body. And its tail is longer than its body, while a Norway rat's tail is shorter. Now the next time you see a thing scurrying around the corner, you can tell if it's a rat or a mouse before you yelp and scare it away.

20. Which of these is a similarity between a Norway rat and a house mouse?

a. Both have small feet compared to their body size. b. Both are the same size.
c. Both have large ears compared to their body size. d. Both have a common relative.

21. House mice and Norway rats both have…………………………….

a. whiskers b. small ears c. large feet d. short tails

22. Which of these is NOT a similarity between house mice and Norway rats?

a. Their pointy noses b. The fur color c. The ear shape d. The body size

23. One difference between Norway rats and house mice is that …………………..

a. Norway rats can be gray b. Norway rats have tails that are shorter than their bodies
c. house mice can be brown or black d. house mice are more commonly seen

24. A good title for the passage could be …………………..

a. Norway rats b. House rats c. House mice d. Mice and rats

25. The underlined word "scurrying" means: to …………………………

a. move slowly with short steps b. move slowly with long steps
c. move quickly with short steps d. move quickly with long steps

26. What does the writer mean by saying "you are not alone"?

a. You can live alone b. You can live with your family
c. You can be helped by the article d. You can help the author

27. Compared to the house mice, the Norway rat is ………………….. .

a. shorter b. tinnier c. smaller d. larger

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. Don't worry, once I ……………….. of the exam result, I will tell you. (Longman)

a. have informed b. was informed c. have been informed d. am informing

29. She will have arrived …………………… tomorrow's evening.

a. in b. at c. by d. for

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. They .... home as soon as they've finished working.
a. would go b. go c. are going d. going to go

31. By tomorrow afternoon, I .... the exam results.
a. will have heard b. will be heard c. will have been heard d. will hear

32. I think my brother .... a doctor. He's very clever.
a. will be b. is going be c. is being d. going to be

33. My father .... to Luxor all tomorrow morning.
a. will travel b. will be travelling c. going to travel d. may travelling

34. "When I go to a wedding, I wear a suit." This sentence expresses a/an ....
a. usual habit b. past action c. future action d. possibility

35. "They are travelling to America next Friday." This is a/an ....
a. decision b. arrangement c. intention d. ambition

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Human beings should find new resources to depend on them and let life continue.

أ. ينبغي البشر يجدوا مصادر جديدة ليعتمدوا عليها لتستمر حياتهم.
ب. على البشر ينبغي أن يجدوا مصادر جديدة ليعتمدوا عليها لتستمر حياتهم.
ج. البشر ينبغي يجدن مصادر جديدة ليعتمدوا عليها لتستمر حياتهم.
د. ينبغي على البشر أن يجدوا مصادر جديدة ليعتمدوا عليها لتستمر حياتهم.

37. In recognition of the vital role youth play in building the future of the country, we have to solve the problem of unemployment by creating more national projects and job chances.

أ. توضيحا للدور الحيوى الذى يلعبه الشباب في بناء مستقبل الأمة علينا أن نحل مشكلة البطالة بانشاء المزيد من المشروعات القومية وتوفير المزيد من أماكن العمل.
ب. اعترافا بالدور الجيد الذى يلعبه الشباب في بناء مستقبل الأمة علينا أن نحل مشكلة البطالة بانشاء المزيد من المشروعات القومية وتوفير المزيد من أماكن العمل.
ج. توضيحا للدور الجيد الذى يلعبه الشباب في بناء مستقبل الأمة علينا أن نحل مشكلة البطالة بانشاء المزيد من المشروعات القومية وتوفير المزيد من فرص العمل.
د. اعترافا بالدور الحيوى الذى يلعبه الشباب في بناء مستقبل الأمة علينا أن نحل مشكلة البطالة بانشاء المزيد من المشروعات القومية وتوفير المزيد من فرص العمل.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. يمنح التراث كلّ أمة هويتها المميزة وقيمتها الاجتماعيّة والفنية.

a. Inheritance gives each nation its distinguished entity and its social and artistic value.
b. Heritage gives all nation its distinguish identity and its sociable and artistic volume.
c. Inheritance gives all nation its distinguished identity and its social and arty volume.
d. Heritage gives each nation its distinguished identity and its social and artistic value.

٣٩. يعتبر نيوتن واحدًا من أكثر العلماء تأثيراً في على مدى العصور، حيث طور قوانين جديدة للميكانيكا والجاذبية وقوانين الحركة والمجالات البصريات والكيمياء.

a. Newton is considered one of the most influenced scientists of all time, as he developed new rules of mechanics, attraction, rules of motion, optics, and chemistry.
b. Newton is considered one of the most influential scientists of all time, as he developed new laws of mechanics, attraction, laws of motion, optics, and chemistry.
c. Newton is considered one of the most influenced scientists of all time, as he developed new rules of mechanics, gravity, rules of motion, optics, and chemistry.
d. Newton is considered one of the most influential scientists of all time, as he developed new laws of mechanics, gravity, laws of motion, optics, and chemistry.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Why did Mrs Joe and Uncle Pumblechook want Pip's visits to Miss Havisham's to continue? (SB)

41. Why do you think Miss Havisham still kept the wedding cake? (SB)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"A job you would like to do after you graduate"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Mini-test (A) - Revision (1)

1. Statistical graphs may be inaccurate and ……………….. .
   a. leader b. leading c. misleading d. appointing
2. Journalists have to be ………………… and write facts only.
   a. subjective b. productive c. communicative d. objective
3. A CV is an abbreviation for a ……………………..
   a. current verbosity b. curriculum vitae c. casual vision d. commission vase
4. She was on a journey and ………………. in a forest.
   a. got missing b. went lost c. gone missing d. got lost
5. A girl ………….. twelve won the prize.
   a. aging b. aged c. age d. in the age of
6. Recently, ………………. watched a star falling into a black hole.
   a. physicians b. astrologers c. astronomers d. physicians
7. I ………………………… stories for five years. I enjoy it very much.
   a. 've been written b. 've written c. wrote d. was written
8. After ………………., he became a journalist and worked for a good newspaper.
   a. graduated b. had graduated c. having graduate d. graduating
9. My car ……………. down; I'll have to take it to the mechanic.
   a. has been breaking b. has broken c. has been broken d. was broken
10. Living in a big city is …………………… .
    a. better than b. best c. good d. as good
11. Ola ………………. for the test all day yesterday so she was tired.
    a. revised b. is revising c. had revised d. had been revising
12. Mona ………………….. to Germany and she is still there.
    a. is going b. has been c. has gone d. been

Mini-test (B) - Revision (1)

1. "**Artificial**" in "artificial intelligence" means ……………………… .
   a. unnatural b. genuine c. original d. potential
2. To give an opinion, we use "……………….."
   a. personal b. person c. personally d. personality
3. I studied electronics engineering at university and ………………. Swarm Robotics.
   a. made a PHD b. did a PHD in c. made PHD at d. did PHD at
4. This show is a ……………… with great songs and a wonderful message.
   a. musical b. musician c. music d. musically
5. Combating terrorism is an important social ………………….. .
   a. suite b. suit c. issue d. version
6. I want to know if you can ………………… this task.
   a. do b. cause c. perform d. both A and C
7. "Could you wait for me till I come back?" The modal auxiliary "**could**" expresses ……..
   a. suggestion b. permission c. offer d. ability
8. We're travelling into space tomorrow. The launch ……….. at 8 in the morning.
   a. will be b. is c. is going to be d. is being
9. Within the next century, we …………….. a way to cure every terminal disease.
   a. may have found b. could have found c. will be finding d. will have been found
10. I …………..……… a book when you phoned me last night.
    a. have read b. read c. reading d. was reading
11. If you dream of going into space, the moment ………………… getting closer.
    a. seems be b. seems to be c. seems being d. seems is
12. ……………. had I noticed the robbers when I called the police.
    a. Scarcely b. No sooner c. Before d. After

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Test on Revision (1)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: - (1 Mark each)

1. The loss of such a key player had a/an .... effect on the team's supporters.
a. traditional **b.** conditional **c.** emotional **d.** cultural

2. A ten-.............-old child was reported to have been injured in the crash.
a. year's **b.** year **c.** years **d.** years'

3. The next procedure is essential. An antonym for "*essential*" is ....
a. significant **b.** conventional **c.** unimportant **d.** undergone

4. Patients receive high doses of radiation جرعات من الإشعاع during cancer ....
a. treatment **b.** attachment **c.** investment **d.** improvement

5. We stayed at a student hostel .... the conference.
a. just as **b.** as **c.** during **d.** while

6. The stock market has made a spectacular recovery. A synonym for "*spectacular*" is ....
a. attentive **b.** regressive **c.** impressive **d.** experimental

7. After ...., stock brokers سماسرة must work for the company for five years.
a. grading **b.** qualifying **c.** liquefying **d.** magnifying

8. .... I started the job, I have met many celebrities.
a. When **b.** Since **c.** For **d.** Until

9. This book .... the stereotype of women not being able to lead.
a. reflects **b.** takes **c.** gives **d.** makes

10. Which of the following is punctuated correctly?
a. He said to me "Why are you late, Ahmad?" **b.** He said to me, "Why are you late Ahmad?"
c. He said to me, "Why are you late, Ahmad?" **d.** He said to me, "why are you late, Ahmad?"

11. Your essay introduction should ....
a. let the reader miss the topic **b.** include an opening hook to catch the reader's attention
c. refer to the end **d.** ask the reader for help

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Walking along the colourful street market, I realized it would be impossible to leave this place empty-handed. Dozens of brightly-dressed traders were selling various goods. There were imported fruits and vegetables, handmade clothes, beautifully crafted jewellery and much more. Cafes offered freshly ground coffee and were playing loud music. After I had finished my shopping for the day, I had to drag myself away carrying lots of heavy bags but feeling quite pleased with myself. Should you ever find yourself in Amsterdam, make sure you visit this fantastic European market. The combination of a lively atmosphere, delicious food and traditional goods makes this an experience not to be missed. When I arrived in the early morning, the market had just opened, but the ***hustle and bustle*** of shoppers, tourists and street musicians had already started. The place was jumping with life. The fragrance عبير of freshly cut flowers made the place look bright and festive. As I wandered along, looking at the freshly baked cakes and smelling the mouth-watering aromas روائح of the different pies, I suddenly realized how hungry I was. When I tried ***one***, it tasted delicious. One hour later, I discovered an amazing traditional market, the Albert Cuyp market. With its huge variety of goods and its lively atmosphere, it stands out from all the other street markets.

12. The writer of the passage was in ....
a. Canada **b.** Holland **c.** Somalia **d.** Syria

13. The marketplace looked very bright because of ....
a. freshly baked cakes **b.** fresh food **c.** freshly cut flowers **d.** freshly ground coffee

14. The expression "*hustle and bustle*" means ....
a. energetic movement **b.** terrible smell **c.** awful quarrels **d.** good foods

15. Some of the fruits in the market were ....
a. foreign **b.** bad **c.** ugly **d.** sour

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

16. The Albert Cuyp market offered ....
a. one kind of food b. food that can't be eaten c. two kinds of food d. various kinds of food

17. What does the underlined word "*one*" refer to?
a. a pie b. the market c. the flower d. the coffee

18. Shopping in the street market is a/an .... Experience.
a. unique b. united c. common d. usual

19. The writer spent .... in the street market.
a. one night b. two days c. one day d. one morning

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Humans have dreamed about spaceflight since antiquity منذ القدم. The Chinese used rockets for ceremonial and military purposes centuries ago, but only in the latter half of the 20th century were rockets developed that were powerful enough to overcome the force of gravity to reach orbital velocities السرعات المدارية that could open space to human exploration.

After World War II, the United States and the Soviet Union created their own missile programs. The first U.S. satellite, Explorer 1, went into orbit in 1958. During the 1960s unmanned spacecraft photographed the moon before astronauts ever landed. By the early 1970s orbiting communications and navigation satellites were in everyday use. In the 1980s satellite communications expanded to carry television programs, and people were able to pick up the satellite signals on their home dish antennas الأطباق الهوائية. Astronomical satellites found new stars and gave us a new view of the center of our galaxy المجرة. In April 1981 the launch of the space shuttle Columbia ushered in a period of ***reliance*** on the reusable shuttle for most civilian and military space missions.

Space systems will continue to become more and more ***integral*** to homeland defense, weather surveillance, communication, navigation, imaging, and remote sensing for chemicals, fires and other disasters. The International Space Station is a research laboratory in low Earth orbit. With many different partners contributing to its design and construction, this high-flying laboratory has become a symbol of cooperation in space exploration, with former competitors now working together. Future space launch systems will be designed to reduce costs and improve dependability, safety, and reliability.

20. What does the underlined word "**integral**" mean?
a. destructive b. unimportant c. trivial d. essential

21. Satellites are helpful as they can ....
a. navigate underground b. make wars easy c. predict disasters d. reduce costs

22. According to the text, which of the following is *untrue*?
a. Countries now compete severely in space travel. b. Countries cooperate in space travel.
c. Rockets were developed in the 19th century. d. Satellites are used for military purposes.

23. How long has man wished to travel into space?
a. throughout the ages b. only recently c. for one hundred years d. for fifty years

24. The underlined word "*reliance*" is close in meaning to ....
a. creation b. exploration c. dependence d. significance

25. "*with former competitors now working together*." What is the writer's tone here?
a. Optimistic b. Pessimistic c. Depressed d. Sarcastic

26. How were rockets able to explore space?
a. They depended on the ambiguity of space b. They got over the gravitational force
c. They opened space for human exploration d. They demolished the space station

27. Give a suitable title for the passage.
a. Space rockets b. Space ships c. Space men d. Space systems

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. We .... since Thursday.
a. never met b. didn't meet c. don't meet d. haven't met

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. The prime minister ………………… to Delhi later today for a three-day visit.
a. will be flown b. flying c. will be flying d. will be fled

30. When she came home, she had red eyes. She ……………………..
a. had been crying b. has cried c. had been cried d. has been crying

31. By the time mom comes home, I ………………… the housework.
a. will have finished b. have finished c. finish d. will be finishing

32. How long …………………… for me before I arrived?
a. were you waiting b. did you wait c. have you waited d. had you been waiting

33. When I was in Alexandria, I ……………… in the sea once a week.
a. am used to swim b. have swum c. was swum d. swam

34. Hardly ……………… from abroad when he was asked to travel again.
a. has he returned b. he has returned c. he had returned d. had he returned

35. We ………………… near a supermarket before we moved to this house.
a. have lived b. live c. living d. had lived

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

36. Education deepens environmental awareness in students and teaches them about the value of nature.

أ. يعمق الوعي البيني التعليمي قيمة الطبيعة عند الطلاب ويعلمهم عنها.
ب. يعمق التعليم الوعي البيني عند الطلاب ويعلمهم عن قيمة الطبيعة.
ج. يعمق التعليم بيئة الوعي عند الطلاب ويعلمهم عن قيمة الطبيعة.
د. التعليم عميق في الوعي البيئي عند الطلاب ويعلمهم قيم عن الطبيعة.

37. Newspaper reading has numerous benefits. It makes us aware of the current affairs. It also kills boredom and enhances our vocabulary and grammar. You can also seek jobs and promotions through newspapers.

أ. لقراءة الصحف فوائد عديدة. إنها تجعلنا على دراية بالأمور الجارية. كما أنها تقتل الملل وتعزز مفرداتنا وقواعدنا اللغوية. يمكنك أيضًا البحث عن وظائف وتحويلات من خلال الصحف.
ب. لقراءة الصحف فوائد عديدة. إنها تجعلنا مغرمين بالأمور الجارية. كما أنها تقتل الكسل وتغير مفرداتنا وقواعدنا اللغوية. يمكنك أيضًا البحث عن وظائف وترقيات من خلال الصحف.
ج. لقراءة الصحف فوائد عديدة. إنها تجعلنا على دراية بالأمور الجارية. كما أنها تقتل الملل وتعزز مفرداتنا وقواعدنا اللغوية. يمكنك أيضًا البحث عن وظائف وترقيات من خلال الصحف.
د. لقراءة الصحف فوائد عديدة. إنها تجعلنا مغرمين بالأمور الجارية. كما أنها تقتل الكسل وتعزز مفرداتنا وقواعدنا اللغوية. يمكنك أيضًا البحث عن وظائف وتحويلات من خلال الصحف.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

٣٨ تعتمد الجمعيّات الخيريّة على التبرعات وتهدفُ إلى توفيرِ كافّة أنواع المُساعدات.

a. Charitable organizations rely in donations and aims to provide all types of assist.
b. Charitable organizations rely on donations and aim to provide all types of assistance.
c. Charitable organizations rely on donations and aim of providing all types of assist.
d. Charitable organizations rely in donations and aim of providing all types of assistance.

٣٩ الإرهاب خطر كبير يمكن أن يؤثّر على أجيال متعاقبة ما دامت أفكاره لم تُحارب ولم تُصحح مفاهيمه.

a. Terrorism is a great dangerous that can effect excessive generations as long as its ideas are not fought, and its concepts are not corrected.
b. Terrorism is a great dangerous that can affect successive generations long as its ideas are not fought, and its concepts are not corrected.
c. Terrorism is a great danger that can affect excessive generations as long its ideas are not fought, and its concepts are not corrected.
d. Terrorism is a great danger that can affect successive generations as long as its ideas are not fought, and its concepts are not corrected.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Do you think Mrs Joe compensated for the loss of Pip's parents? Why / Why not?
41. In your opinion, why did Miss Havisham ask Estella to break Pip's heart?

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: **(5 Marks)**

"How to share in the progress of our country?"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Mini-test (A) - Unit (4)

1. "We seek to improve relations with other nations." A synonym for "**improve**" is ....
   a. harm **b.** worsen **c.** damage **d.** upgrade
2. As I had .... all along, he was not a real businessman; he turned out to be a crook! (LM)
   a. pretended **b.** invented **c.** respected **d.** suspected
3. .... and their parents rarely agree.
   a. Servants **b.** Teenagers **c.** Toes **d.** Targets
4. She told him she was grateful .... his help.
   a. with **b.** about **c.** on **d.** for
5. You should .... the advice your parents gave you.
   a. cause **b.** make **c.** avoid **d.** follow
6. The referee told the player who had made the foul to clear ....
   a. off **b.** down **c.** of **d.** up
7. You have made a silly mistake. You .... more careful. (LM)
   a. shouldn't have been **b.** must have been **c.** had to be **d.** should have been
8. There is a chance that Baher will win the game. He .... win the game. (LM)
   a. must **b.** might **c.** can't **d.** should
9. .... go on a diet to lose weight? - Really, it is a good piece of advice to follow. (LM)
   a. Let's **b.** Why didn't you **c.** Why don't you **d.** What about
10. .... get together and discuss the problem we are facing. (LM)
    a. How about **b.** Why didn't we **c.** Have you considered **d.** Let's
11. You .... to smoke in a hospital.
    a. can't **b.** mustn't **c.** shouldn't **d.** aren't allowed
12. Do you .... phone him right now? Can't you wait for tomorrow?
    a. must **b.** need **c.** have to **d.** should

Mini-test (B) - Unit (4)

1. Good students are always aware .... time distractors.
   a. at **b.** with **c.** from **d.** of
2. Which of the following is correct?
   a. I'm bit stressed **b.** I'm stressed bit **c.** I'm stressed a pity **d.** I'm a bit stressed
3. Don't be .... into thinking that everyone is doing better than you.
   a. ticked **b.** tracked **c.** truced **d.** tricked
4. .... the rain comes pouring down, will it clear off any sooner because you frown?
   a. Supposed **b.** Supposes **c.** Suppose to **d.** Suppose
5. "She frowned and was obviously puzzled." A synonym for "**frowned**" is ....
   a. became angry **b.** was delighted **c.** danced **d.** chanted
6. She doesn't have a flat. She got tired of .... houses.
   a. moving **b.** proving **c.** improving **d.** removing
7. I might visit you next week; I haven't decided yet. This is ....
   a. necessary **b.** definite **c.** unnecessary **d.** possible
8. At my school, everyone has to wear a uniform. It's a/an ....
   a. necessity **b.** rule **c.** necessary **d.** advice
9. It's not urgent. You .... do it later.
   a. need **b.** must **c.** have to **d.** can
10. You don't .... do it now. You can do it later.
    a. must **b.** have to **c.** should **d.** need
11. She looks unhappy. She .... heard any good news.
    a. must have been **b.** must have **c.** can't have **d.** can't have been
12. Students have to do their school work and take exams. This is ....
    a. necessary **b.** possible **c.** probable **d.** impossible

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Test on unit (4)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. "I didn't regret the choice I had made." A synonym for "**choice**" is ....
a. collection **b. selection** **c. correction** **d. connection**

2. The telecoms sector had the biggest negative .... on the market.
a. attract **b. impact** **c. index** **d. interact**

3. The .... outside the motel said "No Vacancies".
a. resign **b. design** **c. sing** **d. sign**

4. "Many students have burnout after exams." A synonym for "**burnout**" is ....
a. tiredness **b. revitalization** **c. burning** **d. strength**

5. "She scolded the child for being late for school." A synonym for "**scolded**" is ....
a. encouraged **b. belittled** **c. knocked** **d. praised**

6. "She was filled with a sense of well-being." A synonym for "**well-being**" is ....
a. suffering **b. motion** **c. welfare** **d. movement**

7. The actor doesn't match the .... image I had of the character.
a. brain **b. mind** **c. head** **d. mental**

8. Questions on health, ... and education were all highly rated by the respondents.
a. self-assured **b. self-confident** **c. self-trusted** **d. self-care**

9. Which of the following has the correct punctuation?
a. She is a strong independent, woman. **b. She is a strong. independent woman.**
c. She is a strong, independent woman. **d. She is a strong, independent, woman.**

10. We can't use .... in a formal email.
a. unity **b. words** **c. slang** **d. greeting**

11. Before you click the "send" button, you should ....
a. write meaningful sentences **b. reread the email** **c. use an envelope** **d. a & b**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Arctic terns خطاف البحر migrate farther than any other animal on the planet. They travel from their native habitat in the Arctic to Antarctica and back. During the migration season, terns nest in rocky beaches and boreal شمالي forests along the Pacific and Atlantic coasts. They have been observed migrating south along the coast of South America and as far south as New Zealand and Australia. They winter in the northernmost part of Antarctica. Arctic terns may migrate as far as 25,000 miles round trip every year!

How did researchers track such long-distance migratory routes طرق هجرة? They attached locaters محددات مواقع to terns in Greenland and discovered the birds flew south along the coast of Africa in the fall, spent winter on the north coast of Antarctica, then returned to their Arctic habitat in the spring. Given a life span of about 30 years, this adds up to over one million miles traveled in a tern's lifetime. That's the equivalent of 3 trips to the moon and back!

Researchers find it difficult to observe and study Arctic terns due to their remote habitats. Scientists have learned a few things, though. Terns hover تحوم in mid-air before plunging into the water to catch fish. Occasionally, they may steal fish from other birds in mid-flight.

Along with many other species, Arctic terns will be affected by possible global warming. They winter on ice in the Antarctic and rely on Arctic ecosystems for breeding, habitat and feeding. During winter, they lose most of their feathers. If feathers are lost faster than they can be replaced, the birds become flightless for a time. Perhaps this is nature's way of giving them a rest before they make the long trek back north for the summer breeding season.

12. What is the main idea of the text?
a. How global warming will affect Arctic terns **d. To compare Arctic terns to other birds**
b. The migratory routes and patterns of Arctic terns **c. Why scientists study Arctic terns**

13. What does the word ***remote*** mean as it is used in the text?
a. distant **b. wireless** **c. temperate** **d. tropical**

14. Which title would be a good one for this text?
a. "Breeding Habits of Arctic Terns" **b. "All About Arctic Terns"**
c. "The Longest Flight" **d. "Fishers of the Arctic"**

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

15. The underlined word "winter" is a/an ....
a. adverb b. adjective c. verb d. noun

16. "Arctic terns migrate the .... distance.
a. farthest b. shortest c. most modern d. newest

17. According to the text, which of the following sentences is **TRUE**?
a. Terns aren't affected by global warming. b. Locations were attached to terns in Greenland.
c. Terns never travel from a place to another. d. Arctic terns make the longest migration trip.

18. Which of the following is **UNTRUE** according to the passage?
a. Researchers find it easy to study terns. b. During winter, terns lose most of their feathers.
c. Terns winter in the north part of Antarctica. d. Terns nest in rocky beaches along coasts.

19. How does nature give terns a rest?
a. They travel long distances. b. They winter on ice in the Antarctic.
c. They lose feathers and don't fly for a time. d. They make the long trek in summer.

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

For the last two years I have been living in Bangladesh. We moved here from England and at first I didn't like it because I missed all my school friends. Most students arrive at school in the morning, books in hand, and return home in the afternoon, with a lot of homework. This is the idea we have when we think of schools. However, some schools, like the boat schools in Bangladesh, are a little different from what I was used to.

Twice a year, there are heavy rainstorms in Bangladesh which cover the area with lots of water. This leaves millions of people without clean water, electricity and other important things. It becomes difficult for children to go to schools and for those schools to keep their doors open. To solve these problems, some people **came up with** a brilliant idea. They built houses, health centres and schools that move around on top of the water.

Now there are almost 100 boat schools. Each of these schools gets electricity from the sun and has one laptop computer with internet and even a small library. These boat schools are a school and a school bus, all in one. Whenever there's too much water and every other service is closed, these types of schools are still open. They pick up their students from the side of the rivers, and then stop somewhere so that classes can begin. After the lessons are finished, the boat schools return the students to their homes and another group of students is picked up. About 70,000 children have used boat schools since they started, 25 years ago.

20. What does the writer say happens every six months in Bangladesh?
a. The country doesn't have enough water. b. Lots of water brings problems to the country.
c. Schools close for cleaning. d. Students don't want to go to schools.

21. What problem do many children have at different times of the year?
a. They have too much homework when it rains. b. Parents have to buy a boat for them.
c. They cannot use things that need electricity. d. They don't have their laptops.

22. Where can people see a doctor when there is too much water?
a. at the health center on the river b. inside the library
c. in the school that is now closed d. in the school that is now opened

23. What is the best title for the article?
a. First Day at School b. A creative solution c. The worst schools d. The Best School

24. Boat schools get electricity through .... energy.
a. lunar b. solar c. tide d. geothermal

25. People could solve the problem of education during rainstorms by building ....
a. more houses b. more schools c. health centres d. boat schools

26. We infer from the passage that the writer is ....
a. a teacher b. a lecturer c. English d. a governor

27. The writer's impression of Bangladesh was .... at first.
a. negative b. fascinating c. curative d. interrogative

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. Why don't you .... a diary to help you plan your work?
a. using b. used c. use d. to use

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. You .... done any more than you did. That was your best.
a. couldn't have b. should have c. could have d. must have
30. How about .... to some music to help you relax?
a. to listen b. to listening c. listening d. listen
31. You look very tired. I think you .... gone to bed earlier last night.
a. should have b. shouldn't have c. shouldn't have been d. should have been
32. We could .... together to help each other.
a. studying b. study c. to study d. have been studied
33. Have you .... listening to music before going to bed?
a. thought b. considered c. regarded d. believed
34. I'm sorry I .... everything but I couldn't meet you.
a. would have told b. must have told c. have told d. will have told
35. Have you considered .... to your family about your feelings?
a. talked b. to talk c. talking d. to talking

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. We become more self-controlled as we get older because we are bigger and stronger.

أ. نحن نصبح أكثر سيطرة على نفوس الناس كلما تقدمنا في العمر لأننا نصبح أكبر وأقوي.
ب. نحن نصبح أكثر سيطرة على أنفسنا كلما تقدمنا في العمر لأننا نصبح أكبر وأقوي.
ج. نحن نصبح أقل سيطرة على أنفسنا كلما تقدمنا في العمر لأننا نصبح أكبر وأقوي.
د. نحن نصبح أكثر سيطرة على أنفسنا كلما تأخرنا في العمر لأننا نصبح أكبر وأقوي.

37. Kindness has a lot of benefits which includes increased happiness and a healthy heart. It slows down the ageing process and also enhances relationships and connections, which will indirectly boost your health.

أ. اللطف له الكثير من الفوائد التي تشمل زيادة السعادة وصحة القلب. إنه يبطئ عملية العمر ويعزز أيضًا العلاقات والتناغم، مما سيحسن صحتك بشكل غير مباشر.
ب. اللطف له الكثير من الفوائد التي تشمل زيادة السعادة وصحة القلب. إنه يبطئ عملية الشيخوخة ويعزز أيضًا العلاقات والروابط، مما سيحسن صحتك بشكل غير مباشر.
ج. اللطف له الكثير من الفوائد التي تشمل زيادة السعادة وصحة القلب. إنه يبطئ عملية العمر ويعزز أيضًا العلاقات والروابط، مما سيحسن صحتك بشكل غير مباشر.
د. اللطف له الكثير من الفوائد التي تشمل زيادة السعادة وصحة القلب. إنه يبطئ عملية الشيخوخة ويعزز أيضًا العلاقات والتناغم، مما سيحسن صحتك بشكل غير مباشر.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. التعلم عن بعد من التقنيات الجيدة والمفيدة التي تساعد المرء على التعلم ومواصلة رحلة العمر بنجاح. فينبغي ألا يتوقف التعليم حتي الموت.

a. Distant learning is one of the good and useful techniques that helps one learn and continue the journey of life successful. Education should not stop until death.
b. Distance learning is one of the good and useful techniques that help one learn and continue the journey of life successfully. Education should not stop until death.
c. Distant learning is one of the good and useful techniques that help one learn and continue the journey of life successful. Education should not stop until death.
d. Distance learning is one of the good and useful techniques that helps one learn and continue the journey of life successfully. Education should not stop until death.

٣٩. علينا مواجهة الشائعات من أجل الاستقرار لأن انتشارها يجلب الفوضى.

a. We must comfort rumours for the seek stability as its spread brings chaos.
b. We must confront rumours for the sake stability as its spread brings chaos.
c. We must comfort rumours for the sake stability as it's spread brings chaos.
d. We must confront rumours for the seek stability as it's spread brings chaos.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Do you think Pip did the right thing when he went to London? Why? (SB)
41. Why do you think Orlick said more convicts had escaped from the prison ship? (SB)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"Music is the language that's understood by all people of all ages"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Mini-test (A) - Unit (5)

1. He admitted killing the old man. Admitted is an antonym of "..............." (LM)
   a. agreed b. believed c. denied d. confessed
2. He is a clever driver; he .... driving despite the extremely heavy rain. (LM)
   a. continued b. stopped c. decided d. agreed
3. "There is a decline in the size of families." A synonym for "**decline**" is ....
   a. deterioration b. progress c. enhancement d. development
4. "This led to bad consequences." A synonym for "**consequences**" is ....
   a. reasons b. causes c. results d. directions
5. "You should install an antivirus program." A synonym for "**install**" is ....
   a. set up b. remove c. denounce d. attack
6. "IT" is .... for information technology.
   a. short b. abbreviate c. summary d. sum
7. It angers me that they turned .... the invitation.
   a. down b. into c. up d. within
8. He threatened .... the police if we annoyed him again.
   a. telling b. to tell c. tell d. told
9. Most smokers say they find it hard to stop ....
   a. to smoke b. smoke c. smoked d. smoking
10. She's busy .... her room.
    a. cleaning b. clean c. cleans d. to clean
11. Mona is always late for school ....
    a. and I am so b. and so I am c. and so am I d. and so I do
12. This study appeared .... a decline in jobs.
    a. showing b. shown c. to show d. show

Mini-test (B) - Unit (5)

1. When you've finished the task, ... me know.
   a. be made b. do c. let d. allow
2. People who are insistent لديهم إصرار never give .... even if they fail.
   a. down b. off c. away d. up
3. Mona was able to reduce the whole story .... twelve lines.
   a. into b. of c. from d. off
4. If you need any help, ... free to ask me.
   a. take b. give c. feel d. make
5. She stays up late. She .... to hate sleeping early.
   a. tends b. connects c. presents d. trends
6. (We have to recycle old things.) The prefix "**re**" in "**recycle**" means ....
   a. again b. not c. above d. below
7. I regret .... you that your dictionary has got lost.
   a. telling b. to telling c. tell d. to tell
8. I regret .... the match. It was a boring one.
   a. watch b. to watch c. watching d. that watched
9. It's no good .... to convince him. He's strong-minded.
   a. to try b. try c. tried d. trying
10. I stopped .... a newspaper on my way home.
    a. to buy b. bought c. and buy d. buying
11. (The police **looked into** the case.) They .... it.
    a. investigated b. entered c. described d. reported
12. She couldn't help .... aloud the moment she saw the accident.
    a. cry b. cried c. to cry d. crying

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Test on unit (5)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. "The drugs didn't deal effectively with the malaria." An antonym for "**effectively**" is ...
   a. properly b. poorly c. positively d. inefficiently
2. I had no screen, so I projected the .... onto an old white sheet.
   a. sleds b. legs c. slides d. smiles
3. Police are investigating possible .... between the murders.
   a. links b. ranks c. milts d. mints
4. The stones were .... in pieces by heavy blows.
   a. ported b. imported c. parted d. plotted
5. "The data shows a trend towards earlier retirement." A synonym for "**trend**" is ....
   a. connection b. direction c. infection d. injection
6. The Web site provides a .... tour of the stadium. You travel while in your house!
   a. real b. factual c. true d. virtual
7. They covered their ears to .... the sound of the guns.
   a. cute b. mute c. motive d. muse
8. The computer comes with the software already ....
   a. insulated b. installed c. insulted d. isolated
9. Paul got caught .... in the rat race and was never at home.
   a. up b. out c. down d. off
10. "I could have travelled by car, but I travelled by train." This shows ....
    a. suggestion b. regret c. ability in the past d. possibility in the past
11. Which of the following transition words presents a similarity between the subjects?
    a. Therefore b. Yet c. But d. Moreover

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

How would you feel about travelling into space for six months to live on a planet that is 400 million kilometres from earth? And how would you feel if you had been told that you could never return? That is what is planned for people who are going on the Mars One mission in 2031. Surprisingly, 200,000 applications have been received from people who want to join the mission, even though they know that they will never see earth again. The people who want to go to Mars say that their plan is not very different from the first Europeans who went to America, or the thousands of people who have left their countries because of war or disease. They also knew their new lives would be difficult, and they would probably never see their countries again. A hundred people who want to go to Mars have been chosen to start special training to see who is suitable. Scientists will get the people to live in a small living space for a long time, without seeing any friends. This will be similar to what they can expect on Mars.

The launch will have a crew of just four people for the long journey into space. A special ***settlement*** will be built on Mars where food will be grown and the four people will live and work. It won't be an easy life: there will be very little water, they will have to grow their own food and the planet is known for its giant dust storms. Despite these problems, for some fearless pioneers, ***it*** is a challenge they cannot refuse.

12. How many people will be sent to Mars in 2031?
    a. 200,000 b. 100 c. 4 d. 400
13. Why did the people decide to travel to Mars?
    a. They want to see if they can survive there.
    b. They want to see the dust storms.
    c. Scientists made them go there.
    d. They don't like earth.
14. What is the main idea of the text?
    a. One day, we will all live on Mars.
    b. Life on Mars will be very difficult.
    c. The people who go to Mars will be famous.
    d. Life on Mars will never be possible.

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. What does the word ***settlement*** mean?
a. a farm b. a place where a group of people live c. a factory d. a rocket

16. What does the underlined *it* refer to?
a. an offer to go to Mars. b. a six-month journey into space.
c. time spent with three other people. d. an offer to send in an application.

17. How far is Mars from earth?
a. 400,000,000 kms. b. 400,000 kms. c. 4,000,000 kms. d. 2,000,000 kms.

18. According to the passage, which of the following is **TRUE**?
a. Life on Mars will be challenging. b. A hundred people will be selected for the journey.
c. Wars never oblige people to leave homes. d. Fourteen of the applicants will go on Mars.

19. Which sentences best summarizes the second paragraph?
a. The rocky land on Mars. b. The settlements on mars.
c. The people who will live on Mars. d. The challenges of living on Mars.

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

When another old cave is discovered in South France, it is not usually news. Rather, it is an ordinary event. Such discoveries are so frequent these days that hardly anybody **pays heed to** them. However, when the Lascaux cave complex was discovered in 1940, the world was amazed. Painted directly on its walls were hundreds of scenes showing how people lived thousands of years ago. The scenes show people hunting animals, such as bison or wild cats. Other images **depict** birds and, most noticeably, horses, which appear in more than 300 wall images, by far outnumbering all other animals. Early artists drawing these animals accomplished a difficult task. They did not limit themselves to the easily accessible walls but carried their painting materials to spaces that required climbing steep walls or crawling into narrow passages in the Lascaux complex. Unfortunately, the paintings have been exposed to the destructive action of water and temperature changes, which easily wear the images away. Because the Lascaux caves have many entrances مداخل, air movement has also damaged the images inside. Although they are not out in the open air, where natural light would have destroyed them long ago, many of the images have deteriorated فسدت and are barely recognizable. To prevent further damage, the site was closed to tourists in 1963.

20. Which title best summarizes the main idea of the passage?
a. Wild Animals in Art b. Hidden Prehistoric Paintings
c. Exploring Caves Respectfully d. Determining the Age of French Caves

21. The words **pays heed to** are closest in meaning to ....
a. discovers b. watches c. notices d. buys

22. Based on the passage, what is probably **TRUE** about the south of France?
a. It is home to rare animals. b. It has a large number of caves.
c. It is known for horse-racing events. d. It has attracted many famous artists.

23. According to the passage, which animals appear most often on the cave walls?
a. Birds b. Bison c. Horses d. Wild cats

24. In line 10, the word **depict** is closest in meaning to ....
a. show b. hunt c. count d. draw

25. Why was painting inside the Lascaux complex a difficult task?
a. It was completely dark inside. b. The caves were full of wild animals.
c. Painting materials were hard to find. d. Painting spaces were difficult to reach.

26. What does the passage say happened at the Lascaux caves in 1963?
a. Visitors were prohibited from entering. b. A new lighting system was installed.
c. Another part was discovered. d. A new entrance was created.

27. All of the following have caused damage to the paintings EXCEPT ....
a. temperature changes b. air movement c. water d. light

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. I'm looking forward .... the university.
a. to join b. for joining c. to have joined d. to joining

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. He admitted .... that mistake.
a. making b. make c. be made d. to make

30. Turn your sound .... I can't hear you.
a. down b. off c. up d. with

31. I'm terribly sorry, father. I forgot .... the e-mail.
a. sent b. to send c. sending d. send

32. I needn't go to the post office again. I remember .... the parcel.
a. posted b. to post c. post d. posting

33. Human beings will continue .... jobs that need interpersonal skills.
a. done b. to be done c. to do d. being done

34. Please, ... before you leave the room. We want to save electricity.
a. switch the light on b. switch the light off c. turn the light on d. switch on the light

35. The police have called off the search for the child till tomorrow. "Called off" means ....
a. cancelled b. started c. hurried d. announced

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Education provides the individual with all necessary qualifications by which he/she can face challenges and make progress.

أ. التعليم يزود الفرد بكل المؤهلات الضرورية التي بها يمكنه مواجهة التحديثات وصناعة التطور.
ب. التعليم يزود الفرد بكل الصفات الضرورية التي بها يمكنه مواجهة التحديثات وصناعة التطور.
ج. التعليم يزود الفرد بكل المؤهلات الضرورية التي بها يمكنه مواجهة التحديات وصناعة التقدم.
د. التعليم يزود الفرد بكل الصفات الضرورية التي بها يمكنه مواجهة التحديات وصناعة التقدم.

37. Using internet from an early age can cause problems in the child so internet usage of small children should be controlled or banned.

أ. استخدام الإنترنت في سن متأخرة يمكن أن يسبب مشاكل للطفل، لذا يجب التوجيه في استخدام الإنترنت للأطفال الصغار أو تقليله.
ب. استخدام الإنترنت في سن مبكرة يمكن أن يسبب مشاكل للطفل، لذا يجب التحكم في استخدام الإنترنت للأطفال الصغار أو حظره.
ج. استخدام الإنترنت في سن متأخرة يمكن أن يسبب مشاكل للطفل، لذا يجب التوجيه في استخدام الإنترنت للأطفال الصغار أو حظره.
د. استخدام الإنترنت في سن مبكرة يمكن أن يسبب مشاكل للطفل، لذا يجب التحكم في استخدام الإنترنت للأطفال الصغار أو تقليله.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. يقوم العلماء حاليا بتطوير تكنولوجيا خاصة بصناعة ما يسمى "الأزياء الذكية" التي من شأنها أن تحمي الإنسان من درجات الحرارة المرتفعة جدا أو المنخفضة جدا.

a. Scientists are currently developing technology for the manufacture of so-called "smart clothes" that would protect humans from very high or very low temperatures.
b. Scientists are current developing technology for the producer of so-called "smart clothes" that would protect humans of very high or very low temperatures.
c. Scientists are current developing technology for the producer of so-called "smart clothes" that would protect humans from very high and very low temperatures.
d. Scientists are currently developing technology for the manufacture of so-called "smart clothes" this would protect human from very high or very low temperatures.

٣٩. تحمي الكمامة الأطباء من الخطر الذي يتعرضون له أثناء قيامهم بإجراء العمليات الجراحية.

a. The muzzle protects doctors from the danger they are existed to while having surgeries.
b. The muzzle protects doctors from the danger they are exposed to while performing surgeries.
c. The muzzle protects doctors from the danger they are expired to while preventing surgeries.
d. The muzzle protects doctors from the danger they are expected to while performing surgeon.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. How do we know that Pip and Herbert would be friends? (SB)

41. What sort of person did Miss Havisham want Estella to become? (SB)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"Now there's great interest all over the world on the rights of the child"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Mini-test (A) - Unit (6)

1. Which of the following is not a synonym of "procrastinate"?
   a. delay **b.** allocate **c.** postpone **d.** put off
2. "The party's popularity has declined." A synonym for "decline" is ....
   a. enhance **b.** develop **c.** upgrade **d.** worsen
3. "They assessed the cost of the flood damage at £1500." "Assessed" means ....
   a. examined **b.** respected **c.** estimated **d.** deprived
4. He was so exhausted; his head was .... on his arm.
   a. pillowed **b.** pierced **c.** poured **d.** peered
5. .... is the life history of a person written by himself.
   a. Novel **b.** Biography **c.** Diary **d.** Autobiography
6. .... honest, this lesson is too much difficult.
   a. Be **b.** To be **c.** To show **d.** Show
7. I try hard to finish my homework on time, but I can never ....
   a. get it done all **b.** get done it all **c.** get it all done **d.** get all it done
8. The teacher had Kamal .... the test again.
   a. do **b.** to do **c.** doing **d.** did
9. The farmer gets his horses .... by the vet every year.
   a. checked **b.** checking **c.** check **d.** checks
10. Ali is .... repaired.
    a. have his car **b.** get his car **c.** doing his car **d.** getting his car
11. The PE teacher had us .... around the playground four times.
    a. run **b.** running **c.** ran **d.** to run
12. The manager .... overtime to finish the project.
    a. made us work **b.** allowed us work **c.** got us worked **d.** had us worked

Mini-test (B) - Unit (6)

1. .... type of person you are, your productivity will decline if you do several tasks together.
   a. Whoever **b.** Whatever **c.** However **d.** Whenever
2. You should complete one task and then .... the next.
   a. move on to **b.** go on down **c.** go down on **d.** move to on
3. Concentrate on your work .... other things that are happening in your life.
   a. other than **b.** quitter than **c.** rather than **d.** quieter than
4. Some students will become more productive .... the changes we make.
   a. in response to **b.** response to **c.** respond to **d.** to response in
5. A study plan might .... some valuable study time.
   a. lead to use **b.** lead us used **c.** lead to using **d.** lead used
6. .... back, she realizes how hard she worked to bring up her children.
   a. To look **b.** Look **c.** To be looked **d.** Looking
7. I .... I did it myself.
   a. had my car washed **b.** washed my car **c.** my car was washed **d.** got my car washed
8. I didn't paint the house myself. I ....
   a. got painted it **b.** had painted it **c.** it was painted **d.** got it painted
9. She helped me .... the lesson well.
   a. understand **b.** to understand **c.** both of them **d.** neither of them
10. Students shouldn't let themselves .... their phones.
    a. be distracting by **b.** be distracted by **c.** distract by **d.** are distracted by
11. I decided .... the task that I found the most difficult first.
    a. to do always **b.** to always done **c.** to always do **d.** to be always done
12. (Beautiful as she is, she isn't married.) The word "as" here is used to show ....
    a. reason **b.** addition **c.** contrast **d.** result

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Test on unit (6)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. "The function of a thermometer is to measure temperature." "**Function**" means ....
a. purpose **b. muscle** **c. vessel** **d. crossword**

2. Anti-social behaviour affects a huge number of people daily. "**Huge**" means ....
a. tiny **b. colossal** **c. giant** **d. both b and c**

3. It is a good idea to .... where you study as it can help your memory.
a. vary **b. fix** **c. estimate** **d. endorse**

4. The first thing to do is to .... how you remember things best.
a. assist **b. analyse** **c. delete** **d. correspond**

5. Your concentration will reduce after 30 minutes. We can replace "**reduce**" with ....
a. cooperate **b. deprive** **c. decline** **d. prospect**

6. You need to make changes if you want to increase ....
a. productive **b. productivity** **c. producer** **d. product**

7. Using less electricity will improve the energy .... in your house.
a. effectiveness **b. propaganda** **c. circulation** **d. animation**

8. The rate of inflation increased .... 2 percent.
a. in **b. off** **c. by** **d. on**

9. "Mother asked me to tidy my room." This shows ....
a. prohibition **b. request** **c. inquiry** **d. suggestion**

10. Which of the following is correctly punctuated?
a. Father said. "Where are you going, Ali?" **b. Father said, "where are you going, Ali?"**
c. Father said, "Where are you going! Ali?" **d. Father said, "Where are you going, Ali?"**

11. (We have to stop throwing rubbish in the streets.) This is ....
a. obligation **b. advice** **c. possibility** **d. probability**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

People have been writing about strange worlds and travelling to space for thousands of years. Parts of the famous Arabic story *One Thousand and One Nights* might be described as a kind of science fiction. But science really started to influence how we all lived in the 19th century. This was a time when many exciting new things were invented: steam trains, the telephone, electricity, photographs and much more. The writer Jules Verne (1828-1905) looked at 19th century technology and imagined how it could be improved to do amazing things. He wrote about people travelling to the centre of the earth, to the moon or deep under the sea. Many people consider Verne to be the first true science fiction writer.

In 1895, the writer HG Wells (1866–1946) saw technology differently. He wrote about the possible dangers of technology. His books include *The Time Machine*, in which the hero travels into a dangerous and unpleasant future. Other writers also thought that technology could be bad. Aldous Huxley's *Brave New World* (1931) is about a future in which people are produced in factories. But not all science fiction writers saw technology as bad. Authors such as Isaac Asimov (1920–1992) often wrote about a future in which science can solve all our problems.

Science fiction has evolved with technology. In the 1960s, space was being explored for the first time. ***This*** gave science fiction writers ideas for what explorers might find in space: strange worlds and unexplained mysteries, such as in the novels of Arthur C. Clarke. More recently, many science fiction stories have been about robots. Could they become more intelligent than people? Should we use them or could they start to ***take over*** and rule the world? In science fiction, anything is possible.

12. In his novels, Jules Verne wrote about technology ....
a. that could make life better. **b. that made life dangerous.**
c. that people used at that time. **d. that could never exist.**

13. According to the article, what influenced science fiction writers in the 1960s?
a. Arthur C. Clarke **b. space travel** **c. unexplained mysteries** **d. robots**

14. In what way was Isaac Asimov different to many science fiction writers?
a. He was optimistic about science. **b. He was pessimistic about science.**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

كل كتب المراجعة النهائية والملخصات اضغط على الرابط دا 👇
t.me/C355C
أو ابحث في تليجرام
C355C@ 👈

c. He only wrote about space. d. He only wrote about robots.

15. In conclusion, the text says that in science fiction ……………………………
a. technology is good b. technology is bad
c. anything might happen d. there are never any problems

16. What do you think the phrase ***take over*** means?
a. become people b. steal things c. get control of d. hide

17. What does the underlined word ***this*** refer to?
a. changes in science fiction. b. changes in technology.
c. the new year. d. space exploration.

18. How did HG Wells describe technology in his book ***The Time Machine***?
a. It will lead to a pleasant future b. It could be dangerous
c. It is never an unpleasant thing d. It can only benefit humanity

19. According to the passage, which of the following sentences is ***TRUE***?
a. People started writing on unknown worlds very recently. b. Verne is the first fake sci-fi writer.
c. All sci-fi writers considered technology beneficial. d. Nothing is impossible in science fiction.

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

While in the army there was nothing I disliked so much as the map-reading course, because I always feel lost even with a map in my hand. For weeks I had lain awake at night thinking of the practical test I would have to face at the end of the course. At last, the evil day arrived. It was my responsibility to lead a small band of soldiers back to camp from the middle of nowhere. We were driven out in a closed lorry and left in a ploughed field with instructions to get back to camp as quickly as possible. Well knowing my abilities, the soldiers smiled as they saw me looking at the map and they made all sorts of helpful suggestions. I folded the map up, put it in my pocket, and said that we would head east. After walking through cornfields for over an hour we came to a wide **stream**. I again looked at the map. It seemed to be covered with masses of thin blue lines, but which particular line was this stream? In despair في يأس, we sat down in the cool shade and I felt like throwing the map into the water. About 15 minutes later, a boat passed and I asked the boatman if he could give us a lift to the nearest village. I pretended that we had been out for a walk and somehow got lost. The boatman invited us on board and I felt very foolish when he told me that he had helped hundreds of soldiers to pass their map-reading test! When we got back to camp, the Commanding Officer congratulated me on having led the men back so quickly!

20. The writer couldn't sleep properly for weeks because he was ……………………… .
a. ill b. in the army c. to be tested d. lost in a storm

21. The soldiers smiled because they were ……………………………… .
a. sure of the writer's good abilities. b. doubtful of the writer's abilities.
c. confident of the writer's success. d. ready to offer every helpful suggestions.

22. The evil day the writer meant was the day when he ……………………………… .
a. joined the army b. couldn't sleep c. received a map d. took the test

23. Why did the writer want to throw the map in the water?
a. It was heavy b. It was useless c. It was useful d. It had no colours

24. What is a "stream"?
a. An area full of grass b. A mountain c. A farmland d. A very small river

25. The writer and the soldiers reached the ploughed field in a/an ………………… .
a. open van b. closed lorry c. open lorry d. closed ship

26. What lie did the writer tell the boatman?
a. They were lost while walking b. They were hunting when they got lost
c. They were lost while hunting d. They were attacked by pirates

27. At the end of the map-reading course, the writer would have to ……………….. .
a. read out what he understood for the soldiers b. send a message to the main camp
c. get back to the camp as quickly as possible d. give a report to his boss

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. My mother usually gets me …………… my bedroom at the weekend.
a. tidy b. tidying c. to tidy d. tidies

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. Hamdi's homework was not very good so the teacher had him .... it again.
a. do b. to do c. did d. doing

30. Ali will get his car ....
a. repaired b. to repair c. repair d. repairing

31. Dina .... the flat cleaned every week.
a. get b. has c. make d. does

32. My parents .... me tidy my room.
a. allow b. permit c. stop d. make

33. The cold weather stops us .... outside.
a. to go b. going c. from going d. both b and c

34. People who live close to mobile phone masts should get their health .... frequently.
a. checked b. to check c. checking d. check

35. My parents make me make my bed. They ....
a. help me do so b. force me to do it c. don't insist on that d. let me do what I want

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

36. We should erect schools with a big concrete space for the students to play and move freely.

أ. ينبغي أن نشيد المدارس بفضاء خرساني كبير للطلاب كي يلعبوا ويتحركوا بحرية.
ب. ينبغي أن نزود المدارس بفضاء خرساني كبير للطلاب كي يلعبوا ويتحركوا بحرية.
ج. ينبغي أن نشيد المدارس بخرسانة فضائية كبيرة للطلاب كي يلعبوا ويتحركوا بحرية.
د. ينبغي أن نقوم بتكبير المدارس وفضاء خرساني كبير للطلاب كي يلعبوا ويتحركوا بحرية.

37. Studies show that people who live with their families tend to be happier than ones living alone. Family acts as your rock in times of trouble.

أ. تظهر العلوم أن الأشخاص الذين يعيشون مع عائلاتهم يحققون سعادة أكثر من أولئك الذين يعيشون بمفردهم. الأسرة بمثابة واجهتك في أوقات الشدة.
ب. تظهر العلوم أن الأشخاص الذين يعيشون مع عائلاتهم يحققون سعادة أكثر من أولئك الذين يعيشون بمفردهم. الأسرة بمثابة صخرتك في أوقات الحاجة.
ج. تظهر الدراسات أن الأشخاص الذين يعيشون مع عائلاتهم يميلون إلى أن يكونوا أكثر سعادة من أولئك الذين يعيشون بمفردهم. الأسرة بمثابة صخرتك في أوقات الشدة.
د. تظهر الدراسات أن الأشخاص الذين يعيشون مع عائلاتهم يميلون إلى أن يكونوا أكثر سعادة من أولئك الذين يعيشون بمفردهم. الأسرة بمثابة واجهتك في أوقات الحاجة.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

٣٨. ينبغي على الفرد أن يحقق نوعا من التوازن بين الحياة العملية والحياة الأسرية حتى يعم الحب والود داخل المنزل.

a. The individual should be achieved some kind of balance between work life and family life so that love and affability spread inside the house.
b. The individual should achieve some kind of balance between work life and family life so that love and curability spread inside the house.
c. The individual should be achieved some kind of balance between work life and family life so that love and curability spread inside the house.
d. The individual should achieve some kind of balance between work life and family life so that love and affability spread inside the house.

٣٩. **الشعور بالغيرة الدراسية أمرٌ طبيعي، شريطة ألا يؤدي إلى أفعال تضرّ بالآخرين.**

a. Feeling school jealousy is abnormal, provided it does not lead to actions that harm others.
b. Feeling school jealousy is normal, provided that it does not lead to actions that harm others.
c. Feeling school jealousy is normal, provided that it does not lead to auctions that harm others.
d. Feeling school jealousy is abnormal, provided it does not lead to auctions that harm others.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Do you think Mr Jaggers was a good person? Why? (SB)

41. Why do you think the criminals are afraid of Mr Jaggers? (SB)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: **(5 Marks)**
"A famous Egyptian festival"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Mini-test (A) - Revision (2)

1. Hard work .... success.
   a. results in   b. results from   c. leads to   d. A and C
2. The company is trying to lower costs and improve ....
   a. proficient   b. efficient   c. efficiency   d. efficiently
3. Technology has had a great .... on society.
   a. impact   b. inspect   c. respect   d. compound
4. The river has fallen to its lowest .... since 2012.
   a. flat   b. apartment   c. local   d. level
5. The loud noise outside has .... our studying.
   a. distracted   b. appointed   c. comprehended   d. altered
6. The .... appearance of this palace looks wonderful.
   a. extreme   b. extremely   c. extract   d. external
7. Ali is .... repaired.
   a. have his car   b. get his car   c. doing his car   d. getting his car
8. My mother usually gets me .... my bedroom at the weekend.
   a. tidy   b. tidying   c. to tidy   d. tidies
9. If I were you, I'd avoid .... into the city during the festival.
   a. to travel   b. travelling   c. travelled   d. travels
10. We've arranged .... my brother up from the airport.
    a. pick   b. to pick   c. picking   d. that picked
11. Poor Walid broke his leg yesterday and .... to hospital.
    a. didn't have to go   b. had to go   c. needn't have gone   d. couldn't have gone
12. My sister made a cake. You .... try it. It's lovely!
    a. ought to   b. have to   c. should   d. must

Mini-test (B) - Revision (2)

1. If something goes wrong, just .... me.
   a. connect   b. control   c. contact   d. contract
2. My daily .... starts at 7 am and ends at 10 pm.
   a. factor   b. routine   c. alert   d. alter
3. Though she was tired, she .... working.
   a. went on   b. carried on   c. kept on   d. All of them
4. She did her best to raise three kids. A synonym for "raise" is ....
   a. collect   b. select   c. increase   d. bring up
5. The opinions vary according to the person's age. A synonym for "vary" is ....
   a. disagree   b. accept   c. differ   d. state
6. This idea .... like an innovative one.
   a. sounds   b. makes   c. does   d. puts
7. I think it's a mistake to stop young people .... mobile phones to do homework.
   a. used   b. to use   c. from using   d. in using
8. To concentrate on your schoolwork, you have to stop .... to music.
   a. listening   b. to listening   c. listen   d. to listen
9. Our teacher lets us .... an online article to read for homework.
   a. to choose   b. choose   c. to be chosen   d. choosing
10. I don't cut my hair myself. I ....
    a. do it cut   b. get it cutting   c. have cut it   d. have it cut
11. I promised .... my brother with his homework.
    a. to help   b. helped   c. help   d. helping
12. My internet isn't working. I forgot ..... it back on again when I turned it off yesterday.
    a. had turned   b. turn   c. to turn   d. turning

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Test on Revision (2)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. "The player is efficient" An antonym for "**efficient**" is ....
   a. capable **b. incompetent** **c. effective** **d. dominant**
2. "The production has declined," A synonym for "**declined**" is ....
   a. dropped **b. improved** **c. increased** **d. developed**
3. Dad advised my brother and me to .... a language course.
   a. enroll **b. apply** **c. shade** **d. join**
4. It's too early to .... the long-term consequences of the two countries' union.
   a. insist **b. depress** **c. assess** **d. recess**
5. He was a bit .... about the safety of the machinery, so he had a technician check it.
   a. anxious **b. ambiguous** **c. ambitious** **d. curious**
6. The meeting of the board was ....; they discussed a lot of issues.
   a. production **b. productive** **c. produced** **d. producing**
7. Time .... courses help people avoid wasting their time.
   a. management **b. claim** **c. attention** **d. curiosity**
8. Emails have made letters something ....
   a. old-fashioned **b. modern** **c. innovative** **d. essential**
9. Do you think she is well-suited .... the job?
   a. on **b. with** **c. to** **d. of**
10. "Man errs <u>as long as</u> he strives." The underlined words show ....
    a. contrast **b. condition** **c. effect** **d. cause**
11. To give an equivalence, we can use: ....
    a. In other words **b. Consequently** **c. Owing to** **d. Despite**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Egypt is a country with an area of about one million square kilometers. Most of the land is desert. The amount of rain each year is very small. Only 3% of Egypt - the land watered by the River Nile - can be used for farming. Over 90% of the Egyptians live and work in this small part of the country. In the past Egypt grew its own food. But now, it has to import more than half the wheat it needs to feed its people. In 1989, the population of Egypt was already around 55 million. With 4 new babies born every minute and people living longer lives, the population is growing fast – one and a half million new people every year. As half of all Egyptians are under 20 years, the population will continue to grow.

Recently an Egyptian newspaper, wrote a report on what life would be like in 2040 if the population continues to grow as fast as <u>it</u> is doing now. In Cairo people would have to live in <u>tents</u> and travelling from one side of the city to another would take hours. With classes of 132 pupils, schools would have to be open all day to teach everybody. To prevent such problems, the government wants people to have smaller families. On television it shows the ideal family - parents and two children. The average family now has a bigger number of children. Families will have to get smaller if the report in that newspaper is to come true.

12. If the population continues to grow, ...
    a. there will be many ideal families. **b. more people will live alone.**
    c. travelling will be difficult. **d. there will be many small classes.**
13. Most of Egyptian families nowadays ....
    a. are unique. **b. are bigger than ideal.**
    c. are perfectly ideal. **d. follow family planning programmes.**
14. What's the problem with the area of Egypt?
    a. The area is very small. **b. Most of the area is desert.**
    c. The Nile floods the whole area. **d. Most of the area is cultivated.**
15. For the government, the ideal family consists of .... people.
    a. five **b. three** **c. two** **d. four**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

16. The underlined word "**it**" refers to ....
a. the Nile b. the rain c. the year 2040 d. the population

17. What does the word "**tent**" mean?
a. a very large house b. a big hospital c. an area of water d. a shelter made of cloth

18. What makes population grow at a high rate?
a. Few babies are born b. More babies die c. People live longer d. People die faster

19. Education will be .... affected by over-population.
a. well b. positively c. badly d. better

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

In the late 1840s, a potato famine struck Europe. In 1845, 50 percent of the potato crop in Europe was lost. In 1846, the number went up to 75 percent. The famine came to all of Europe, but it was the worst in Ireland. The Irish people were dependent on potatoes for food, which is why the potato famine was so serious there. Potatoes grow well in cold climates and do not need too much space while they grow, which made them an ideal crop in Ireland.

Living under British landlords, Irish **peasants** could grow potatoes for their families cheaply and **conveniently**. So, when the disease called "potato blight" came to Ireland, many starved. During this time, one million Irish people left Ireland to live in other countries. Many of them went to America where there was work. That's why America has many people of Irish descent today. Another one million people died of hunger.

Ireland lost about 25 percent of its population because of this famine. It is sometimes believed that the British government could have done something to help the Irish, but it didn't. Ireland was never the same after the famine. With this great loss came big changes.

20. What would be the best title for the passage?
a. The Sadness of 1845 b. Losing a Big Population
c. The Poor People in Ireland d. The Potato Famine in Ireland

21. What caused the potato famine?
a. The people b. A blight c. The government d. Immigration

22. The author thinks the British government ....
a. had a bad famine b. ate a lot of potatoes c. were kind neighbors d. could have helped

23. The underlined word "**conveniently**" means "........................"
a. previously b. permanently c. tremendously d. properly

24. The word "**peasants**" is closest in meaning to ....
a. farmers b. citizens c. royalties d. criminals

25. Why was the potato famine worst in Ireland?
a. Ireland had more poor people. b. Europeans didn't like potatoes.
c. Potato blight only came to Ireland. d. The Irish were living on potatoes.

26. Why did some Irish people move to America?
a. It was beautiful b. For employment c. It had potatoes d. They had families there.

27. Why is potato crop a suitable one to be planted in Ireland?
a. As it needs hot climate b. As it doesn't need too much room
c. As it needs too much water d. As it doesn't need chemicals

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. I didn't have my shirt ironed. I .... myself.
a. had it ironed b. ironed it c. get it ironed d. has ironed it

29. Loud noise ....
a. has me to be nervous b. makes me nervous
c. allows me be nervous d. gets me become nervous

30. I .... more bread. We already have a lot so I didn't buy any.
a. didn't have to buy b. can't have bought
c. mustn't have bought d. needn't have bought

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

31. The bag is heavy. You .... have put so many clothes in it.
a. mustn't b. can't c. shouldn't d. couldn't

32. "I overslept and was late for work again!" "You'd .... that clock fixed."
a. better to have b. rather have c. better have d. rather had

33. "You have to stop making noise." "You are .... do so."
a. allowed to b. tempted to c. advised to d. obliged to

34. Why .... him if you can visit him at his house?
a. to calling b. calling c. to call d. call

35. Saws المناشير .... cut wood.
a. used to b. are used to c. are used for d. are used

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Egyptian cotton sellers are now on an equal footing with cotton producers across the globe.

أ. أصبح بائعو القطن المصريون الآن على قدم المحاباة مع بائعي القطن في جميع أنحاء العالم.
ب. أصبح منتجو القطن المصريون الآن على قدم التعدد مع منتجي القطن في جميع أنحاء العالم.
ج. أصبح منتجو القطن المصريون الآن على مستوى التعدد مع بائعي القطن في جميع أنحاء العالم.
د. أصبح بائعو القطن المصريون الآن على قدم المساواة مع منتجي القطن في جميع أنحاء العالم.

37. Deforestation leads to the extinction of several rare animals and plants so it is a must to stop it through the cooperation between governments and individuals.

أ. تؤدي إزالة الغابات إلى ضعف العديد من الحيوانات والنباتات النادرة، لذا لا بد من وقفها من خلال التعاون بين الحكومات والأفراد.
ب. تؤدي إزالة الغابات إلى انقراض العديد من الحيوانات والنباتات النادرة، لذا لا بد من وقفها من خلال التعاون بين الحكومات والأفراد.
ج. تؤدي إزالة الغابات إلى انقراض العديد من الحيوانات والنباتات النادرة، لذا لا بد من وقفها من خلال التوائم بين الحكومات والأفراد.
د. تؤدي إزالة الغابات إلى ضعف العديد من الحيوانات والنباتات النادرة، لذا لا بد من وقفها من خلال التوائم بين الحكومات والأفراد.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. التدريس من أهم المهن في المجتمع لذا تقدر الدولة دور المعلم جيدا وتسعى جاهدة لرفع دخله.

a. Teaching is one of the most important possessions in society so the status appreciates the role of the teacher well and tries hard to raise his income.
b. Teaching is one of the most important possessions in society so the status appreciates the role of the teacher well and tries hard to rise his income.
c. Teaching is one of the most important professions in society so the state appreciates the role of the teacher well and tries hard to rise his income.
d. Teaching is one of the most important professions in society so the state appreciates the role of the teacher well and tries hard to raise his income.

٣٩. تسهم الرياضة في تأصيل القيم الهامة كالتنافس الشريف والعمل الجماعي.

a. Sports contribute to originating important values such as honest competition and team work.
b. Sports contemplate to originating important values such honest competition and team work.
c. Sports convert to originating important values such as honestly competition and team work.
d. Sports contribute to originating important values like honestly competition and team work.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. From your point of view, why did Orlick hate Mrs Joe?

41. Why do you think Pip didn't feel sad to leave his house and go to London?

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"Do today's young people show enough respect towards older people?"

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Mini-test (A) - Unit (7)

1. "A study demonstrated the danger of this product." A synonym for "**demonstrate**" is ....
   a. revolt **b.** show **c.** erupt **d.** practice violence
2. A very successful colleague .... has been taking Arabic classes for months.
   a. of I **b.** of my **c.** of mine **d.** of myself
3. Being successful isn't just a **matter** of working hard. A synonym for "**matter**" here is ....
   a. question **b.** cause **c.** result **d.** slaughter
4. Successful people .... and don't give up even if something has gone wrong.
   a. persevere **b.** reserve **c.** conserve **d.** intense
5. Sherif Osman is a Paralympian ....
   a. athletic **b.** athletes **c.** athletics **d.** athlete
6. He grew up in a village where there were .... facilities for people with disabilities.
   a. hardly no **b.** hard no **c.** hardly any **d.** hard any
7. I .... ill since last week.
   a. have been being **b.** have had **c.** have been having **d.** have been
8. Oh! I .... my passport. What should I do?
   a. have been losing **b.** have lost **c.** lost **d.** am losing
9. She became enthusiastic about her new sport ....
   a. quick **b.** very quick **c.** a quickly **d.** very quickly
10. Mona's parents encouraged her to ....
    a. be hard work **b.** work hardly **c.** hardworking **d.** work hard
11. Recently, I .... to enjoy all of the little successes I have every day.
    a. am trying **b.** have been tried **c.** have been trying **d.** was trying
12. When you want to introduce an opposite opinion, you can say .... (WB)
    a. In the other way **b.** On the other hand **c.** By the other hand **d.** On one side

Mini-test (B) - Unit (7)

1. Students should always .... goals for the future.
   a. set **b.** sit **c.** seat **d.** smear
2. Big companies .... sports champions and provide them with all facilities.
   a. sponsor **b.** attend **c.** combine **d.** mix
3. Girls .... to do better at school than boys.
   a. trend **b.** attend **c.** stand **d.** tend
4. Egypt's .... strategic location makes it a main attraction.
   a. exaggerated **b.** unique **c.** ordinary **d.** tutorial
5. When she met the powerlifting team's coach, she .... a strong interest in the sport.
   a. evaluated **b.** developed **c.** involved **d.** included
6. When the position ...., I applied for it.
   a. vacant **b.** empty **c.** became free **d.** became blank
7. The village streets are muddy because it .... all night. (WB)
   a. had rained **b.** had been raining **c.** has been raining **d.** will be raining
8. The novelist .... an award for his last collection of short stories a week ago. (WB)
   a. had offered **b.** offered **c.** has been offered **d.** was offered
9. This is .... very book I want to buy.
   a. the **b.** a **c.** .... **d.** an
10. Powerlifting .... as a male sport.
    a. is seeing also **b.** is also seen **c.** also is seen **d.** also is seeing
11. They are visiting you next week. How long ....?
    a. nearly **b.** for **c.** since **d.** ago
12. It has been a wonderful party! I .... myself so much in a long time.
    a. don't enjoy **b.** won't enjoy **c.** wasn't enjoying **d.** haven't enjoyed

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Test on unit (7)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. Seham is ………… of her friend; she wishes she were loved by everyone like her. (LM)
   a. proud **b. fond** **c. afraid** **d. jealous**
2. ……… crowds lined the route of the marathon. There were around a million people.
   a. Tiny **b. Little** **c. Vast** **d. Waste**
3. Which of the following is a synonym of the adjective "**impressive**"?
   a. fundamental **b. curious** **c. ambiguous** **d. remarkable**
4. Sadly my grandpa ……………….. a serious disease.
   a. caught **b. made** **c. performed** **d. infected**
5. Digital cameras have no film that needs to be ………………. at a store.
   a. enveloped **b. developed** **c. valued** **d. continued**
6. None of the leaders seems very ……………………………..
   a. impossible **b. concluding** **c. inspiring** **d. valuable**
7. He faced many …………….. . However, he overcame them.
   a. challenges **b. obstacles** **c. facilities** **d. both a and b**
8. Though he was very ill yesterday, the patient ……….. to be in good condition today.
   a. appears **b. shows** **c. demonstrates** **d. accumulates**
9. When writing an essay or a paragraph, you start with a/an ………..… sentence.
   a. ending **b. closing** **c. introductory** **d. conclusion**
10. We can use "…………" to talk about what might happen or might have happened.
    a. as long **b. imagined** **c. supposing** **d. supposition**
11. The main purpose of a/an …. essay is to describe your point of focus in a vivid manner, so that readers can picture the described object, person, or state in their mind. (LM)
    a. narrative **b. formal** **c. argumentative** **d. descriptive**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

The Earth is over 70 percent water. All life on Earth is dependent on the oceans. However, this life is endangered. Marine life الكائنات البحرية, including the great white shark and tiny seahorse, has joined the elephant, rhinoceros and tiger as being among the most threatened species. Overfishing الصيد الجائر occurs when more fish are caught than the population can replace through natural reproduction. Gathering as many fish as possible may seem like a profitable practice, but overfishing has serious consequences. The results not only affect the balance of life in the oceans, but ***they*** also influence the social and economic well-being of the coastal communities who depend on fish for their way of life.

Billions of people rely on fish for protein, and fishing is the principal livelihood مصدر رزق for millions of people around the world. For centuries, our seas and oceans have been considered a limitless bounty of food. However, increasing fishing efforts over the last 50 years as well as unsustainable fishing practices are pushing many fish stocks مخزون الأسماك to the point of collapse انهيار. More than 30 % of the world's fisheries have been pushed beyond their biological limits and are in need of strict management plans to restore them. Several important commercial fish populations have declined to the point where their survival as a species is threatened. Target fishing of top predators, such as tuna and groupers, is changing marine communities, which lead to an abundance of smaller marine species, such as sardines and anchovies. Many fishers are aware of the need to safeguard fish populations and the marine environment, however illegal fishing and other regulatory problems مشاكل تنظيمية still exist.

12. Predators eat ……………………………… .
    a. plants only **b. small marine species** **c. sharks and whales** **d. salad and beef**
13. People gather as many fish as possible so as to ……………………. .
    a. annoy fish **b. make profits** **c. play with fish** **d. fill oceans with fish**

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

14. Which of the following is a result of overfishing?
a. **The collapse of the stocks market.** b. **The increase of fish population.**
c. **The balance of marine life.** d. **The cleanliness of oceans.**

15. What is the most suitable title for the passage?
a. **The beauty of marine life.** b. **The dangers of overfishing.**
c. **The population of fish.** d. **The morals of fishers.**

16. What does the underlined word "*they*" refer to?
a. **The effects of overfishing.** b. **The world's oceans.**
c. **The local communities.** d. **The results of living in oceans.**

17. Fishing is the main .... for millions of people around the world.
a. **income** b. **liveliness** c. **fisherman** d. **effect**

18. Overfishing refers to catching .... fish than needed.
a. **fewer** b. **less** c. **longer** d. **more**

19. Illegal fishing ....
a. **has been ended** b. **has finished** c. **is no longer here** d. **still exists**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

The male hippopotamus فرس النهر can weigh up to 7,000 pounds, the weight of three or more automobiles, and can run as fast as eighteen miles per hour. Hippos have enormous teeth, including tough, sharp tusks. Hippos can bite a man in half. They have quick tempers and will often target humans. They will even tip over boats and attack the passengers. Hippos kill a large number of humans in Africa every year.

The African buffalo is very dangerous. The oldest and strongest males can weigh 2,000 pounds and run as fast as 35 miles an hour. They have long, sharp horns and will gather in herds of more than 2,000 animals. They are extremely aggressive and can outrun lions, if they get a head start. The African buffalo will **stalk** and kill a human, whether the animal has been provoked or not. They will attack a hunter by exploding out of a hidden area. Then they charge directly at the hunter. These buffalo will also mob lions, as well as their cubs.

Elephants are also very dangerous. A male African elephant can weigh 11,000 pounds; the weight of more than 5 cars. Elephants will also kill other large animals, such as lions and rhinoceros. They charge their enemies and use their long tusks as weapons. African elephants kill as many as 500 people a year. Choosing the most dangerous African animal would be hard, but you wouldn't want to meet any of these large, powerful mammals.

20. Which of the following has a similar meaning to "**aggressive**"?
a. **willing to run away** b. **ready to attack** c. **outrun** d. **both a and b**

21. Which animal will attack and kill lions?
a. **African elephant** b. **African buffalo** c. **hippopotamus** d. **both a and b**

22. Which supports the idea that buffalos are the most dangerous animals in Africa?
a. **They attack big game hunters with ease.** b. **They are good swimmers.**
c. **They like to soak in water and can bite humans in half.** d. **They attack boats.**

23. Which of these statements is an OPINION and *not* a FACT?
a. **Hippos attack people and boats.** b. **African buffalo are the most intelligent animals.**
c. **Hippos are prettier than elephants.** d. **Both b and c.**

24. Elephants can attack their enemies and use their long tusks as ....
a. **shield** b. **sword** c. **chart** d. **weapon**

25. All the mentioned animals are dangerous because they ....
a. **live in the wild** b. **have no control of themselves** c. **attack people** d. **have long tails**

26. A good title for this passage can be ....
a. **Dangerous small animals** b. **Dangerous sea animals**
c. **Dangerous pet animals** d. **Dangerous African Mammals**

27. The verb "**stalk**" means "........................"
a. **forsake** b. **follow** c. **love** d. **feed**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

28. ……………. women are less likely to suffer breast cancer.
a. Young b. A young c. This young d. Young the

29. Nobody treats her ………………… to the other employees.
a. a different way b. different c. difference d. differently

30. Mohammad …………………….. some research in that area for months now.
a. has done b. had been done c. has been doing d. had done

31. I have ……………… this car for a long time now.
a. been owning b. owning c. been owned d. owned

32. – ………………… been mountain climbing? – No, this is my first time.
a. Have you never b. Never you c. Have you ever d. You ever

33. It's …………………….. cold outside today, so wear a jacket.
a. quite b. quit c. quietly d. quiet

34. Mona ………………….. for appointments.
a. is late never b. is never late c. never is late d. never late is

35. Messi is an …………………….. player.
a. unusual talent b. unusually talent c. unusually talented d. unusual talented

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

36. Everyone needs education suitable for the age, its changes and its requirements.

أ. يحتاج كل فرد إلى تعليم العصر المناسب وتغيراته ومتطلباته. ب. يحتاج كل فرد للتعليم العصري المناسب وتغيراته ومتطلباته.
ج. يحتاج كل فرد لمناسبة تعليم العصر وتغيراته ومتطلباته. د. يحتاج كل فرد إلى التعليم المناسب للعصر وتغيراته ومتطلباته.

37. We have to provide tourists with all services and facilities so that they want to visit Egypt more. Furthermore, we should treat them in a friendly way.

أ. علينا أن نوفر للسائحين جميع الخدمات والتسهيلات حتى يرغبون في زيارة مصر أكثر. علاوة على ذلك، يجب أن نتعامل معهم بطريقة صادقة.
ب. علينا أن نوفر للسائحين جميع الخدمات والمقومات حتى يرغبون في زيارة مصر أكثر. علاوة على ذلك، يجب أن نتعامل معهم بطريقة صادقة.
ج. علينا أن نوفر للسائحين جميع الخدمات والتسهيلات حتى يرغبون في زيارة مصر أكثر. علاوة على ذلك، يجب أن نتعامل معهم بطريقة ودية.
د. علينا أن نوفر للسائحين جميع الخدمات والمقومات حتى يرغبون في زيارة مصر أكثر. علاوة على ذلك، يجب أن نتعامل معهم بطريقة ودية.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

٣٨. البطالة مشكلة خطيرة تحتاج تنسيق وتكاتف بين القطاعين العام والخاص من أجل التغلب عليها وتوفير فرص عمل للخريجين.

a. Unemployment is a dangerous problem which needs conviction and cooperation between the public and the private sectors to overcome it and provide work opportunities for graduates.
b. Unemployment is a dangerous problem which needs conviction and cooperation between the public and the private sections to overcome it and provide work opportunities with graduates.
c. Unemployment is a dangerous problem which needs coordination and cooperation between public and the private sections to overcome it and provide work opportunities with graduates.
d. Unemployment is a dangerous problem which needs coordination and cooperation between the public and the private sectors to overcome it and provide work opportunities for graduates.

٣٩. يجب أن يؤمن كل فرد في المجتمع بأن العمل الجاد هو الطريق الوحيد للتقدم والنجاح.

a. All society member should believe in hard work is the only way with progress and success.
b. All society member should believe that hard work is the only way to progress and success.
c. Every society member should believe in hard work is the only way with progress and success.
d. Every society member should believe that hard work is the only way to progress and success.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): **(2 Marks each)**

40. Why do you think Pip was shocked when he saw Estella again? (SB)

41. What do you think about Pip's decision not to see Joe again? Why? (SB)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: **(5 Marks)**

"Computers are indispensable in our modern life"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Mini-test (A) - Unit (8)

1. A ………………. is a company that is just beginning to operate.
   a. startup b. setup c. setoff d. start on
2. The interviewer asked the applicant to ………………….
   a. seat b. make seat c. take a seat d. be seat
3. I have a few questions I wanted to ask you to find out ……………. more about you.
   a. little bit b. a little bit c. a bit a little d. a little a bit
4. The presenter gave the audience three ……… of advice for finding the right internship.
   a. pieces b. slices c. packets d. pairs
5. Find an internship which is a good ……………… your skills and interests.
   a. fit for b. suitable for c. fit in d. suitable in
6. Once you've identified your ……… of interest, you can start to look for a position.
   a. areas b. spaces c. rooms d. pieces
7. The car wouldn't have been stolen if it had …………………..
   a. locked b. been locking c. been locked d. be locked
8. The naughty supporters weren't ……………… to enter the stadium.
   a. let b. allowed c. letting d. allowing
9. …………… expected that he will be top of his class this year.
   a. It is b. He is c. It has d. He has been
10. Let's hurry; the plane is going to ……………… off.
    a. take b. be taken c. taken d. taking
11. It's great if you ……………….. your internship on something you really enjoy.
    a. base b. bases c. are based d. have been based
12. Which of the following can be used to show reason? (WB)
    a. As a result b. Regardless of c. Due to d. Moreover

Mini-test (B) - Unit (8)

1. Will there be ………………….. of a full-time job at the end of the internship?
   a. possibly b. a possible c. a possibility d. impossible
2. You need to find a company or an organization that is ………….. for you.
   a. right b. rights c. rhyme d. unsuitable
3. Working for famous companies makes it easier for you to find ………… at any company.
   a. employable b. employment c. attachment d. attraction
4. Having an internship at a ………… company on your CV can give you an advantage.
   a. respective b. respectful c. respect d. respected
5. I've just finished at new secondary school and I got top ………… in all my exams.
   a. marks b. degrees c. makes d. quarters
6. ……………… information include home address, email address and phone number.
   a. Conduct b. Communicate c. Contact d. Connect
7. Food ……………………… by mum, what delicious meals she makes! (WB)
   a. is never made b. is always made c. was never made d. is always making
8. Don't worry; the problem ……………………… sooner or later. (WB)
   a. was solved b. will solve c. is going to solve d. will be solved
9. Children ……………… due care to prepare them to face the challenges of life. (WB)
   a. was given b. should give c. are to give d. are given
10. The children ……………… to the park recently.
    a. have been taken b. was taken c. was being taken d. had taken
11. Some of these tasks could ……………………. from home.
    a. do b. have done c. be doing d. be done
12. The first fire service …………………….. by the Romans.
    a. had created b. was created c. created d. was creating

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Test on unit (8)

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. At the ……………….., I had a bad tooth bulled out
   a. oculist's b. dentist's c. dramatist's d. geologist's
2. A ……………….. of people gathered to watch the quarrel المشاجرة.
   a. coward b. ground c. floor d. crowd
3. The antonym of the word "**local**" is ……………………………
   a. foreign b. native c. retarded d. domestic
4. The word "**motivate**" means ………………………
   a. beat b. defend c. remain d. stimulate
5. A ……………….. is an area of land that is naturally wet most or all of the time.
   a. corn land b. wetland c. dry land d. dream land
6. Last week I ………………… bird-watching in the countryside.
   a. made b. went c. found d. got
7. Our team was a/an …………….. in the last championship but we lost the cup.
   a. finalist b. final c. fin d. end
8. Film makers use music and lighting to create a romantic ………………..
   a. pioneer b. atmosphere c. career d. premiere
9. A …………………… draws the reader's attention to read the essay.
   a. hook b. conclusion c. thesis d. direct
10. I asked Omar to bring the following items ……….. a book, a notebook and a pen.
    a. ; b. : c. / d. ?
11. I made up my mind - I'm going to sell my car. This means that I …………… it.
    a. decided to sell b. refused to sell c. postponed selling d. regret selling

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Coffee is among the most commonly consumed beverages مشروبات on earth. Because of its popularity and the society's concern in it, it has attracted a great deal of research over the years. Coffee has a long history of being blamed for many illnesses such as heart disease and cancer. In fact, earlier studies found an association ارتباط between coffee consumption and decreased overall mortality وفيات although this may not be true in younger people who drink large amounts of coffee. Earlier studies didn't always take into ***account*** that known high-risk behaviors, such as smoking, tended to be more common among heavy coffee drinkers at that time. Modern studies have generally found no connection between coffee and an increased risk of cancer or heart disease. Scientists have now gathered a fair amount of evidence proving that coffee, when consumed in moderation باعتدال, can protect against certain diseases and may even extend life span. Moderate coffee consumption may have health benefits, including protecting against cardiovascular disease, diabetes and liver cancer. ***It*** also appears to improve cognitive function and decrease the risk of depression. However, the research appears to bear out some risks. High consumption of unfiltered coffee is associated with mild elevations ارتفاعات خفيفة in cholesterol. Though coffee may have fewer risks compared with benefits, keep in mind that other beverages, such as milk and fruit juice, contain nutrients مواد غذائية that coffee does not.

12. The best title for the passage can be: The …………………… of coffee.
    a. history b. benefits c. dangers d. pros and cons
13. The writer advise readers to drink ……………… coffee.
    a. too much b. no c. certain amounts of d. unfiltered
14. Too much research been done about coffee because it ……………………… .
    a. is dangerous b. is deadly c. is useful d. concerns society
15. The writer thinks that drinking coffee has ………………………… .
    a. many risks b. no dangers c. advantages and disadvantages d. all benefits

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

16. The underlined word "*it*" refers to "..........................coffee"

a. Overuse of **b.** moderate drinking of **c.** not drinking **d.** a cup of

17. What does the underlined word "*account*" mean?

a. consideration **b.** depression **c.** record **d.** association

18. Modern studies have proved that drinking coffee protects against ....

a. sleep **b.** diabetes **c.** nutrients **d.** beverages

19. At the end of the passage, the writer advises people to ....

a. drink coffee all the time.
b. drink moderate amounts of coffee.
c. try to drink other useful beverages.
d. drink fruit juices more than milk.

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

There once was a handsome prince named Roberto. He spent all his time looking in the mirror and saying to himself, "I am so handsome. I love my beautiful face." In fact, he was so narcissistic نرجسي that he did nothing except for admiring his face. He didn't care about the people in his kingdom or their problems. As long as he had his mirror, he was happy.

One day, a servant in his house was cleaning his room, and she **accidently** broke his beloved mirror. When the prince came in from his morning swim (he didn't need his mirror while swimming) and saw what she had done, he was furious. He banished her from the castle. Much to his surprise, the servant girl was more than she seemed. In fact, she was actually a witch ساحرة! Angered by the prince's pride and refusal to accept her apology, she transformed into the true version of herself. Then she raised her wand عصا - صولجان full of dark and evil magic, and she cast a spell upon ألقت تعويذة على the unsuspecting prince.

By the time she left the room, the only sign of life left was a frog wearing a tiny, gold crown. The frog was hopping from one shard of glass to another, trying desperately to see his image in the pieces that were scattered across the floor. When the prince finally saw his reflection, he gasped. The noise reverberated through the room. The frog prince tilted his head to the left and then to the right. He craned his frog neck as far as he could to get a better view, and then he said to the empty room, "Even as a frog I'm amazingly handsome!" Then he scooped up a tiny sliver of the mirror and hip-hopped away, smiling the entire time.

20. The prince proved out to be very ....

a. modest **b.** humble **c.** magical **d.** proud

21. The servant used .... to turn the prince into a frog.

a. faith **b.** magic **c.** water **d.** crowns

22. Someone who is narcissistic is ....

a. selfish **b.** thoughtful **c.** caring **d.** annoyed

23. Why did the prince gasp when he saw his reflection?

a. He thought he still looked good
b. He was wearing a crown
c. He was upset to be a frog
d. He saw he was so small

24. Which paragraph gives the most details about the personality of the prince?

a. The first **b.** The second **c.** The third **d.** No certain paragraph

25. Choose the best title for the passage.

a. The curse **b.** The witch **c.** The servant **d.** The frog

26. The underlined word "**accidently**" means "by ....".

a. hook **b.** look **c.** chance **d.** nuisance

27. In your opinion, the prince didn't need his mirror while swimming because ....

a. he could see his reflection in the water
b. he didn't like his servant
c. the servant refused to give it to him
d. the mirror had been broken

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. The trip is expected to ....

a. be cancelling **b.** cancel **c.** being cancelled **d.** be cancelled

29. I .... to use computers since I was in secondary school.

a. have been learned **b.** was learned **c.** have learned **d.** learned

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. She phoned me to find out what was .... on.
a. being gone b. gone c. going d. been gone

31. While ...., the accused was confident and calm.
a. being questioned b. questioning c. was being questioned d. was questioning

32. Nothing new .... since he left home.
a. has happened b. was happened c. happened d. has been happened

33. I think their choice .... on three factors.
a. has based b. is basing c. bases d. is based

34. Ali and Yassar .... a prize by a teacher at their school.
a. had awarded b. have awarded c. were awarding d. were awarded

35. I .... to an information evening about internships at that company, but I couldn't go.
a. had invited b. am invited c. have invited d. was invited

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Folk music describes historical events and help people celebrate their family occasions.

أ. تتشعب الموسيقى الوصفية للأحداث التاريخية وتساعد الناس على الاحتفال بالمناسبات الأسرية.
ب. تصف الموسيقى الشعبية الأحداث التاريخية وتساعد الناس على الاحتفال بالمناسبات الأسرية.
ج. تصف الموسيقى التاريخية الأحداث الشعبية وتساعد الناس على الاحتفال بالمناسبات الأسرية.
د. تصف الموسيقى الشعبية الأحداث التاريخية وتساعد الأسر على الاحتفال بالمناسبات الإنسانية.

37. If we reduce the amount of water we daily use for various activities like bathing, laundry, watering plants, etc. then we can really be able to save water for our future generations.

أ. إذا قللنا من كمية المياه التي نستخدمها يوميًا لأنشطة مختلفة مثل الاستحمام والغسيل وزراعة النباتات وما إلى ذلك، فيمكننا حقًا حفظ المياه لأجيالنا القادمة.
ب. إذا قللنا من كمية المياه التي نستخدمها يوميًا لأنشطة مختلفة مثل الاستحمام والغسيل وزراعة النباتات وما إلى ذلك، فيمكننا حينئذ حفظ المياه للسنوات القادمة.
ج. إذا قللنا من كمية المياه التي نستخدمها يوميًا لأنشطة مختلفة مثل الاستحمام والغسيل وري النباتات وما إلى ذلك، فيمكننا حينئذ توفير المياه للسنوات القادمة.
د. إذا قللنا من كمية المياه التي نستخدمها يوميًا لأنشطة مختلفة مثل الاستحمام والغسيل وري النباتات وما إلى ذلك، فيمكننا حقًا توفير المياه لأجيالنا القادمة.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. يجب علينا معاملة ذوى الاحتياجات الخاصة بطريقة تشجعهم على الاندماج فى المجتمع.

a. We must to treat people special needs in a way that encourages them to integrate into society.
b. We must treat people with special needs in a way that encourages them to integrate into society.
c. We must be treated with special needs in a way that encourages them to integrate into society.
d. We must treat people with special needs in a way encourages them to integrate into society.

٣٩. إن الخسائر الناتجة عن الحروب فادحة إلي الدرجة التي يتحتم معها حل جميع المشكلات سلمياً.

a. The losses resulting from wars are so great that it is declarative to resolve all problems peacefully.
b. The losses resulting of wars are such great that it is imperative to resolve all problems peacefully.
c. The losses resulting of wars are such great that it is declarative to resolve all problems peacefully.
d. The losses resulting from wars are so great that it is imperative to resolve all problems peacefully.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. In what ways had Pip and Herbert become extravagant? (SB)

41. Why do you think Pip doesn't understand how he feels about Estella? (SB)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"A day trip or a school outing that you enjoyed"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Mini-test (A) - Unit (9)

"They video-call their grandchildren every Friday." The underlined words are a/an .....
a. verb b. noun c. adverb d. adjective

"I usually buy things online." The underlined word is a/an ....
a. adjective b. adverb c. verb d. noun

Poets and .... often draw their inspiration from nature.
a. artists b. oculists c. dentists d. monopolists

Smoking threatens smokers with lung ....
a. transaction b. cancer c. transparency d. chanting

These people have .... interesting changes to their lives.
a. experience b. experiences c. experienced d. experiencing

Not many older people even know .... the internet.
a. to use b. how to use c. use d. usage

There is ...... bread left; it isn't even enough for just one person of the big family. (WB)
a. a little b. much c. a lot d. little

Only .... students are present; it has been raining heavily all night. (WB)
a. many b. a few c. none d. little

Don't worry; only .... coffee was spilt on the carpet. (LM)
a. little b. much c. a little d. a few

ı. Having .... business experience isn't why people succeed. There're other reasons. (LM)
a. a few b. a lot c. little d. much

. Would you like .... coffee?
a. two b. many c. any d. some

2. Every .... in the family was asked to aid.
a. members b. member c. the member d. a member

Mini-test (B) - Unit (9)

I can study sports science at university and become a .... teacher or a football coach.
a. sportive b. sporty c. sporting d. sports

Her first book was .... when she was 65.
a. came out b. come out c. publishing d. published

You have to focus your .... on the things you like.
a. energy b. force c. concentrate d. attachment

Every time that I'm in a difficult ...., my big brother always helps me.
a. situation b. station c. sanction d. provision

.... older people can do it better because they have more life experience.
a. May b. May be c. Maybe d. Probable

The .... experience has been life-changing.
a. all b. entirely c. whole d. every

............................; most students could answer the five questions easily. (LM)
a. Both questions were difficult b. All the questions were difficult
c. No question was easy d. None of the questions was difficult

My mother asked me to grill the fish for five minutes on .... side. (LM)
a. all b. every c. each d. both

.... people don't find their perfect job until they're over thirty.
a. A lot b. Many c. Much d. Little

0. Ali still spends .... time talking to entrepreneurs every day.
a. few b. many c. a few d. a little

1. If there's ...... chance the idea will succeed, the entrepreneurs need to know quickly.
a. many b. a lot c. few d. little

2. .... of the entrepreneurs went back to their old jobs.
a. None b. Little c. Much d. Lot

ابحث في تليجرام @C355C
Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Test on unit (9)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. She has hung this ………………… of her dead son on the wall for over thirty years.
 a. painting **b. paragraph** **c. graph** **d. CV**
2. You can't set ……………. a business nowadays without money behind you.
 a. off **b. down** **c. away** **d. up**
3. She ………………….. for 10 years to achieve success as an actress.
 a. smuggled **b. swindled** **c. struggled** **d. suspected**
4. When he retired as a teacher, he …………….. himself as a librarian.
 a. reinvented **b. recycled** **c. repeated** **d. repented**
5. We really need to ……………… on this one issue and not get sidetracked.
 a. lecture **b. set** **c. meet** **d. focus**
6. The word "**contribution**" is close in meaning to ……………….. .
 a. deviation **b. wisdom** **c. challenge** **d. donation**
7. The telephone company is the country's largest ……………… .
 a. employ **b. employment** **c. employer** **d. employee**
8. The adjective "………………" means strong; not easily broken or made weaker.
 a. soft **b. difficult** **c. tough** **d. passionate**
9. These changes have ……………… them to reinvent themselves.
 a. made **b. done** **c. let** **d. enabled**
10. "He is an artist." "An" is a/an …………………
 a. article **b. conjunction** **c. noun** **d. preposition**
11. Choose the compound adjective with the following format: "adverb + past participle".
 a. A ten-minute break **b. A five-hour meeting** **c. A horribly-killed woman** **d. A part-time job**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Richard Turere, aged 13, is a clever African boy. Though he doesn't like lions, this bright boy has devised ابتكر an innovative عبقري solution that's helping the survival of these magnificent beasts وحوش ضخمة by keeping them away from humans. Turere first became responsible for herding and safeguarding his family's cattle الماشية when he was 9. But often, his valuable livestock الماشية would be raided by the lions roaming the park's sweet grasses, leaving him to count the losses. So, he decided to put an end to this. His ***light bulb moment*** came when he made a small observation. One day, while walking around, he discovered that the lions were scared of the moving light. He thought he found the answer. He put his young mind to work and a few weeks later he had come up with an innovative, simple and low-cost system to scare the ***predators*** away. He fitted a series of flashing bulbs onto poles عواميد around the livestock enclosure سياج. The lights were wired to a box with switches and to an old car battery powered by a solar panel. They were designed to flicker on and off intermittently بشكل متقطع, thus tricking the lions into believing that someone was moving around carrying a flashlight. And it worked. What's even more impressive is that Turere devised and installed the whole system by himself, without receiving any training in electronics or engineering.

12. Turere …………… the lions to prevent their attacks.
 a. deceived **b. frustrated** **c. conversed** **d. angered**
13. Which of the following characterized Turere's system of preventing lions' attacks?
 a. It was cheap **b. It was costly** **c. It was old-fashioned** **d. It was complex**
14. Turere's …………….. enabled him to devise that system.
 a. being well-trained **b. being an engineer** **c. own cleverness** **d. family's support**
15. The underlined word "*predators*" refers to …………………. .
 a. the prey **b. the grasses** **c. the lions** **d. the boy's family**
16. A "***light bulb moment***" is a moment of ……………………… .
 a. hardship **b. inspiration** **c. love** **d. silence**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

17. What losses did Turere use to spend much time counting?

a. **The cattle eaten by lions.** b. **The cattle dying of hunger.**
c. **The lions killed by poachers.** d. **The lions poisoned by dirty water.**

18. Turere devised the whole system .... being trained.

a. **through** b. **with the help of** c. **without** d. **with the aim of**

19. "Turere devised an innovative solution." A synonym for "***devised***" is ....

a. **created** b. **demanded** c. **distinguished** d. **elected**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

In today's world, thousands of plants and animals are in danger of extinction الانقراض, and the number of species at risk increases every year. Not all plants or animals existing in small numbers are endangered as their population may not be threatened. An endangered species is one expected to die out within 20 years unless special measures إجراءات are taken. Endangered animals include blue whales, giant pandas, orangutans, rhinoceroses, snow leopards, tigers, and some crocodiles. Endangered plants include some species of cactus.

Why are the above animal species endangered? There are now legal limits on hunting, but not all species are protected by law. Even when animals are legally protected, illegal hunting for fur, tusks and horn continues. Those animals that are not killed are captured and sent to zoos or sold as pets. For example, the little blue macaw (parrot native to Brazil) has been captured in such numbers for private bird collectors that it is almost extinct in the wild. In addition to this, many species' habitats are eliminated when people clear land in order to build on it, or when they introduce domestic and non-native animals which overgraze the vegetation and even prey on birds and mammals which are already at risk of extinction.

Why is it important to save endangered species? Firstly, nature is delicately balanced; and the extinction of one species may have a serious effect on others. Secondly, it is the fault of mankind that so many species are endangered; so it is our responsibility to protect those species. We must stop the hunting of wild animals and the destruction of the forests before it is too late. By saving endangered species, we could be saving ourselves.

20. According to the text, ...

a. **all plants are expected to die next year** b. **blue whales have become extinct**
c. **more species become endangered each year** d. **only animal species are threatened**

21. The author wonders why all the species mentioned are in danger although ....

a. **hunting is not allowed everywhere nowadays** b. **all species are protected by laws**
c. **most endangered species are kept in zoos** d. **illegal hunting has been eliminated**

22. The author uses the blue macaw as an example of ....

a. **birds captured for the pet trade** b. **a species that has completely died out**
c. **a species of birds killed by hunters** d. **birds captured for zoos**

23. According to the author, introducing domestic and non-native animals ....

a. **is not associated with endangered species** b. **is only dangerous in tropical forests**
c. **is the only reason habitats are destroyed** d. **may threaten the habitats of species**

24. According to the passage, endangered animals ....

a. **are an important part of the world's wildlife** b. **will definitely die out soon**
c. **cannot be saved as we need to save ourselves** d. **have a good effect on others**

25. The main idea of the passage is the .... of extinction.

a. **benefits** b. **dangers** c. **processes** d. **practices**

26. We can save endangered animals by ....

a. **protecting their habits** b. **saving their habitats** c. **inhibiting them** d. **hoping they won't die**

27. All elements in nature are .... one another.

a. **separated from** b. **isolated from** c. **dependent on** d. **deprived of**

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. .... my friends admired my new car.

a. **Each** b. **Every** c. **Each of** d. **Every of**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. The girls …………….. did the puzzle well.

a. every b. each c. each of d. every of

30. "Complaints are an everyday occurrence." The underlined word is ……………….

a. an adverb b. an adjective c. a verb d. a noun

31. I walk back after work every day. The underlined words refer to a/an ……………

a. noun b. adverb c. adjective d. preposition

32. ……………….. information makes no real sense. We need some more.

a. There b. This c. These d. It

33. ………………… people know what job they want to do when they're still a child.

a. Much b. Little of c. A lot d. Few

34. Yesterday I bought a …………………… of football boots.

a. two b. twice c. pair d. couple

35. I don't feel very well. I've eaten ……………… much.

a. enough b. too c. such d. so a

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Digital computers use a series of codes and programs to calculate data.

أ. تستخدم أجهزة الكمبيوتر الحسابية سلسلة من الأكواد والبرامج لتدوير البيانات.
ب. تستخدم أجهزة الكمبيوتر الرقمية سلسلة من الأكواد والبرامج لحساب البيانات.
ج. تستخدم أجهزة الكمبيوتر التعددية سلسلة من الأكواد والبرامج لتحويل البيانات.
د. تستخدم أجهزة الكمبيوتر التنوعية سلسلة من الأكواد والبرامج لجمع البيانات.

37. Climatic changes are having various impacts on the ecosystem and ecology. Due to these changes, a number of species of plants and animals have gone extinct.

أ. التغيرات المناخية لها تأثيرات مختلفة على النظام البيني وعلم الجيولوجيا. بسبب هذه التغييرات، تأثر عدد من أنواع النباتات والحيوانات.
ب. التغيرات المناخية لها تأثيرات مختلفة على النظام البيني وعلم البيئة. بسبب هذه التغيرات، انقرض عدد من أنواع النباتات والحيوانات.
ج. التغيرات المناخية لها تأثيرات مختلفة على النظام البيني وعلم الجيولوجيا. بسبب هذه التغيرات، تأثر عدد من أنواع النباتات والحيوانات.
د. التغيرات المناخية لها تأثيرات مختلفة على النظام البيني وعلم البيئة. تسببت هذه التغييرات في تأثر عدد من أنواع النباتات والحيوانات.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. يجب أن نغرس في أبنائنا حب العمل والانتماء ونشجعهم على الابداع.

a. We must inculcate in our children the love of work and belonging and encourage them to be creative.
b. We must inculcate our children the love of work and belonging and encourage them to be creative.
c. We must inculcate in our children the love of work and belonging and encourage them be creative.
d. We must inculcate in our children the love of work and belonging and encourage them to creative.

٣٩. الالتزام بالحضور إلى المدرسة يساعد على تحقيق نجاح الطالب في الدراسة وفي الحياة على حدٍ سواء.

a. Commitment to attending school helps the student to achieve success in both study and life.
b. Commitment to intending school helps the student to achieve success in both study and life.
c. Commitment to pretending school helps the student to achieve success in some study and life.
d. Commitment to detergent school helps the student to achieve success in either study or life.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Why do you think Magwitch called himself Provis?

41. Pip had contradictory feelings towards Provis (Magwitch). Explain.

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"The advantages of buying local products labelled (Made in Egypt)"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Mini-test (A) - Revision (3)

1. The new hotel is very ….. . It has 200 rooms and three swimming pools by the sea. (WB)
   a. impressive **b. impress** **c. impressed** **d. impression**
2. My grandfather …. a long illness, and is back home after many weeks in hospital. (WB)
   a. treated **b. achieved** **c. overdid** **d. overcame**
3. Sara is the best ………… for the job. She has more experience than anyone else. (WB)
   a. intern **b. candidate** **c. interview** **d. direction**
4. If you want this job, you need to send your ……………………… vitae. (WB)
   a. professional **b. profile** **c. personal** **d. curriculum**
5. The neighbours were ……………… with all the noise the dog was making. (WB)
   a. cheered up **b. agreeing** **c. pleased** **d. fed up**
6. Osama has worked hard and ………. his goal of getting top marks in the exams. (WB)
   a. gained **b. scored** **c. won** **d. achieved**
7. My sister …………….. engineering for five years and became a clever engineer. (LM)
   a. studied **b. has studied** **c. is studying** **d. will be studying**
8. …………………… any bread? – No, I bought some. (LM)
   a. You bought **b. Did you buy** **c. Didn't you buy** **d. Have you bought**
9. I haven't met her since she ……………………… to that new post! (LM)
   a. has been promoted **b. promoted** **c. was promoted** **d. is promoted**
10. Have you ever …………………… for being late to work? (LM)
    a. criticised **b. been criticised** **c. criticize** **d. being criticised**
11. Your car ………………………….. . You need to wait a little. (LM)
    a. is being checked **b. has checked** **c. has been checked** **d. is checking**
12. You must follow the rules of cleanliness to avoid …………………… . (LM)
    a. infection **b. protection** **c. been infected** **d. being protected**

Mini-test (B) - Revision (3)

1. You should ……………………. people with kindness and respect. (WB)
   a. treat **b. give** **c. achieve** **d. overcome**
2. Ali has a/an ……………………. at a bank, and he is learning a lot about the job. (WB)
   a. internship **b. intern** **c. membership** **d. scholarship**
3. Determination is one of the factors of success. "**Determination**" means "……." (LM)
   a. expectation **b. imitation** **c. resolution** **d. solution**
4. I used to ………………………… the violin when I was a student. (LM)
   a. sing **b. make** **c. play** **d. do**
5. Some of the most difficult …………………… situations make us stronger. (WB)
   a. career **b. common sense** **c. life-changing** **d. employee**
6. Nadia now lives in Aswan, but she was …………………………… in Cairo. (WB)
   a. raised **b. risen** **c. embraced** **d. cheered**
7. All the students answered that question well; it …………………….. so easy. (WB)
   a. had to be **b. mightn't be** **c. mustn't have been** **d. must have been**
8. More schools ………………….. to decrease the number of students in classes. (WB)
   a. should build **b. was built** **c. are going to build** **d. are going to be built**
9. Scientists …. researching the side effects of the virus for years; they are still doing this. (WB)
   a. had been **b. have** **c. have been** **d. were**
10. My uncle has lived in his village ……………………… his childhood. (WB)
    a. for **b. since** **c. ago** **d. when**
11. My brother and I usually depend on ……………… to face everyday problems. (WB)
    a. myself **b. themselves** **c. ourselves** **d. himself**
12. He is still doing the exercise. He …………………… it for two hours now. (WB)
    a. has done **b. has been doing** **c. had been doing** **d. was doing**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Test on Revision (3)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. Eventually she managed to .... her shyness in class.
a. come across **b.** overcome **c.** custom **d.** habitat

2. A/An .... is an elected member of a local government.
a. councillor **b.** committee **c.** broker **d.** sector

3. The company has new .... for dealing with complaints.
a. procedures **b.** reducers **c.** announcers **d.** declaimers

4. A person who is interested in getting a specific job is a/an ....
a. subordinate **b.** illuminate **c.** dedication **d.** candidate

5. It's great if you .... your internship on something you really enjoy.
a. please **b.** attach **c.** contact **d.** base

6. "It's a bit short notice, but I think you can make it." A "***notice***" here means ....
a. period of time **b.** information **c.** warning **d.** piece of paper

7. I asked her to bring the following items .... a pencil, a pen and a ruler.
a. ; **b.** : **c.** - **d.** /

8. A thesis statement should have .... sentence(s).
a. two **b.** three **c.** one **d.** four

9. He leaned over and .... to my ear, but I didn't hear what he said. **(WB)**
a. shouted **b.** whispered **c.** cried **d.** sang

10. Which of the following can't express contrast? **(WB)**
a. although **b.** but **c.** despite the fact that **d.** in addition to

11. I always get very nervous when I go for a job ...., and I forget what to say. **(WB)**
a. internship **b.** review **c.** interview **d.** citizenship

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

All social animals need a method of exchanging information. Humans do that in many ways. One of them is bodily movements. They express approval by nodding, clapping, whistling, smiling or laughing. They express disapproval by shaking the head. They show direction by pointing, and show size by holding hands at a certain distance from one another.

Bees, like human beings, live in organized groups. They tell each other there is food by carrying samples عينات back to the hive الخلية. They show the distance and direction of food by dancing. These dances are important to the bees as they help them to know the sources of food.

To communicate with each other, lions use different calls which most people refer to as lion sounds. Each sound has a different meaning. Most of us know the most common of the lion sounds is the roar الزئير. It is one of the loudest calls in the animal kingdom. In fact, it can be heard up to about 8 kilometers away. The males' roar is louder than the females', although at times this will be determined by age. Roars can be mostly heard just before sunset and sunrise, when lions are most active. Roars can be used to warn lions from other prides قطعان to keep off their home ***territory***, to show how big they are and to tell other lions their location.

The main difference between man's method of exchanging information and that of other creatures is the spoken language. Only man can speak. Thus, man alone can express ideas, share knowledge with other human beings and make great social and technical progress.

12. What determines the strength of a lion's roar?
a. Gender and size **b.** Age and gender **c.** Character and nature **d.** Nature and size

13. .... language enables man to make progress.
a. Deaf **b.** Sign **c.** Body **d.** Spoken

14. Man can express approval by all of the following EXCEPT ....
a. smiling **b.** dancing **c.** clapping **d.** whistling

15. Which of the following is TRUE about bees?
a. They live in shaves
b. They show direction by dancing
c. They live in organized individuals
d. They show distance by knowing food source

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

16. The roars of lions are louder when lions are ....

a. asleep b. ill c. hunting d. energetic

17. What does the underlined word "*territory*" mean?

a. region b. hunting c. palace d. villa

18. How is the head used by humans to express disapproval?

a. It is shaken b. It is bombed c. It is waved d. It is nodded

19. The writer thinks that ....

a. Humans are inferior to animals
b. Humans are superior to animals
c. Humans are more important than plants
d. Humans are less important than animals

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Not so very long ago, all sewing was done by hand, and always by women who were called seamistresses. Today, the sewing machine has made the stitching of clothes much easier and quicker. In former times, when a woman had to make clothes without the aid of a machine, it very often happened that the long hours she sat stitching with the needle **impaired** her eyesight. There is no fear of **this** happening today because sewing machines turn out work many times faster than by hand labour alone. As a result of this, clothes can be made or purchased much cheaper than before; this is a great advantage to the poor.

There are different kinds of sewing machines; those worked by hand, and those worked by foot, which are called treadle machines. In large establishments, where hundreds of machines are employed in sewing clothes, they are driven by electric power and some are run by computers. A sewing machine is so **indispensable** to the society nowadays that one cannot help wondering how people in former times could have done without it.

Technology is affecting and will always affect the development of sewing machines. In both industrial and domestic machines, computer technology is the driving force for change. In the industrial setting, this change has three goals: to speed up operation of the sewing machines; to make the operator's job easier as materials move through their station more quickly; and to make the assembly of small parts of a garment easier with the design of more specialized sewing machines. In the industrial setting, where the pressure toward innovation is highest, machines are likely to move toward higher levels of automation.

20. How are sewing machines in large establishments run?

a. By hand b. By oil c. By leg d. By electricity

21. Sewing machines are ....

a. labour and time savers
b. labour and time wasters
c. labour savers but time wasters
d. labour and workers service

22. An advantage of sewing machines is that ready-made clothes have become ....

a. expensive
b. much more expensive
c. within the reach of the poor
d. expensive but available

23. A seamistress is a woman who did sewing ....

a. online b. by hand c. by electricity d. harshly

24. The underlined word "this" refers to ....

a. The development of sewing.
b. The weakness of eyesight.
c. Doing too little work.
d. The stitching of clothes.

25. What does the underlined word "**indispensable**" mean?

a. unnecessary b. virtual c. essential d. factual

26. A sewing machine is .... hand sewing.

a. slower than b. quicker than c. lower than d. weaker than

27. The word "**impaired**" can be replaced by all of the following EXCEPT ....

a. damaged b. spoiled c. enhanced d. weakened

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. I am a student in the third secondary grade. I .... English for eight years.

a. learn b. learnt c. am learning d. have been learning

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

29. The report ………………… delivered yet.
   a. hasn't been   b. hasn't   c. hadn't   d. wouldn't

30. She had …………….. ever done any sport before she started doing powerlifting.
   a. hard   b. harden   c. harder   d. hardly

31. "I spend *a little* time talking to them." "*A little*" refers to ……………………………
   a. a very small amount   b. a small amount   c. a small number   d. a very small number

32. …………… at school, she received a prize for poetry.
   a. On   b. While   c. During   d. As soon as

33. Having …………….. business experience is not the only reason why people succeed.
   a. many   b. several   c. a lot   d. much

34. I suppose your team is hoping …………… as one of the finalists for this competition.
   a. to choose   b. choosing   c. to be chosen   d. being chosen

35. Most of the plays ……… by Shakespeare were translated to different languages. (WB)
   a. which written   b. were written   c. written   d. writing

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Artificial lakes are formed to increase fish wealth and store water for times of need.

أ. تتبحر التشكيلات الصناعية لتزيد الثروة السمكية وتخزن الماء لأوقات الحاجة.
ب. تتشكل البحيرات الصناعية لتثري الزيادة السمكية وتخزن الماء لأوقات الحاجة.
ج. تتشكل البحيرات الصناعية لتزيد الثروة السمكية وتحتاج الماء لأوقات التخزين.
د. تتشكل البحيرات الصناعية لتزيد الثروة السمكية وتخزن الماء لأوقات الحاجة.

37. Everyone must avoid wasting water. We can do so by fixing our leaking taps and turning off taps when brushing. Furthermore, we can adopt rainwater harvesting system to conserve water.

أ. يجب على الجميع تجنب إهدار المياه. يمكننا القيام بذلك عن طريق إصلاح حنفياتنا المكسورة وإغلاق الصنابير عند تنظيف الأسنان بالفرشاة. علاوة على ذلك، يمكننا اعتماد نظام تجميع مياه الأمطار للحفاظ على المياه.
ب. يجب على الجميع تجنب إهدار المياه. يمكننا القيام بذلك عن طريق إصلاح حنفياتنا المسربة وإغلاق الصنابير عند تنظيف الأسنان بالفرشاة. علاوة على ذلك، يمكننا اعتماد نظام تجميع مياه الأمطار للحفاظ على المياه.
ج. يجب على الجميع تجنب إهدار المياه. يمكننا القيام بذلك عن طريق إصلاح حنفياتنا المكسورة وإغلاق الصنابير عند تنظيف الأسنان بالفرشاة. علاوة على ذلك، يمكننا اعتماد نظام تكرير مياه الأمطار للحفاظ على المياه.
د. يجب على الجميع تجنب إهدار المياه. يمكننا القيام بذلك عن طريق إصلاح حنفياتنا المسربة وإغلاق الصنابير عند تنظيف الأسنان بالفرشاة. علاوة على ذلك، يمكننا اعتماد نظام تكرير مياه الأمطار للحفاظ على المياه.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. مما لا شك فيه أن التلوث له آثاره الضارة على البيئة من إنسان وحيوان ونبات.

a. There is no doubt that pollution has harmful affects on the environment of human, animal and plant.
b. There is no doubt that pollution has harmful effects on the environment of human, animal and plant.
c. There is no doubted that pollution has harmful effects on the environment of human, animal and plant.
d. There is no doubt that pollution has harmful effect on the environment of human, animal and plant.

٣٩. تناول أطعمة ليس بها عناصر غذائية يحتاجها الجسم تؤدي إلى سوء التغذية.

a. Eating foods that do not have the nutrients that the body needs leads to no nutrition.
b. Eating foods that do not have the nutrients that the body needs lead to not nutrition.
c. Eating foods that do not have the nutrients that the body needs lead to determination.
d. Eating foods that do not have the nutrients that the body needs leads to malnutrition.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Why did Herbert say to Pip, "She will make you unhappy. You should forget her."?

41. How did Estella's way of talking to Miss Havisham prove the saying "Magic has turned against the magician."?

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"Being surrounded by a family is the best of all blessings"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Mini-test (A) - Unit (10)

1. We all felt very sad at the end of the play. The story was very .... (WB)
   a. moving **b. moved** **c. picturesque** **d. worth seeing**
2. The impressive historic sites in Luxor usually .... more and more tourists. (LM)
   a. refuse **b. disgust** **c. estimate** **d. captivate**
3. Archaeologists have discovered ancient mummies, ... by a special process. (LM)
   a. reversed **b. observed** **c. deserved** **d. preserved**
4. One of the most important things is to find a planet with water as it is .... for life. (LM)
   a. minor **b. famous** **c. essential** **d. unimportant**
5. The columns in the temple which show ..... figures are important historic objects. (WB)
   a. elaborate **b. incorrect** **c. illiterate** **d. desperate**
6. Alexandria has always been Egypt's most important .... on the Mediterranean Sea. (WB)
   a. highlight **b. port** **c. site** **d. monument**
7. I .... be afraid of the dark when I was young.
   a. used **b. used to** **c. would be** **d. would**
8. Grandpa .... do the gardening every morning, but now he is too tired. (WB)
   a. use to **b. should** **c. used to** **d. will**
9. Every weekend I .... a long bike ride during summer vacations.
   a. used to take **b. would take** **c. both of them** **d. neither of them**
10. He .... to work, but now he no longer does. (LM)
    a. wouldn't walk **b. didn't use to walk** **c. is used to walking** **d. used to walk**
11. Tamer .... there. His car keys are still here. (LM)
    a. shouldn't have driven **b. couldn't have driven** **c. must have driven** **d. had to drive**
12. Fateen's trip .... really enjoyable because he wrote a long blog about it. (WB)
    a. couldn't have been **b. must have been** **c. would have been** **d. can't have been**

Mini-test (B) - Unit (10)

1. As the ship was under a lot of sand, they had to dig it .... carefully. (WB)
   a. up **b. over** **c. in** **d. across**
2. "The film was moving so we cried." A synonym for "**moving**" is ....
   a. functional **b. theoretical** **c. touched** **d. emotional**
3. This is a really .... view. It's very attractive. (LM)
   a. dull **b. picturesque** **c. gloomy** **d. ordinary**
4. Keep............. the fire; you are going to harm yourself! (LM)
   a. away **b. at** **c. of** **d. away from**
5. People no longer believe ancient .... which explained how the world works. (WB)
   a. columns **b. myths** **c. monuments** **d. ports**
6. The Cairo Tower is a famous city .... (WB)
   a. landfill **b. landmark** **c. myth** **d. temple**
7. .... of the terrible news, she fainted. (LM)
   a. Been informed **b. After informing** **c. Having informed** **d. Having been informed**
8. My assistant .... understood my instruction: he did the opposite! (WB)
   a. can't have been **b. must have** **c. can't have** **d. mustn't have**
9. She .... a very important author. Everyone wants her to sign her book. (WB)
   a. will be **b. must be** **c. could be** **d. must have been**
10. I .... to read short stories when I was seven.
    a. was used **b. used** **c. am used** **d. get used**
11. He .... have left his keys because he can't get into the car.
    a. must **b. mustn't** **c. can't** **d. can**
12. She .... very happy when she won the first prize.
    a. must have had **b. must have been** **c. can't have been** **d. can't have had**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

كل كتب وملخصات تالتة ثانوي
وكتب المراجعة النهائية 👇

اضغط 👈 هنا 👈

او ابحث في تليجرام 👇

@C355C

ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

Watermarkly

جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Test on unit (10)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. I panic أصاب بالرعب when I see such ………………. scenes.
a. scary b. sacred c. scared d. scarce

2. ………………… our national heritage is our responsibility.
a. Maintaining b. Subverting c. Adverting d. Demolishing

3. It is written in simple language, immediately ……………….. to the reader.
a. adverbial b. suggestible c. accessible d. vulnerable

4. This great professor ……………….. a new system of teaching foreign languages.
a. cemented b. attended c. converted d. created

5. Knowledge of human anatomy التشريح is ……………….. to figure drawing.
a. essential b. trivial c. common d. durable

6. The minister is ill so he won't be able to …………… the final match.
a. attend b. extend c. pretend d. intend

7. The length of the bay is ………………….. 200 miles.
a. suddenly b. rough c. nearby d. approximately

8. A synonym for "**picturesque**" is "……………………."
a. guilty b. innocent c. pretty d. piety

9. ***I wish I had worked harder when I had time.*** This means: ……………………… **(LM)**
a. If I had time, I'd work hard.
b. I regret not working hard when I had time.
c. I hope I'll work hard when I have time.
d. I regret not to work hard when I have time.

10. The concluding sentence ……………………
a. explains the main idea b. restates the main idea c. adds new ideas d. creates new ideas

11. We use "***Moreover***" in a paragraph or an essay to express ……………… .
a. contrast b. addition c. cause d. result

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

When Jules Verne wrote Journey to the Center of the Earth in 1864, there were many ***conflicting*** theories about the nature of the Earth's interior باطن. Some geologists thought that it contained a highly compressed ball of incandescent متوهج gas, while others suspected that it consisted of separate shells, each made of a different material. Today, there is still little direct evidence of what lies beneath our feet. Most of our knowledge of the Earth's interior comes from studying seismic waves موجات اهتزازية - powerful energy pulses released by earthquakes.

The way that seismic waves travel shows that the Earth's interior is far from uniform. The continents and the seabed are formed by the crust القشرة - a thin sphere of light solid rock. Beneath the crust lies the mantle غلاف, a very different layer that extends halfway to the Earth's center. ***There*** the rock is the subject of a battle between increasing heat and growing pressure.

In its high levels, the mantle is relatively cool; at greater depths, high temperatures make the rock behave more like a liquid than a solid. Deeper still, the pressure is even more intense, preventing the rock from melting in spite of a higher temperature. Beyond a depth of around 2,900 kilometers, a great change takes place and the mantle ***gives way to*** the core اللب. Some seismic waves cannot pass through the core and others are bent by it. From this evidence, geologists conclude that the outer core is probably liquid, with a solid center. It is almost certainly made of iron, mixed with smaller amounts of other elements such as nickel.

The conditions in the Earth's core make it a far more alien غريب world than space. Its solid iron heart is subjected to unimaginable pressure and has a very high temperature. Although scientists can speculate about its nature, neither humans nor machines can ever visit **it**.

12. The word "***conflicting***" is a synonym of the word "……………………"
a. outdated b. opposing c. controlling d. important

13. What is today's richest source of information about the Earth's interior for geologists?
a. Mines b. Boreholes c. Shells d. Seismic waves

14. The word "***There***" refers to the ……………………………
a. seabed b. crust c. Earth's center d. mantle

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. Which of the following is a primary characteristic of the Earth's mantle?
a. Compressed, incandescent gas b. Light, solid rock
c. Uniformity of composition d. Dramatically increasing pressure

16. The phrase "*gives way to*" is closest in meaning to ……………………………
a. floats on b. runs along c. rubs against d. turns into

17. The word "*it*" refers to the …………………… .
a. mantle b. core c. depth d. change

18. Why does the author state that the Earth's core is "*more alien than space*"?
a. It is liquid with a solid centre. b. It is solid with a liquid centre.
c. It is all liquid. d. It is all solid.

19. The main idea of the passage is the nature of the earth's ……………….. .
a. core b. crust c. mantle d. interior

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Camouflage التمويه is a method of hiding. It allows an object to remain unnoticed, by blending with its environment. Examples include a tiger's stripes خطوط, the battledress زي المعارك of a modern soldier and a butterfly camouflaging itself as a leaf ورقة شجر. The simplest way is for an animal to be of a color similar to its surroundings. Patterns can be seen in animals such as lizards and frogs. The type of camouflage a species will develop depends on several factors. First, the environment in which it lives. This is usually the most important factor. Second, the physiology and behavior of an animal. Animals with fur need camouflage different from those with feathers ريش or scales قشور. Likewise, animals which live in groups use different camouflage techniques than those that are ***solitary***. Hiding coloration can change as well. This can be due to just a changing of the seasons, or it can be in response to more rapid environmental changes. The Arctic fox has a white coat in winter and a brown coat in summer.

The art of deceiving the eye – camouflage, as it is now called, from a French word meaning "to disguise" did not change until World War One. It was then used in every branch of military and natural service. It was used to hide machine-guns and military plants from enemy airmen, observers and photographers. The great use of aerial warfare in World War Two made camouflage more important than ever. Outline of lakes, rivers, and roads were changed to ***fool*** pilots who flew by landmarks. Dummy مزيف factories were built so that bombs would be dropped on ***them*** rather than on the real ones a safe distance away. Soldiers in northern climates wore white uniforms to blend with the snow, desert soldiers wore sand-coloured uniforms; soldiers serving in forests wore green uniforms.

20. The underlined word "*solitary*" means …………………
a. living in a group b. living alone c. behaving violently d. living off other animals

21. The fur of an animal is an element of its …………………….. .
a. behaviour b. physiology c. psychology d. bringing up

22. The word camouflage came from ……………………………… .
a. copying others b. observing nature c. the French word "to disguise" d. India

23. The word "*fool*" is a synonym of "…………………………"
a. stupid b. trick c. control d. lead

24. What do soldiers serving in deserts wear for camouflage?
a. Sand-coloured uniforms. b. Sky-coloured uniforms. c. Green uniforms. d. White uniforms.

25. What does the underlined word "*them*" refer to?
a. bowls b. factories c. lakes d. rivers

26. The ……. camouflage is that an animal becomes of a color similar to its surroundings.
a. most difficult b. hardest c. simplest d. fastest

27. "*Soldiers serving in forests wore green uniforms.*" The writer is giving a/an ………..
a. example b. explanation c. clarification d. translation

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. She ………… study at night when she was young.
a. is used to b. used to c. was used to d. used

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

29. My uncle used to drive a car .... he was twenty.
a. since **b.** when **c.** while **d.** ago

30. Every evening local people .... onto the streets and sell souvenirs.
a. used to gone **b.** used to be go **c.** would go **d.** gone

31. There .... a lot of tourists here in the past.
a. would be **b.** would been **c.** used to be **d.** used to been

32. She .... eating fatty foods when she was young.
a. is used to **b.** used to **c.** never used to **d.** wasn't used to

33. Omar .... be happy; he has just won the gold medal.
a. had to **b.** must **c.** can't **d.** ought not to

34. When she was young, she used to .... fictional short stories.
a. reading **b.** reads **c.** read **d.** be read

35. We didn't see Tarek at the sports club today. He .... have been there.
a. might not **b.** ought not to **c.** ought to **d.** might

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

36. Today, everything we use in our daily life is a gift of technology and without which we cannot imagine our lives.

أ. اليوم، كل ما نستخدمه في حياتنا اليومية هو فائدة التكنولوجيا والتي بدونها لا يمكننا تسيير حياتنا.
ب. اليوم، كل ما نستخدمه في حياتنا اليومية هو هدية التكنولوجيا والتي بدونها لا يمكننا تسيير حياتنا.
ج. اليوم، كل ما نستخدمه في حياتنا اليومية هو هدية التكنولوجيا والتي بدونها لا يمكننا تخيل حياتنا.
د. اليوم، كل ما نستخدمه في حياتنا اليومية هو فائدة التكنولوجيا والتي بدونها لا يمكننا تخيل حياتنا.

37. Cleanliness plays a significant role in maintaining a healthy lifestyle. Your balanced diet and regular exercise will be completely useless if you live in an unhealthy environment.

أ. تلعب النظافة دورًا مهمًا في الحفاظ على نمط حياة صحي. سيكون نظامك الغذائي المتوازن وممارسة التمارين الرياضية بانتظام عديم الفائدة تمامًا إذا كنت تعيش في بيئة غير صحية.
ب. تلعب النظافة دورًا مهمًا في الحفاظ على سلوك حياة صحي. سيكون جهازك الغذائي المحدد وممارسة التمارين الرياضية بانتظام عديم الفائدة قليلا إذا كنت تعيش في بيئة غير صحية.
ج. تلعب النظافة دورًا مهمًا في الحفاظ على سلوك حياة صحي. سيكون جهازك الغذائي المتوازن وممارسة التمارين الرياضية بانتظام عديم الفائدة تمامًا إذا كنت تعيش في بيئة غير صحية.
د. تلعب النظافة دورًا مهمًا في الحفاظ على نمط حياة صحي. سيكون نظامك الغذائي المحدد وممارسة التمارين الرياضية بانتظام عديم الفائدة قليلا إذا كنت تعيش في بيئة غير صحية.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

٣٨. إن ثروة مصر الحقيقية تكمن فى مواردها البشرية وإبداع شبابها وتميزه فى كافة المجالات.

a. Egypt's real wealth lays in its human resources and the creativity and excellence of its youth in all fields.
b. Egypt's real wealth lies in its human resources and the creativity and excellence of its youth in all fields.
c. Egypt's real wealth lie in its human resources and the creativity and excellence of its youth in all fields.
d. Egypt's real wealth laid in its human resources and the creativity and excellence of its youth in all fields.

٣٩. عدم قدرة بعض الآباء على تحمُّل مصاريف الدّراسة تدفعُ بالأطفال إلى تركِ المدرسة.

a. The disability of some parents to pear the tuition fees pushes the children to leave school.
b. The inability of some parents to pear the tuition fees pushes the children to leave school.
c. The inability of some parents to bear the tuition fees pushes the children to leave school.
d. The inability of some parents to bear the nutrition fees pushes the children leave school.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): **(2 Marks each)**

40. How do you think Miss Havisham misled Pip? (SB)

41. What do you think made Pip think that Molly was Estella's mother? (SB)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: **(5 Marks)**

"Places of interest tourists can visit in Egypt"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Mini-test (A) - Unit (11)

1. Around 250 languages are spoken in London, but English is the ...... language. (WB)
   a. minor **b. dominant** **c. second** **d. temporary**
2. Everyone in the stadium .... when Egypt scored a goal. (WB)
   a. cheered **b. stretched** **c. won** **d. boasted**
3. London is very ...., with about 250 languages spoken by people who live there. (WB)
   a. bilingual **b. picturesque** **c. multicultural** **d. dominant**
4. My grandmother takes a lot of .... in her garden, which always looks beautiful. (WB)
   a. place **b. proud** **c. pride** **d. roots**
5. Adam's family live in Cairo now, but their ...... were farmers in the countryside. (WB)
   a. families **b. ancestors** **c. roots** **d. identity**
6. Our teacher is .... and can speak four or five languages. (WB)
   a. multilingual **b. bilingual** **c. multicultural** **d. mother tongue**
7. Mr Gaber, ... is a sales manager, lives next door to us. (WB)
   a. that **b. which** **c. who** **d. whose**
8. The book is .... interesting that I want to read it again. (WB)
   a. such **b. so** **c. enough** **d. too**
9. It was .... thrilling movie that I decided to watch it again. (LM)
   a. such **b. such a** **c. enough** **d. so**
10. Please, raise your voice; I can't hear .... you are saying. (LM)
   a. that **b. which** **c. when** **d. what**
11. Have you met Mr Awny, ...? (LM)
   a. whom I told you about **b. I told you about him**
   c. that I told you about him **d. what I told you about**
12. I think everyone is getting ready for the wedding party, ...? (LM)
   a. isn't she **b. aren't they** **c. isn't he** **d. don't I**

Mini-test (B) - Unit (11)

1. Educationists always try to .... students' productivity levels. (LM)
   a. rise **b. raise** **c. move** **d. decline**
2. Mohamed can speak English, French and Italian, but Arabic is his .... language. (LM)
   a. foreign **b. strange** **c. mother tongue** **d. second**
3. My sister is .... at English; she always gets top marks in it.
   a. hopeless **b. brilliant** **c. delegate** **d. deteriorate**
4. My parents have .... me into the person I am today.
   a. shaded **b. shaped** **c. shopped** **d. stopped**
5. I .... you visit the Festival of Nations where you can tour the world in a few hours.
   a. advise **b. advice** **c. recommend** **d. compact**
6. We've been in the village with my grandparents for .... summer.
   a. whole the **b. the whole** **c. wholly the** **d. the wholly**
7. Alexandria, ... lies on the Mediterranean Sea, is the second biggest city in Egypt. (LM)
   a. where **b. who** **c. that** **d. which**
8. I don't believe .... he says; he usually tells lies. (LM)
   a. what **b. that** **c. which** **d. who**
9. She adopted .... cat.
   a. a two-years-old **b. two-year-old** **c. a two-year-old** **d. a-two-year-old**
10. He had to fire the employees .... was not satisfactory.
   a. who work **b. whom work** **c. working** **d. whose work**
11. He tried hard but we didn't understand .... said.
   a. what he had **b. that he had** **c. what had he** **d. that had he**
12. She asked me a strange question, ... I replied, "It's a secret."
   a. by which **b. for which** **c. at which** **d. to which**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Test on unit (11)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. We always ……… our wedding anniversary with dinner in an expensive restaurant.
   a. select b. celebrate c. elaborate d. advocate
2. I count myself ………………… to have so many good friends.
   a. fortunately b. fortunate c. unfortunate d. unfortunately
3. ……………… this new TV set with the old one; you will see which is better.
   a. Compete b. Compare c. Compact d. Convict
4. They have delegated him to ………………….. their city at the convention.
   a. admit b. attend c. represent d. entrance
5. Street venders باعة are forbidden to ………….. their handicrafts on the wayside.
   a. display b. dismiss c. dismantle d. dissolve
6. A place which is **isolated** is ……………………..
   a. nearby b. close c. remote d. donated
7. These ideas have been widely ……………… by the scientific community.
   a. embraced b. impressed c. pressed d. processed
8. My grandma says we shouldn't forget our cultural ……..….. and where we come from.
   a. heads b. roots c. trunks d. leaves
9. You do not include (a/an) …………………… in a closing paragraph.
   a. hook b. concluding sentence c. final results d. moral
10. What do adverbs describe?
    a. prepositions b. verbs c. nouns d. pronouns
11. Which sentence is correct?
    a. Soha is an engineer, she loves her job. b. Soha is an engineer! she loves her job.
    c. Soha is an engineer. she loves her job. d. Soha is an engineer; she loves her job.

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Last week we went on a school trip. We visited the Hair Museum. Calling it a museum may be a bit strange as it has thousands of pieces of hair, all from women who have visited the place. The story goes that the local guide was saying goodbye to a good friend of his, when he asked for something to remember her by. She cut off a piece of her hair and gave it to him. He put it up in his shop, and then he told the story to all the tourists who visited his shop. Then, other women who enjoyed the story left a piece of their hair, as well.

The museum started in 1979 when different pieces of hair were put on show. It now holds about 16,000 pieces of hair and is included in the Guinness Book of World Records. There's also another reason to leave some hair; twice a year there is a competition and the winning pieces of hair are chosen. The people who left the pieces of hair that won get a message inviting them back to stay for one night in the guest house next door, without having to pay, during the summer months.

While the guest house is busy all year round, the museum is also full of hair and they have now filled up an area of the information centre with more pieces of hair. Visitors can walk down the room in the museum with hair on every available part of the walls and ceilings. Pencils, paper and scissors are offered to those wanting to add their own piece to the museum. They write their name, age and address on the paper.

12. Who does the writer say was the first person to leave a piece of hair?
    a. A visitor to the museum. b. A friend of the person from the tourist centre.
    c. A tourist staying at the guest house. d. A new tourist who came two years ago.
13. What happens every six months at the museum?
    a. The museum opens a new branch. b. All the hair is shown to visitors.
    c. A party is held to celebrate new tourists. d. Someone wins a free stay at the guest house.
14. The writer says the guest house has many customers ……………………… .
    a. all year round b. in the summer c. twice a year d. every six months

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

15. Why does the museum use part of the tourist information centre?
a. They want to sell the hair to the tourists. b. They don't have any more room for the hair.
c. There aren't more rooms in the guest house. d. They filled the rooms in the guest house.

16. Visitors who want to leave a piece of their hair at the museum ....
a. can write their name on the walls b. must ask for the guest house's name
c. should give information about themselves d. must visit the museum in the summer

17. The underlined word "**holds**" is close in meaning to ....
a. supports b. believes c. sets up d. includes

18. The museum first started nearly .... ago.
a. half a century b. a century c. a century and a half d. two centuries

19. The museum is considered an unusual place because it is for .... only.
a. men b. women c. statues d. hair

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

There are six fundamental human needs ***we need to meet*** to live our best lives. Man needs food and water. The body needs calories and a variety of nutrients including protein, fat, and carbohydrates every day to grow, function, and repair. Without food, the body begins to ***atrophy***. Water allows for the processes of the body to occur. Without water the body cannot process food or remove wastes. Shelter is necessary for humans. We require protection from blazing sun, freezing temperatures, wind, and rain. Without shelter, human skin and organs are damaged from extreme temperatures. Sleep allows the brain to process new knowledge and deal with emotional information. Without ample وفير sleep, we cannot learn new things or get past emotional pain. Adults require physical and emotional connection with other humans. Human touch is so important that when we are young, our brains don't develop correctly without it. Regular connection to others allows us to maintain a sense of well-being السلامة that allows for self-care. Novelty التجديد is essential for us. It creates the opportunity to learn and without it, motivation wanes يتضائل and a healthy sense of well-being is lost.

Meeting these six needs allows a person to develop the self-esteem, security, belonging, actualization التحقق, and contentedness الاكتفاء. Unfortunately, when people go for a long time without having all of these needs met, it becomes difficult for them to begin to allow for these needs to be met. A person who doesn't get enough sleep will insist that they can do without. A person who has grown up without deep connection to others will insist that they prefer to live as a loner. Those who have deeply rutted routines resist change when it is offered to them.

20. Humans need .... to be protected from extreme temperatures.
a. novelty b. sleep c. shelter d. emotions

21. "*We need to meet needs*" means we need to .... them.
a. live with b. see c. have an appointment with d. satisfy

22. People resist change if they have grown up to have ....
a. alerts b. alters c. routines d. rights

23. Self-care is the result of a sense of ....
a. well-being b. loneliness c. isolation d. disconnection

24. – Why does the body need water? To ....
a. get rid of waste b. waste its organs c. waste its cells d. develop waste

25. What does the underlined word "*atrophy*" mean?
a. become larger b. become stronger c. become general d. become weaker

26. .... protects us from freezing temperature, win, and rain.
a. Water b. Food c. Shelter d. Protein

27. What is the result if people don't sleep well?
a. They can't get past emotional pain. b. They can maintain a sense of well-being.
c. Bodies can grow or function well. d. Human skin is badly damaged.

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. He is a .... man.
a. cold-blood b. cold-blooded c. cold blood d. cold-blooding

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. You have to be .... about things.
a. an open mind b. open mind c. open minded d. an open minded

30. The project .... out last month is a big success now.
a. which was carried b. carrying c. carries d. was carried

31. You must do .... you.
a. which I told b. what I told c. that I told d. I told

32. This is .... table.
a. four-foot b. four-feet c. a four-foot d. a-four-feet

33. The residents .... ended must leave today.
a. whose stay b. which stay c. who stayed d. whom stay

34. It was .... my grandfather that I had such a great time.
a. thanking b. thanks to c. thanks for d. thanking for

35. The court assured that it was a .... case of fraud.
a. clear-cut b. cut-clear c. clearly-cutting d. cutting-clearly

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Earthquakes can result in fires. This happens because Earthquake damages the electric power and gas lines. Above all, it becomes extremely difficult to stop a fire once it begins.

أ. الزلازل يمكن أن تؤدي إلى نشوب حرائق. يحدث هذا لأن الزلزال يزيل بالطاقة الكهربائية وخطوط الغاز. وفوق كل شيء، يصبح من الصعب للغاية إيقاف الحريق بمجرد اندلاعه.

ب. الزلازل يمكن أن تؤدي إلى اندلاع حرائق. يحدث هذا لأن الزلزال يزيل بالخطوط الكهربائية وخطوط الغاز. وفوق كل شيء، يصبح من الصعب للغاية إيقاف الحريق بعد نشوبه.

ج. الزلازل يمكن أن تؤدي إلى اندلاع حرائق. يحدث هذا لأن الزلزال يضر بالخطوط الكهربائية وخطوط الغاز. وفوق كل شيء، يصبح من الصعب للغاية إيقاف الحريق بعد نشوبه.

د. الزلازل يمكن أن تؤدي إلى نشوب حرائق. يحدث هذا لأن الزلزال يضر بالطاقة الكهربائية وخطوط الغاز. وفوق كل شيء، يصبح من الصعب للغاية إيقاف الحريق بمجرد اندلاعه.

37. Overpopulation is no less than a curse that poses a permanent threat to the development of any country.

أ. ليس الاكتظاظ السكاني إلا خطرًا يشكل تهديدًا دائمًا لتنمية أي بلد.
ب. ليس الاكتظاظ السكاني إلا خطرًا يشكل تعطيلًا دائمًا لتنمية أي بلد.
ج. ليس الاكتظاظ السكاني إلا لعنة تشكل تعطيلًا دائمًا لتنمية أي بلد.
د. ليس الاكتظاظ السكاني إلا لعنة تشكل تهديدًا دائمًا لتنمية أي بلد.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. أتاح بنك المعرفة المصري الحصول على المعلومات من مصادر علمية موثوقة.

a. The Egyptian Knowledge Bank has made it possible to gain information from reliable scientific sources.
b. The Egyptian Knowledge Bank has been made it possible to gain information from reliable scientific sources.
c. The Egyptian Knowledge Bank has made possible to gain information from reliable scientific sources.
d. The Egyptian Knowledge Bank has made it possible to win information from reliable scientific sources.

٣٩. تطور الآداب والفنون في مجتمع ما يدلل علي رقي هذا المجتمع.

a. The development of literature and arts in a certain society proves how promoted this society is.
b. The development literature and arts in a certain society proves how promoted this society is.
c. The development of literature arts in a certain society proves how promoted this society is.
d. The development of literature and arts in certain society prove how promoted this society is.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. How had Miss Havisham's actions affected other characters in the novel? (SB)

41. Who might Provis want to take revenge on? Why? (SB)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"The mobile phone has both good and bad effects on us"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Mini-test (A) - Unit (12)

1. Whether we get angry about situations or not depends on our ………. on the issue. (WB)
 a. identity b. ancestors c. understanding d. perspective
2. We should look for the ………………………….. in every experience we have. (WB)
 a. fable b. legend c. narrative d. moral
3. During the royal parade, the …………………….. rode their horses proudly. (LM)
 a. thieves b. knights c. drivers d. servants
4. "Look into the origins of the problem." A synonym for "**origins**" is ………………
 a. roots b. results c. endings d. effects
5. He is a …………… man who fears nothings.
 a. brave b. cowardly c. generous d. honorable
6. Myths were written …………………… to entertain people.
 a. primary b. primarily c. primitive d. premier
7. The sales manager asked if I ……… the reply to my complaint the week before. (WB)
 a. had received b. have received c. was receiving d. would receive
8. She …….. that she will return from London when she has attended the conference. (LM)
 a. told b. said c. says d. tells
9. I asked her why …………………………… that important lecture. (LM)
 a. she hadn't attended b. hadn't she attended c. she hasn't attend d. didn't she attend
10. If I were a plumber, I'd replace that broken pipe. However, I ………. a plumber! (LM)
 a. wasn't b. am not c. am d. was
11. He's given a tour round historic places every time he visits Cairo, ……….? (LM)
 a. hasn't he b. isn't he c. does he d. he isn't
12. The teacher instructed us ...... the passage and give short answers to the questions. (WB)
 a. read b. that read c. to read d. to reading

Mini-test (B) - Unit (12)

1. Scientists use experiments to prove their …………………
 a. themes b. plans c. schemes d. theories
2. Very heavy rain makes rivers ……………..
 a. flee b. bleed c. flood d. fraud
3. Two competitors were excluded from the …………… for drug abuse.
 a. content b. continent c. contest d. compact
4. What he said has no direct …………………. to the matter in hand.
 a. commerce b. universe c. dominance d. relevance
5. That cat is savage. Don't ………………. it.
 a. announce b. approach c. appreciate d. contaminate
6. This problem is in need of an urgent …………………..
 a. solution b. delusion c. illusion d. division
7. He was……….. that the meeting had been postponed. (LM)
 a. said b. told c. stated d. inquired
8. The policeman ……………. the people not to drive so fast.
 a. instructed b. begged c. said d. wondered
9. He …………………… me he was sorry that he had arrived late.
 a. said b. told c. asked d. wondered
10. He said that he ………………….. stolen the bicycle.
 a. hasn't b. hadn't c. didn't d. wasn't
11. He said a moment ago that he ……………….. to the cinema tonight.
 a. was going b. would go c. is going d. had gone
12. I asked my brother what he was reading ……………… .
 a. now b. then c. at this time d. at this moment

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Test on unit (12)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. A museum should aim to .... as well as educate.
   a. entertain b. interact c. overact d. attain
2. The basic .... of these stories never varies.
   a. theme b. theory c. scenery d. scheme
3. We pretend to love each other, but .... we have always detested each other.
   a. deep down b. upside down c. up and out d. upright now
4. Something which is .... doesn't change as the years go past.
   a. timeline b. timeless c. lifeless d. pointless
5. Does this experiment .... a certain purpose?
   a. swerve b. reserve c. serve d. deserve
6. Sunshine and water are .... to living things.
   a. beneficial b. virtual c. casual d. venture
7. The prince was very .... and did not say anything about how wealthy he was.
   a. dumb b. cripple c. humble d. double
8. A synonym for the verb "cheer" is ....
   a. dissolve b. salute c. submerge d. arrange
9. A header is part of an email that contains the address of the ....
   a. sender b. recipient c. article d. b & c
10. "You must wash your hands before you eat." What type of "must" is this?
    a. strong advice b. general rule c. law d. deduction
11. (In areas where there is a lot of wood, houses are made of wood.) "Where" is ....
    a. a linker b. a question word c. a relative pronoun d. an article

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Editors of newspapers and magazines often go to extremes to provide their readers with unimportant facts and statistics. Last year a journalist had been instructed by a well-known magazine to write an article on the president's palace in a new African republic. When the article arrived, the editor read the first sentence and then refused to publish it. The article began : "Hundreds of steps lead to the high wall which surrounds the president's palace". The editor at once sent the journalist a fax instructing him find out the exact number of steps and the height of the wall. The journalist immediately set out to obtain these important facts, but he took a long time to send them. Meanwhile, the editor was getting impatient, for the magazine would soon go to press. He sent the journalist two more faxes, but received no reply. He sent yet another fax informing the journalist that if he did not reply soon he would be ***fired***. When the journalist again failed to reply, the editor reluctantly مضطرا published the article as it had originally been written. A week later, the editor at last received a fax from the journalist. Not only had the poor man been arrested, but he had been sent to prison as well. However, he had at last been allowed to send a fax in which he informed the editor that the he was arrested while counting the 1084 steps leading to the 15-foot wall surrounding the president's palace.

12. What happened to the journalist?
    a. He lived in the palace. b. He was caught by the police.
    c. He met the president. d. He was buried under the palace.
13. Which of the following is TRUE?
    a. The article that the journalist sent was never published.
    b. The journalist didn't manage to obtain the required facts.
    c. The journalist was sent to prison for not getting the facts.
    d. The journalist was arrested while counting the steps.
14. What extra information was the journalist asked to obtain?
    a. The height of the president. b. The number of the palace rooms.
    c. The height of the wall. d. The height of the palace.

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

15. Why was the editor impatient?

a. The journalist was arrested. b. The newspaper was closed.
c. The president sent him a fax. d. The needed facts didn't arrive.

16. What is the moral of the passage?

a. Don't ever ask people to do anything. b. Don't ask someone to do what is beyond reach.
c. Don't ever ask people to do what they can do. d. Don't ever ask for help from anyone.

17. To be "<u>fired</u>" here means to be ....

a. shot with a gun b. dismissed c. set on fire d. promoted

18. According to the editor, in what case would the journalist leave work?

a. If he was arrested by the police. b. If the newspaper didn't go to press.
c. If he didn't send the needed information. d. If he got the number of the steps wrong.

19. The editor seems to be a/an .... person.

a. strange b. sane c. brave d. clever

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Hydroponics is the science of growing plants without soil. Although it sounds like a new technology, it is not <u>by any means</u> a modern idea. Ancient Egyptian writings describe the growing of plants in water. Early examples of hydroponic culture include the Hanging Gardens of Babylon and the floating gardens built by the Aztecs in Mexico.

Soil helps to <u>anchor</u> the roots of plants, but it has been demonstrated that it is not absolutely necessary for their growth. As long as it can <u>obtain</u> food from somewhere, a plant will grow. In hydroponics, nutrients are dissolved in water and the plant takes them in through its roots. In the last 90 years, the technique has developed dramatically. It has become extremely popular in Europe. Holland leads the world in hydroponic food production, with Canada a close second. Hydroponics has been used to grow vegetables in submarines and now astronauts are experimenting with it to produce food in space.

Many people see hydroponics as a solution to the world's growing food problems. As populations grow and cities increase in size, there is less and less land available for agriculture. Countries with limited space for crop cultivation can use hydroponics to produce food. It can also be used in areas with poor soil such as deserts. Scientists are now looking at ways of removing the salt from seawater and using it to mix the nutrient solution. Soon there will be no areas of the world where food cannot be produced.

20. As cities grow bigger, the amount of land available to farming becomes ....

a. limited b. cultivated c. increased d. deserted

21. Hydroponics is an answer to the problem of ....

a. submarine crews b. food shortage c. sea water d. feeding astronauts in space

22. Which continent produces the most hydroponic food?

a. Europe b. Holland c. Canada d. Space

23. What is the most suitable title for the first paragraph?

a. Hydroponics now. b. The future of hydroponics.
c. How hydroponics works. d. The history of hydroponics.

24. What does the word "<u>obtain</u>" mean?

a. grow b. get c. manufacture d. allow

25. The writer mentions the floating gardens built by the Aztecs to show that ....

a. hydroponics is not a modern idea b. the Aztecs were good builders
c. floating gardens are attractive d. civilizations could do wonders

26. The underlined phrase "**by any means**" is close in meaning to "..................".

a. directly b. on balance c. at all d. extreme

27. The underlined word "**anchor**" can be replaced by "......................".

a. tie up b. hold c. fasten d. all of them

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. My wife encouraged me .... time.

a. don't waste b. not waste c. not to waste d. not wasting

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. I told him that we .... interviewing any more people today.
a. haven't b. aren't c. hadn't d. wouldn't

30. Adel .... he was ready for the final exam.
a. told b. said c. wondered d. recommended

31. I hoped that my son .... in the exam.
a. can succeed b. will succeed c. would succeed d. would be succeeded

32. He .... that the snake was harmless.
a. said to b. told c. told to d. claimed

33. Samir .... me why I had chosen that T-shirt.
a. said b. inquired c. asked d. ordered

34. My father asked me where .... the night before.
a. was I b. I had been c. I was d. had I been

35. I asked Ali .... he often wrote stories.
a. did b. whether c. what d. that

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Nowadays money can be transferred instantly to others by using smartphones.

أ. في الوقت الحاضر، يمكن تسفير الأموال على الفور للآخرين باستخدام الهواتف الحديثة.
ب. في الوقت الحاضر، يمكن تشفير الأموال على السعة للآخرين باستخدام الهواتف الحديثة.
ج. في الوقت الحاضر، يمكن إرسال الأموال على السعة للآخرين باستخدام الهواتف الحديثة.
د. في الوقت الحاضر، يمكن تحويل الأموال على الفور للآخرين باستخدام الهواتف الحديثة.

37. If you look in the dictionary for the meaning of the word success then you will find that it means the achievement of one's goal. So, basically, anyone can achieve success by simply achieving their aim.

أ. إذا بحثت في القاموس عن معنى كلمة النجاح، فستجد أنها تعني تحقيق الهدف. لذلك، في الأساس، يمكن لأي شخص تحقيق النجاح بضرورة تحقيق هدفه.
ب. إذا بحثت في القاموس عن معنى كلمة النجاح، فستجد أنها تساوي تحقيق الهدف. لذلك، في العموم، يمكن لأي شخص تحقيق النجاح بضرورة تحقيق هدفه.
ج. إذا بحثت في القاموس عن معنى كلمة النجاح، فستجد أنها تعني تحقيق الهدف. لذلك، في الأساس، يمكن لأي شخص تحقيق النجاح بمجرد تحقيق هدفه.
د. إذا بحثت في القاموس عن معنى كلمة النجاح، فستجد أنها تساوي تحقيق الهدف. لذلك، في العموم، يمكن لأي شخص تحقيق النجاح بمجرد تحقيق هدفه.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. يُعد تشييد مشروع العاصمة الإدارية الجديدة خطوة هامة نحو تخفيف الضغط علي القاهرة.

a. Establishing the project of the new administrative capital considers to be an important step towards relieving pressure on Cairo.
b. Establishing the project of the new administrative capital is considered to be an important stop towards relieving pressure on Cairo.
c. Establishing the project of the new administrative capital is considered to be an important step towards relieving pressure on Cairo.
d. Establishing the project of the administrative capital new is considered to be an important step towards relieving pressure on Cairo.

٣٩. العائلات الفقيرة أكثر عُرضةً للطلاق، وذلك بسبب العيش في حالة من التوتر والضغط.

a. Poor families are more borne to divorce, because of living in a statue of stress and pressure.
b. Poor families are more borne to divorce, because living in a state of stress and pressure.
c. Poor families are more prone to divorce, because of living in a state of stress and pressure.
d. Poor families are more prone to divorce, because living in a statue of stress and pressure.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. What were Pip's 'expectations' or ambitions at the beginning of the novel? (SB)

41. In view of Pip's hopes and expectations at the beginning of the novel, Pip seems to end the novel as a failure. Discuss. (SB)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"Women's role in our life"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Mini-test (A) - Revision (4)

1. Last year I read a story about the .... gardens of Babylon.
   a. hanged b. hanging c. tangled d. tangling
2. She enjoys creating .... worlds for children. They aren't real.
   a. imaginary b. functional c. real-life d. motivated
3. Welsh is expected to be saved from ....
   a. extinction b. dimension c. survival d. drowning
4. Just a generation ago, the Welsh language was .... dying out completely.
   a. point of b. in the point of c. on the point of d. in that point
5. Welsh people .... pride in their culture and celebrate what makes them different.
   a. have b. give c. take d. both a and c
6. I've never eaten such fine food. I'm too .... to eat another thing.
   a. empty b. vacant c. full d. stomach
7. An angry- .... cat appeared in the dining room and frightened them.
   a. looked b. look c. looking d. looks
8. Amir said that he .... the movie once before.
   a. had seen b. sees c. was seeing d. to see
9. Oliver Twist, ... in the 18th century, was a great success.
   a. which was come out b. published c. which published d. came out
10. It is a .... fact that languages can improve some brain functions.
    a. well-knowing b. good-knowing c. well-know d. well-known
11. .... up in Wales, Evans was aware that his native language was not relevant.
    a. Grow b. Growing c. Grew d. He grew
12. The number of speakers .... from 726,000 in 2008 to 874,700.
    a. has been risen b. has risen c. has been aroused d. has raised

Mini-test (B) - Revision (4)

1. The gardens are .... using a developed irrigation system.
   a. rained b. dried c. watered d. sailed
2. Some historians think the gardens might have been .... by war.
   a. roamed b. rained c. reunited d. ruined
3. The weather forecast can .... the weather of the following day.
   a. provide b. prevent c. pretend d. predict
4. Unfortunately, the .... of the students in the class failed the test.
   a. major b. minor c. majority d. minority
5. Satellite television has introduced us to hundreds of ....
   a. cranes b. channels c. canals d. comments
6. Yesterday two .... entered my flat through the open window.
   a. mouse b. rat c. mice d. ratty
7. The man .... next-door to me speaks Chinese.
   a. who live b. living c. who living d. lives
8. She was .... help me.
   a. so tired that b. too tired to c. such a tired that d. tired enough to
9. Australia is .... country.
   a. an English speaking b. an English-speaking c. an English spoken d. English spoken
10. He .... known that the pool closed at 7 pm or he would be here by now.
    a. must have b. might have c. can't have d. will not have
11. The ancient temple, ... was mentioned in the guide book, was difficult to find.
    a. that b. where c. which d. when
12. He wanted to know if I .... the conference the night before.
    a. would attend b. attended c. had attended d. attend

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Test on Revision (4)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. The view of the mountains was very picturesque. A synonym for "*picturesque*" is ……
   a. challenging b. familiar c. charming d. particular
2. This scientist has ………………. his life to scientific research.
   a. dedicated b. selected c. deleted d. addicted
3. It's a wonderful location on the ……………… of the River Nile.
   a. coasts b. shores c. beaches d. banks
4. "There're a large variety of goods in the shops." "*Variety*" means ……………… .
   a. connection b. conclusion c. conviction d. collection
5. He is …………………… in an Asian language and English.
   a. bilingual b. trilingual c. linguist d. multilingual
6. Many parents feel a ………………. of loss when their children leave home.
   a. scent b. sense c. sensible d. sensitive
7. A country should embrace change to grow. A synonym for "*embrace*" is ……………
   a. inspect b. adopt c. addict d. intend
8. "She broke her arm and got cuts and bruises." This expresses …………………
   a. advice b. necessity c. result d. obligation
9. Which one of the following sentences is punctuated correctly?
   a. She sent you to spy on me didn't she? b. She sent you to spy on me. didn't she?
   c. She sent you to spy on me, didn't she? d. She sent you to spy on me; didn't she?
10. A ……………….. is an actor who makes audience laugh.
    a. tragedy b. conductor c. stuntman d. comedian
11. Which of the following is an object pronoun?
    a. Her b. Herself c. Hers d. She

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Terrorism is a very serious phenomenon, therefore it needs urgent solutions and a kind of direct and strong facing. The whole world is shocked by the acts committed by terrorists. Their actions are rightly condemned by many world leaders. Acts of terrorism are usually carried out to gain publicity for the cause which the terrorists espouse. The need to gain publicity for their aims usually leads terrorist groups to admit to the acts of violence. Many countries spend a great deal of time and money on defense and intelligence. However, most of them are attacked by terrorists from time to time.

There are many different groups of terrorists throughout the world, each motivated by different things. This may be a sense of political injustice, religious enthusiasm or simply hatred of the people whom they attack. Often, they are an invisible enemy, who uses stealth and secrecy to commit acts of brutality, and then disappear. Most difficult to deal with are those terrorists who are prepared to die for their cause. Such is their fanatical hatred of the people whom they are attacking that they are prepared to commit suicide.

World leaders now realize the global nature of many modern issues. The need to eradicate terrorism is, surely, one of the most important of these.

12. It is difficult to stop the acts of terrorism because terrorists ………………….. .
    a. hide themselves b. are ready to die c. are well-organized d. have modern weapons
13. World countries usually react to terrorist attacks through …………………
    a. supporting acts b. condemning acts c. feeling helpless d. aiding terrorists.
14. What strategy do terrorists use?
    a. Publicity b. Stealth c. Love d. Hatred
15. What can the underlined word "espouse" be replaced by?
    a. attack b. support c. hate d. condemn
16. Terrorists carry out their acts of violence because of ……………………..
    a. political justice b. religious tolerance c. religious enthusiasm d. love for people

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

17. Terrorists are sometimes quick to admit their acts of violence in order to ....
a. annoy governments b. gain publicity c. kill more victims d. impress other terrorists

18. The underlined word "intelligence" means "..................." in this context.
a. judgment b. perception c. quickness d. secret information

19. The word "cause" means "........................" in the passage's context.
a. element b. belief c. root d. origin

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Education encompasses teaching and learning specific skills. Teachers use a variety of methods to impart a curriculum المنهج. The practices of teaching include instructional strategies, behavior management, environmental control, motivational strategies and technological resources. However, the most important factor in any teacher's effectiveness is the interaction style and personality of the teacher. The quality of their relationships with the students provides the impetus حافز for inspiration. Good teachers translate experience and wisdom into the art of communication that students find *compelling*. Compassion and passion assist teachers to invigorate ينشط students to higher expectations of themselves and society at large.

Teachers have the very important responsibility of shaping the lives of children. With this responsibility comes great pride and joy. Therefore, all teachers should strive for being a "good teacher" who always pushes students to want to do *their* best while at the same time trying to make learning interesting as well as creative. A positive or negative influence from a teacher early on in life can have a great effect on the life of a child. Teachers, especially at the elementary level, must be very creative with their teaching styles. Not every child learns the same way, nor are they interested in the same things. By allowing children a chance to choose which activities they want to participate in, children are taking control of their own education.

The goal of education is the growth of students so that they become productive citizens of a dynamic, ever-changing society. Fundamentally, the imparting نقل of culture from generation to generation promotes a greater awareness and responsiveness استجابة through social maturity النضج to the needs of an increasingly diversified متنوع society.

20. The most important factor for a teacher's competence is the teacher's ....
a. knowledge b. clothes c. character d. curriculum

21. What kind of teachers are students mostly inspired by?
a. Teachers who have good relationships with them. b. Teachers who are isolated from them.
c. Teachers who live in diversified societies. d. Teachers who exclude motivation in teaching.

22. Education has become more important since societies are ....
a. static b. boring c. limited d. dynamic

23. What kind of teaching styles must teachers use at elementary levels?
a. Explosive b. Negative c. Creative d. Changing

24. The underlined word "compelling" is close in meaning to ....
a. prohibited b. discouraging c. persuasive d. uninteresting

25. What does the underlined word "their" refer to?
a. teachers b. students c. teachers and students d. parents

26. Teachers affect the students' lives ....
a. badly b. greatly c. narrowly d. verbally

27. According to the passage, what's the main aim of any educational process?
a. Making students knowledgeable. b. Making children friendly.
c. Preparing students for a changing society. d. Helping children enjoy loneliness.

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. I .... live in Cairo, but I moved to Alexandria last year.
a. would b. used to c. was used to d. would be

29. A temple is a building .... for religious reason.
a. is used b. which is using c. used d. which used

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. He .... about the bad news. He seemed very sad.
a. couldn't have known b. must have known c. can't have known d. ought to have known

31. What .... to help?
a. could they have done
b. would they had done
c. should they have did
d. they could have do

32. The theatre is a place .... many famous actors have performed.
a. which b. when c. where d. in whose

33. Have you read the story .... this film is based?
a. which b. in which c. on which d. at which

34. The children .... there talk in Siwi.
a. whom can be heard b. who can be heard c. who can hear d. whom can hear

35. Your sister .... to do her work now.
a. should b. has c. have d. must

- **Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d:** (2 Marks each)

36. Climate experts want all countries to reduce the amount of carbon dioxide emitted into the atmosphere.

أ. يريد خبراء المناخ من جميع الدول أن تقلل كمية ثاني أكسيد الكربون التي تُطلق في الغلاف الجوي.
ب. يريد المناخ من الخبراء من جميع الدول أن يقللون كمية ثاني أكسيد الكربون التي تُطلق في الغلاف الجوي.
ج. يريد خبراء المناخ أم تقلل جميع الدول كمية ثاني أكسيد الكربون التي تُطلق في الغلاف الجوي.
د. يريد خبراء المناخ من جميع الدول أن تقلل كمية الغلاف الجوي التي تُطلق من ثاني أكسيد الكربون.

37. People certainly have many distractions these days that threaten time. Above all, some of these distractions are the internet, social media, smartphones, and video games.

أ. الناس بالتأكيد لديهم العديد من عوامل التشتيت هذه الأيام والتي تهدد الوقت. قبل كل شيء، بعض هذه المشتتات هي الإنترنت ووسائل التواصل الاجتماعي والهواتف الفعالة وألعاب الفيديو.
ب. الناس بالتأكيد لديهم العديد من عوامل الانحراف هذه الأيام والتي تهدد الوقت. قبل كل شيء، بعض هذه المنحرفات هي الإنترنت ووسائل التواصل الاجتماعي والهواتف الذكية وألعاب الفيديو.
ج. الناس بالتأكيد لديهم العديد من عوامل الانحراف هذه الأيام والتي تهدد الوقت. قبل كل شيء، بعض هذه المنحرفات هي الإنترنت ووسائل التواصل الاجتماعي والهواتف الفعالة وألعاب الفيديو.
د. الناس بالتأكيد لديهم العديد من عوامل التشتيت هذه الأيام والتي تهدد الوقت. قبل كل شيء، بعض هذه المشتتات هي الإنترنت ووسائل التواصل الاجتماعي والهواتف الذكية وألعاب الفيديو.

- **Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d:** (2 Marks each)

٣٨. يعد تحقيق الانضباط في حياة المرء مهمة صعبة. ولذلك يعجب الناس بالفرد الذي يتمكن من ملء حياته بالانضباط

a. Bringing discipline in one's life is a difficult tusk. Consequently, people admire such an individual who manages to fills his life with discipline.
b. Bringing discipline in one's life is difficult tusk. Consequently, people admire such as individual who manages to filling his life with discipline.
c. Bringing discipline in one's life is difficult task. Consequently, people admire such as individual who manage to fills his life with discipline.
d. Bringing discipline in one's life is a difficult task. Consequently, people admire such an individual who manages to fills his life with discipline.

٣٩. المواطنون الصالحون يكرسون أنفسهم من أجل رعاية أسرهم وحماية وطنهم.

a. Good citizens delete themselves for the wellbeing of their families and the protection of their country.
b. Good citizens direct themselves for the welfare of their families and the prevention of their country.
c. Good citizens devote themselves for the welfare of their families and the protection of their country.
d. Good citizens donate themselves for the welfare of their families and the prevention of their country.

- **Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations):** (2 Marks each)

40. Miss Havisham lacked honesty. **Discuss.**

41. Estella didn't lose everything at the end. **Illustrate.**

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"A great scientist you see as a role-model"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Test on Revision (1): Units (1 - 3) - Chapters (1 - 3)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. We grew up in the countryside, …………………… by the beauties of nature.
a. surrounded **b. included** **c. contained** **d. consisted**

2. Don't ever trust her. She's ……………… .
a. cheated **b. cheat** **c. a cheat** **d. cheats**

3. "Immerse the fabric completely in the dye." A synonym for "**immerse**" here is ……….
a. resist **b. insist** **c. soak** **d. knock**

4. Women have yet to achieve full ………………… with men in the workplace.
a. quantity **b. quality** **c. qualify** **d. equality**

5. I nearly jumped out of my ……………… when he fired his revolver مسدس.
a. leather **b. head** **c. leg** **d. skin**

6. We all respected her fierce شديد …………………… to succeed.
a. definition **b. determination** **c. deviation** **d. detention**

7. He doesn't conform to the usual ……... of businessmen with a dark suit and briefcase.
a. stereotype **b. strategy** **c. stream** **d. stage**

8. Which sentence has the correct punctuation?
a. my brother visited Paris 3 years ago. **b. My brother visited paris 3 years ago.**
c. My brother visited Paris 3 years ago. **d. My brother visited Paris 3 years ago?**

9. Which of the following is used to conclude ideas?
a. In brief **b. As well as** **c. Besides** **d. Owing to**

10. The …………………… looked fascinating in her wedding dress. **(LM)**
a. groom **b. bridegroom** **c. bride** **d. pride**

11. If you've got a fascinating story to report, we want to hear …………… you.
a. of **b. to** **c. about** **d. from**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Transportation has increased each person's mobility. Initially, one could walk about 20 miles a day; using a horse or bicycle would double or triple this range. Today one can travel halfway around the world in a day. Through increased mobility, one's range of acquaintances can be worldwide. Business and professional interactions also can be on a worldwide basis. With such wide-scale travel opportunities, business and culture will never be the same.

Transportation has increased employment opportunities, because one can travel to reach more potential jobs or a sales or professional person can cover a wider territory.

One negative impact of transportation relates to injuries and deaths caused by it. While airline crashes receive the most publicity, highway accidents cause a ***tremendous*** number of fatalities and injuries. Fortunately the number is decreasing owing to considerable improvement in auto safety. This includes safer roads, lower speed limits, use of seat belts, and stricter enforcement of laws against driving while intoxicated مخمور.

Transportation has a negative impact on natural resources as it allowed **them** to be misused or overused. Transportation also has made it possible to strip forests of trees, with or without regard for environmental effects on the cleared land or surface waters. By opening up markets for products, transportation has resulted in lands being converted from a natural state to agriculture. The value of farmland has always been related inversely to the distance to markets. In today's society, the value of home sites in suburbs is inversely related to the travel times and costs associated with reaching offices and stores in the central city.

12. What are the drawbacks of transportation?
a. Lower speed limits. **b. Injuries and deaths.**
c. The increased employment. **d. The increased mobility.**

13. Give a suitable title to the passage.
a. The pros and canes of transportation **b. The advantages of transportation**
c. The demerits of transportation **d. Transportation; good and bad sides**

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

14. "Today one can travel halfway around the world in a day." The writer's tone here is .....

a. disgusting b. amazed c. anxious d. pessimistic

15. The underlined word "*them*" refers to ....

a. impacts b. transportations c. influences d. resources

16. What is the word "*tremendous*" a synonym of?

a. small b. tiny c. immense d. unknown

17. How has the development of transportation affected man's knowledge of the world?

a. Man's acquaintance of the world has become little. b. Culture has changed.
c. Man's had no acquaintance of the world. d. Mobility has affected culture badly.

18. Today the value of home sites in suburbs is related to ....

a. the distance to markets b. the costs for reaching the nearby city
c. the value of farmland d. the forests near the site.

19. Which of the following means "become three times as much or as many as something"?

a. double b. strip c. associate d. triple

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Ants are incredible creatures. Each colony مستعمرة نمل has its own smell. Each of the ants in the colony knows the smell. Enemies will not be able to enter their camp without being discovered. Several types of ants have a sting لسعة - إبرة to protect their nest when **intruders** turn up. The queen ant is the only one who can lay eggs for the colony. None of the other ants can lay eggs at all. The worker ants cannot lay eggs. They take care of newborn baby ants. They also search for food and protect their nest from enemies. They also keep the nest **spick and span**. They take out the "trash" from the nest and place it in one area. Slave-maker ants rob the nest of other ants. They steal the pupae, the cases that hold the ant eggs. Then they bring the pupae back to their camp. When the stolen cases hatch, these stolen ants become slaves عبيد. All ants have antennas and jaws. They need antennas for smelling and touching. They have strong, long jaws. They open and shut sideways like pairs of scissors. Adult ants cannot chew and swallow food, so they squeeze the food until the juice comes out. They swallow the juice and throw away the leftover dried parts of the food. Ant colonies must have worker ants and slave-maker ants. They must also have a queen ant to lay eggs. They must have a way to catch other ants that try to get into their nest. Without a queen to lay eggs, or antennas to hear and touch, and jaws to tear food, there would be no ant colonies left in the world.

20. This passage is about ....

a. ants going to war. b. unusual qualities of the ant.
c. ants and their hobbies. d. how ants take out the trash.

21. .... are egg holders.

a. Slaves b. Pupae c. Nests d. Jaws

22. Another word for "intruders" would be ....

a. cooperators b. invaders c. vacationers d. territories

23. Which words could be used instead of "spick and span" in the text above?

a. sluggish and lazy b. dirty and piggish c. disgusting and awful d. clean and neat

24. It is easy to discover enemies which enter an ant colony because they would have ..... .

a. different colours b. the same colours c. the same smell d. a different smell

25. – What is the function of the sting? – Ants use it to ....

a. catch enemies b. guard their habitats c. search for food d. rub themselves

26. The following are the different things which worker ant do EXCEPT ....

a. They keep the colony clean b. They lay eggs
c. They search for food d. They look after the newly born ant

27. Why are some ant nests robbed?

a. To have strong members b. The stolen ants become queens
c. The stolen ants become slaves d. The stolen ants clean the colony

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. .... they left home than it started to rain.

a. Hardly did b. No sooner did c. Had hardly d. No sooner had

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. So far, the police ………………… any clues as to the motive for the crime.
a. didn't get b. haven't got c. aren't getting d. won't get

30. I ……………….. you when I ……………. at the airport. See you.
a. call / arrive b. will call / arrive c. called / will arrive d. will call / will arrive

31. I …………………….. in Finland for the next three years.
a. will be living b. will have lived c. have lived d. will be lived

32. I never ……………. to play football when I was young.
a. had liked b. like c. didn't like d. liked

33. She …………… forty pages of the book before she went to bed.
a. had been reading b. has read c. had read d. has been reading

34. She is one of ………………… players ever to have graced the game.
a. the finest b. the finer c. the fine d. finer

35. (I'll go out with you if you take me to "Tavern on the Green"). "I'll" is considered: …..
a. Gerund b. Pronoun c. Contraction d. All of the above

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Achieving justice is the keystone that establishes social peace and stability during the next decades.

أ. تحقيق العدالة هو الحجر الأساسي لتأسيس السلام الاجتماعي والاستقرار خلال العقود القادمة.
ب. إنجاز العدل هو حجر المفتاح لتأسيس السلام العالمى والاستقرار خلال العقود التالية.
ج. وجود العدالة هو حجر الزاوية لتأسيس السلام العالمى والاستقرار اثناء العقود المستقبلية.
د. تطبيق العدل هو مفتاح الحجر لتأسيس السلام الاجتماعى والاستقرار اثناء الاعوام السابقة.

37. Road accidents occur mostly when both drivers and pedestrians break traffic regulations. Approximately 1.35 million people die each year as a result of road traffic crashes.

أ. تحدث حوادث الطرق في الغالب عندما يخالف كل من السائقين والمشاة الأنظمة المرورية ويموت تقريبا عدد مليون و٣٥ في المائة من المليون سنويا كنتيجة لحوادث السيارات.
ب. تحدث حوادث الطرق في الغالب عندما يعارض كل من السائقين والمشاة الأنظمة المرورية ويموت تقريبا عدد مليون و٣٥ في المائة من المليون سنويا كنتيجة لحوادث السيارات.
ج. تحدث حوادث الطرق نادرا عندما يخالف كل من السائقين والمشاة الأنظمة المرورية ويموت تقريبا عدد مليون و٣٥ في المائة من المليون سنويا كنتيجة لحوادث السيارات.
د. تحدث حوادث الطرق في الغالب عندما يهمل كل من السائقين والمشاة الأنظمة المرورية ويموت تقريبا عدد مليون و٣٥ في المائة من المليون سنويا كنتيجة لحوادث السيارات.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. التعليم ليس غاية لكنه وسيلة لغاية، فنحن نعلم الأطفال من أجل أن نعدهم للحياة.

a. Education isn't an end but a mean to an end, as we educate students to prepare them for life.
b. Education isn't an end but a means to an end, as we educate students to prepare them for life.
c. Education isn't an end but a means to an end, as we educate students prepare them into life.
d. Education isn't any end but a means to any end, as we educate students to prepare them life.

٣٩. يتضمن الهرم الغذائي عدد الحصص الغذائية التي يُنصح بتناولها يومياً من كلّ مجموعة من المجموعات الغذائية الأساسية.

a. The food pyramid consists the number of food portions that are recommended to be eaten per day from every of the basic food groups.
b. The food pyramid includes the number of food portions that are recommended to be eaten per day from each of the basic food groups.
c. The food pyramid includes the number of food portions that are recommended to be eaten a day from every of the basic food groups.
d. The food pyramid consists the number of food portions that are recommended to be eaten a day from each of the basic food groups.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Pip had no harmony with his job. Illustrate.

41. Do you think Miss Havisham led a normal life? Why?

42. **Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)**

"The importance of literature and education"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. Good .... of a boss increases workers' productivity.
a. treaty b. seduction c. medicine d. treatment

2. Sad memories of his childhood came back to .... him.
a. haunt b. hunt c. heat d. cheat

3. She had a lot of trouble .... a suitable accommodation.
a. to find b. found c. finding d. find

4. The graphic method of probability is an effective .... in the field of exploration.
a. tool b. machine c. sensation d. temptation

5. "This is ridiculous!" What kind of sentence is this?
a. Declarative b. Imperative c. Interrogative d. Exclamatory

6. These words are difficult for the reader to understand; .... them.
a. conclude b. introduce c. produce d. paraphrase

7. She was shocked by his strange .... to what she had said.
a. management b. reaction c. priority d. clearance

8. An opposite for the word "***advantage***" is ....
a. merit b. drawback c. comprehension d. strategy

9. Which sentence is correct?
a. There are two ns in the word "funny". b. There are two ns' in the word "funny".
c. There are two nn's in the word "funny". d. There are two n's in the word "funny".

10. Another word for a conjunction is a /an ....
a. linker b. preposition c. opposite d. expression

11. I've heard there are some apps to learn vocabulary so I'll look ... the different options.
a. into b. onto c. up d. down

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

The Nile crocodile is an African crocodile and the second largest extant reptile in the world, after the saltwater crocodile. It lives in different types of **aquatic** environments such as lakes, rivers and marshlands. Although it is capable of living in saline مالح environments, this species is rarely found in saltwater, but occasionally inhabits deltas. The Nile crocodile is an opportunistic **predator** and a very aggressive species that is capable of taking almost any animal within its range. Nile crocodiles are generalists, taking a variety of prey. Their diet consists mostly of different species of fish, reptiles, birds and mammals. It has an extremely powerful bite that is unique amongst all animals and sharp conical teeth that sink into flesh allowing for a grip that is almost impossible to loosen.

Adult Nile crocodiles have a dark bronze colouration above, with faded blackish spots and stripes across the back and a dingy off-yellow on the belly, although mud can often hide the crocodile's actual colour. Their flanks الخصر are yellowish-green and have dark patches. Nile crocodiles have green eyes. As it matures, a Nile crocodile becomes darker. Nile crocodiles are very social. They share basking spots and large food sources. They also lay eggs to reproduce, which are guarded by the female. They are one of the most dangerous species of crocodile and are responsible for hundreds of deaths of humans every year.

12. Nile crocodiles .... live in deltas.
a. never b. only c. no longer d. sometimes

13. Being ...., Nile crocodiles share schools of fish.
a. aggressive b. communal c. deadly d. conical

14. Nile crocodiles become darker in colour when they ....
a. mature b. eat c. are angry d. are hungry

15. Where do you rarely see a Nile crocodile?
a. In seas b. In rivers c. In deltas d. In saltwater

16. A place which is "**aquatic**" is ....
a. healthy and clean b. wide and pleasant c. connected with water d. connected with mud

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

17. The underlined word "**predator**" refers to an animal that …………………… .
a. eats plants b. lives in space c. lives on land d. eats other animals

18. …………………… hides the real colour of Nile crocodiles.
a. Water b. Mud c. Sand d. Spine

19. We can infer from the passage that ………………………………………….
a. there is a difference in color between young and old Nile crocodiles.
b. no Nile crocodile has a heart to eat another fish.
c. Nile crocodiles are unsocial animals that conflict all the time.
d. Nile crocodiles are peaceful animals that kill or harm nobody.

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Materials, ranging from precious metals to plastic spoons, can be reused. This recycling process extracts the original material and uses it in new products. Using recycled materials to make new products costs less and requires less energy than using new materials. The most commonly recycled waste product is printed materials. Glass is economical to recycle. Recycled glass is melted and formed into new products. Certain types of nuclear waste can be recycled. Rare materials, such as gold and silver, are recycled because getting new supplies is expensive. Recycling a product creates less pollution than producing a new one. Most experts state that the economic consequences of recycling are positive in the long term.

For a recycling program to work, having a large, stable supply of recyclable material is crucial. Three legislative ***options*** are used to create this supply: mandatory recycling collection, container deposit legislation, and refuse bans. Mandatory collection laws set recycling targets for cities; a certain percentage of a material must be diverted from the city's waste stream by a target date. The city is then responsible for working to meet this target.

Recycling reduces the need to consume natural resources. It reduces the need for extracting, mining, quarrying and logging, refining and processing raw materials. All of **these** create substantial air and water pollution. When recyclable materials are reprocessed into new products, the amount of rubbish sent for incineration الحرق reduces.

20. Recycling rare materials such as gold and silver is …………………… .
a. impossible b. expensive c. uncommon d. economical

21. One advantage of the process of recycling is that it …………………… .
a. saves resources b. enriches culture c. protects lungs d. produces a new environment

22. Recycling is …………………… materials.
a. reusing b. selling c. burying d. polluting

23. Producing new materials is usually …………… to the environment.
a. polluting b. friendly c. protective d. useful

24. The underlined word "*options*" is close in meaning to …………………… .
a. bins b. choices c. supplies d. laws

25. Another advantage of recycling is that …………………………… .
a. it reduces mining raw materials
b. it increases extracting raw materials
c. it costs too much
d. it creates donations

26. We …………….. glass to recycle it.
a. smell b. melt c. dwell d. dry

27. What does the underlined words "*these*" refer to?
a. The processes of recycling.
b. The processes of getting raw materials.
c. The laws of recycling.
d. Incineration and pollution.

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. The doctor wants this medicine ……………… away from the children.
a. keeps b. keeping c. to keep d. kept

29. I don't visit a barber for my beard. I always ……………… at home.
a. shave it b. have it shaved c. get it shaved d. let its shave

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. The teacher advised me ………………… smoking.

a. not to start b. not to starting c. starting d. to start

31. If you still don't believe me, try ………………… someone else.

a. being asked b. to be asked c. to ask d. asking

32. Ola doesn't feel good; I think she ………………… a doctor.

a. couldn't see b. might see c. should see d. can't see

33. "You don't have to pay money." This means: You ……………… money.

a. mustn't pay b. haven't to pay c. haven't got to pay d. needn't have paid

34. You don't have to read every page in the book. This is …………………

a. prohibited b. impossible c. not necessary d. necessary

35. She isn't used …………… at home all day.

a. to stay b. stay c. staying d. to staying

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Children should be guided by the parents to lead a disciplined and sound life so that when they are youth, they can give care to production to achieve prosperity and renaissance.

أ. ينبغي أن يقوم الوالدان برعاية أبنائهم ليحيوا حياة منتظمة وسليمة حتى يستطيعون عندما يصبحون شبابا أن يهتموا كثيرا بالإنتاج ليحققوا الرخاء والتقدم.

ب. ينبغي أن يقوم الوالدان بتوجيه أبنائهم ليحيوا حياة منتظمة وسليمة حتى يستطيعون عندما يصبحون شبابا أن يهتموا كثيرا بالإنتاج ليحققوا الرخاء والتقدم.

ج. ينبغي أن يقوم الوالدان برعاية أبنائهم ليحيوا حياة منتظمة وسليمة حتى يستطيعون عندما يصبحون شبابا أن يهتموا كثيرا بالإنتاج ليحققوا التقدم والنهضة.

د. ينبغي أن يقوم الوالدان بتوجيه أبنائهم ليحيوا حياة منتظمة وسليمة حتى يستطيعون عندما يصبحون شبابا أن يهتموا كثيرا بالإنتاج ليحققوا الرخاء والنهضة.

37. There are some simple measures that may keep you healthy for long such as brushing your teeth daily and having your bed sheets changed every morning.

أ. هناك بعض المعايير البسيطة التي قد تحافظ على صحتك لفترة طويلة كتنظيف أسنانك يوميا وتغيير وسائد السرير كل صباح.

ب. هناك بعض المعايير المفيدة التي قد تحافظ على صحتك لفترة طويلة كتنظيف أسنانك يوميا وتغيير ملاءات السرير كل صباح.

ج. هناك بعض التدابير المفيدة التي قد تحافظ على صحتك لفترة طويلة كتنظيف أسنانك يوميا وتغيير وسائد السرير كل صباح.

د. هناك بعض التدابير البسيطة التي قد تحافظ على صحتك لفترة طويلة كتنظيف أسنانك يوميا وتغيير ملاءات السرير كل صباح.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. تاريخ مصر العظيم الطويل مليء بالكثير من المفكرين والأدباء والعلماء المبدعين الذين بذلوا أقصى جهد ممكن وقدموا اسهامات عظيمة في مختلف المجالات.

a. Egypt's great and long history is full of a lot of creative thinkers, literatures and scientists who did their best and made great contributions in different fields.

b. Egypt's great and long history is full of a lot of creative thinkers, literatures and scientists who did their best and made great contributors in different fields.

c. Egypt's great and long history is full of a lot of creative thinkers, men of letters and scientists who did their best and made great contributions in different fields.

d. Egypt's great and long history is full of a lot of creative thinkers, men of letters and scientists who did their best and made great contributors in different fields.

٣٩. تناقص عدد المدخنين بسبب الحملات التي تحذر من العواقب الكارثية.

a. The number of smokers have decreased due to campaigns warning the disaster consequences.

b. The number of smokers has decreased due to campaigns warning with disastrous consequences.

c. The number of smokers has decreased due to campaigns warning of the disaster consequences.

d. The number of smokers has decreased due to campaigns warning of the disastrous consequences.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Some people's disasters are other's benefits. How is this applied to Pip and Mrs Joe?

41. Money played a prominent role in Pip's life. Explain.

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"The importance of teaching"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Test on Revision (3): Units (7 - 9) - Chapters (7 - 9)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. He gained a reputation as being a strong defender of civil ……………………
   a. wires b. leaves c. rights d. rings
2. A ……………….. of diet and exercise will be effective in making you fit.
   a. combination b. composition c. domination d. dedication
3. She looked elegant as usual. A synonym for "*elegant*" is ……………………
   a. graceful b. grateful c. graveyard d. gloomy
4. He is too lacking in worldly ………………… to be a politician.
   a. condemn b. curriculum c. shutdown d. wisdom
5. When writing an essay, use appropriate vocabulary. A synonym for *appropriate* is ….. .
   a. misbehaving b. irrelevant c. convenient d. dominant
6. I'm sorry, I did not reply because I thought it was a ………………. question!
   a. rhyming b. universal c. reversal d. rhetorical
7. She is ……………….. height but she is very strong.
   a. on average b. average c. averagely d. averages
8. ……………………… essays are a collection of one's thoughts.
   a. Argumentative b. Expository c. Narrative d. Reflective
9. Psychologists study …………………
   a. history b. science c. human biology d. human behaviour
10. He worked for the international Paralympic ……………………. from 2012 to 2018.
    a. commitment b. committee c. comet d. cosmetic
11. You can use "…………." to say goodbye at the end of an email to a good friend. (WB)
    a. Kind regards b. I enjoyed reading your email c. All the best d. It's great to hear from you

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Were Edmund Hillary and Tenzing Norgay really the first people to reach the top of Mount Everest? Some believe British climbers George Mallory and Andrew Irvine reached the summit previously – in June 1924. Unfortunately, this is hard to prove because both men vanished اختفيا on the mountain. A team of climbers visited Everest, hoping to solve this mystery. Near Everest's First Step, on their way to the summit, the team found Mallory's oxygen tank - evidence that he and Irvine were near the top. Close by, a member of the team, Conrad Anker, discovered Mallory's body. When the team examined the body, they found items like a knife and matches, but no photos. Why is this significant? Mallory carried a photo of his wife with him. He planned to leave <u>it</u> at the top of Everest, if he reached the summit.

Did Mallory and Irvine achieve their goal and reach the top? Probably not, says Anker. Here's why: Mallory and Irvine were last seen near Everest's Second Step. This is a 27-meter (90-foot) wall of rock. Climbing this section of Everest is extremely difficult, even with modern climbing equipment. Without the right tools, it is doubtful Mallory and Irvine were able to <u>proceed</u> to the top. Mallory and Irvine were near the summit late in the day. Climbers who reach the summit at this time need to camp at the top. If you do this, it is common to suffer from frostbite. But Mallory's body had no sign of frostbite لسعة جليد. So what happened to Mallory and Irvine? Anker thinks they probably turned back just after the First Step. When Mallory was going down, perhaps he accidentally fell. Irvine's body has never been found. Whatever happened, they will always be remembered as early Everest heroes.

12. The reading is mainly about two climbers who ……………………………………
    a. solved a mystery about Everest b. vanished on Everest
    c. recreated Hillary and Norgay's climb d. invented new climbing tools
13. The team found ……………….. on the mountain.
    a. Irvine's things b. two bodies c. a frostbite d. some of Mallory's things
14. What does the underlined pronoun "it" refer to?
    a. the summit b. the body c. the photo d. the tank
15. If Mallory and Irvine turned back, they ………………….. the mountain.
    a. stopped and went down b. went around c. tried to walk up d. stayed in one place on

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

16. Conrad Anker would probably agree that Mallory and Irvine ....

a. definitely reached the top b. never got close to the summit
c. got close, but didn't reach the top d. quarreled over the photo

17. The equipment that Mallory and Irvine used was ....

a. modern b. inconvenient c. suitable d. high-tech

18. A synonym for the underlined word "*proceed*" is "................"

a. continue b. disappear c. cease d. yield

19. Why do we think that Mallory and Irvine are heroes?

a. They traveled a great distance alone b. They tried to climb Everest
c. They managed to live on the mountain d. They discovered objects on Everest

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Junk food is food of little nutritional value and often high in fat, sugar, salt, and calories. Foods commonly considered junk include salted snack foods, gum, candy, sweet desserts, fried fast food, and sugary carbonated beverages. Many foods such as hamburgers and pizza can be considered either healthy or junk depending on their ingredients and preparation methods.

Eating junk food is a major cause of obesity السمنة. Researchers predict that by 2050, 42 percent of the U.S. population will be obese. The excess fat, carbohydrates, and processed sugar found in junk food contributes to an increased risk of cardiovascular disease, diabetes, weight gain, and many other chronic مزمن health conditions.

Junk food can be <u>appealing</u> for a variety of reasons, including convenience, price and taste. For children, who do not always understand the health consequences of their eating habits, junk food may appear especially appetizing شهي. However, regularly consuming fattening junk food can be addictive for children and lead to health complications, low self-esteem and even depression, as well as affecting how they perform in school activities.

Here are some <u>tips</u> to stop eating junk foods. First, prepare meals and snacks for lunchtime and for the afternoon. Second, shop the perimeter of the grocery store which includes the produce, dairy, meat, and fish sections. This is where you'll find real foods, rather than highly processed food products. Third, eat healthy fats. In fact, your body needs fat! But, there are many different types of fat. You must avoid trans-fats and limit saturated fats; heart-healthy fats like nuts and avocado help you feel full and reduce cravings الاشتهاء.

20. Children find junk foods ....

a. appetizing b. tasty c. risky d. both a and b

21. Which of the following is TRUE about junk foods?

a. They are no longer eaten. b. They are more eaten in Africa.
c. They are rich in calories. d. They are more beneficial than natural foods.

22. People who eat many junk foods are likely to ....

a. lose weight b. go on a diet c. be obese d. stay healthy

23. According to the passage, what fats mustn't people eat?

a. heart-healthy b. trans c. carbonated d. saturated

24. Hamburgers are ....

a. always healthy b. never healthy
c. either healthy or unhealthy d. either harmful or deteriorating

25. What does the underlined word "tips" mean?

a. Pieces of advice b. Information c. Structures d. Junk foods

26. Eating junk foods decreases children's ....

a. depression b. weight c. self-esteem d. complications

27. Why do people prefer junk foods? – For their ....

a. inconvenience b. test c. price d. amount

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. I was made .... the homework again.

a. do b. to do c. to be done d. to be doing

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. The television ……………… when my uncle came home last night.
a. was been repaired b. was repairing c. repaired d. was being repaired

30. People with polio can't use their muscles ………………………
a. very good b. very well c. very perfect d. in perfectly way

31. Who is going to ………………… to your birthday party?
a. invite b. be inviting c. inviting d. be invited

32. ………. people had much time to invent new things during the corona virus pandemic.
a. Little b. A little c. Much d. Few

33. The sea ………………………… as warm as it is today.
a. wouldn't be b. didn't be c. didn't use to be d. used to no be

34. Plants can grow without soil ……………………. they get food from water.
a. as much as b. as far as c. as long as d. as many as

35. Which of the following is used to express purpose?
a. so that b. in addition c. consequently d. therefore

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Genius is the ability to innovate new ideas and plans and then apply them in real life. One of the geniuses is Inb El-Nafis, who was the first to discover the circulation of blood.

أ. العبقرية هي القدرة على ابتكار أفكار وخطط جديدة ثم تطبيقها في الحياة الواقعية. أحد العباقرة كان ابن النفيس، الذي كان أول شخص يكتشف الدورة الدموية.
ب. العبقرية هي القدرة على ابتكار أفكار وخطط جديدة ثم تطويرها في الحياة الواقعية. أحد العباقرة كان ابن النفيس، الذي كان أول شخص يكتشف الدورة الدموية.
ج. العبقرية هي القدرة على ابتكار أفكار وخطط جديدة ثم تطويرها في الحياة العادية. أحد العباقرة كان ابن التفيس، الذي كان أول شخص يكتشف الدورة الحياتية.
د. العبقرية هي القدرة على ابتكار أفكار وخطط جديدة ثم تطبيقها في الحياة العادية. أحد العباقرة كان ابن النفيس، الذي كان أول شخص يكتشف الدورة الحياتية.

37. Egyptian working women shoulder many responsibilities, dividing their time between their works and bringing up their children.

أ. تتحمل النساء المصريات العاملات مسؤوليات كثيرة، وتقسمن وقتهن بين أعمالهن وتنشئه أطفالهن.
ب. تتحمل النساء المصريات العمل في مسؤوليات كثيرة، وتقسمن وقتهن بين أعمالهن وتربية أطفالهن.
ج. تتحمل النساء المصريات العاملات في مهام كثيرة، وتقسمن وقتهن بين أعمالهن وتربية أطفالهن.
د. تتحمل النساء المصريات العمل وفق واجبات كثيرة، وتقسمن وقتهن بين أعمالهن وتنشئه أطفالهن.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. يتوقع البعض أن يحتل التعليم الإلكتروني محل الفصول الدراسية التقليدية في المستقبل.

a. Some people expect that computer base education will replace the traditional classrooms in the future.
b. Some people expect that computer based education will replace the traditional classrooms in the future.
c. Some people expect that computer depend education replace the traditional classrooms in the future.
d. Some people expect that computer depend education will be replaced the traditional classrooms in the future.

٣٩. بالعلم تصنع الأمم مستقبلها بثبات وعزيمة دون تراجع.

a. Though science, nations make their future with fitness and determination without regression.
b. Through science, nations make their future in fitness and determination without depression.
c. Through science, nations make their future with firmness and determination without regression.
d. Though science, nations make there future in firmness and determination without depression.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. To what extent did Estella master the task Miss Havisham wanted her to do?

41. Do you think Compeyson was a good person? Why?

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"Our historical monuments are of great importance"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. Fables are passed down from one .... to the next.
   a. generation **b. movement** **c. attorney** **d. condition**
2. It's a .... fact that languages can improve some brain functions.
   a. well-known **b. good known** **c. good knowledge** **d. known good**
3. Abu Simbel is a temple which is .... into a cliff.
   a. carved **b. cursed** **c. cared** **d. cured**
4. Your .... is the first language you learn as a baby.
   a. culture **b. mother tongue** **c. local product** **d. productivity**
5. The Lighthouse of Alexandria was one of the seven .... of the Ancient world.
   a. martyrs **b. wonders** **c. wrinkles** **d. sinkers**
6. The unusual weather causes droughts in some places and .... in others.
   a. foods **b. flies** **c. feeds** **d. floods**
7. A synonym for "*myth*" is ....
   a. truth **b. fact** **c. fabulous** **d. fiction**
8. "Since she studied hard, she got high marks." "Since" here is a/an ....
   a. interjection **b. conjunction** **c. adjective** **d. adverb**
9. Which of the following is used in a sentence to give warning?
   a. that's because **b. otherwise** **c. due to** **d. owing to**
10. I have been offered a new job and I must .... my mind quickly.
    a. make up **b. make** **c. make out** **d. make up for**
11. It's a useful dictionary with two .... per page.
    a. columns **b. sites** **c. heritages** **d. remains**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Jane Bridges teaches teenagers in my school in Newcastle, in the north of England. Jane worked for a large international company in an office in London for many years before she decided to reinvent herself. Although she earned a lot more money in London, Jane decided she was fed up with her job and she was unhappy at work. Jane says that teaching is interesting every day and now she feels that she is doing something useful and important. Jane thinks that her time as a successful businesswoman made her a strong person and this helps her in the classroom. She also remembers how difficult school was at times, when she was a teenager herself, and how tiring it could be to have to study every day.

Jane believes that using computers and the internet is the best way to make her students excited about lessons. She discusses subjects that we are interested in and makes these things part of her lessons. By doing this, we don't feel that we are doing something difficult or boring but actually we learn a lot more. All her students even send their homework to Jane by email and every class that she teaches has their own Facebook group. Here students can chat about what we are learning and we can also share ideas. It is not surprising that Jane is one of the most popular and inspiring teachers in my school.

12. Before she was a teacher, Jane ....
    a. was a student in London **b. worked in an office** **c. didn't have a job** **d. worked in a school**
13. Why did Jane want to become a teacher?
    a. She needed to earn more money. **b. She didn't know what else to do.**
    c. She thought she would be happier. **d. She wanted to use the internet.**
14. What does the writer say has helped Jane to be a good teacher?
    a. Her experiences in business **b. Other teachers in London**
    c. Her students in Newcastle **d. She knew a lot when she was a teenager**
15. What does the writer say the students use the internet for?
    a. sharing comments about other teachers **b. making new friends in other cities**
    c. talking about their own lessons **d. preparing for the next lessons**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

16. How could you describe Jane's lessons?
a. Interesting and unusual b. Difficult at times c. Boring but clever d. Hard to understand
17. Jane decided to leave her first job as ....
a. it was tiring b. she didn't earn enough c. it was boring d. she was still young
18. Why does the writer think that Jane is one of the most popular teachers in school?
a. She uses new ways in teaching b. She sacrifices her students
c. She is using the internet d. She makes learning slow
19. When one reinvents oneself, one ....
a. discovers a mystery b. changes jobs c. invents something d. explores a place

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

The human race is only one small species of beings in the world; many other creatures exist on this planet. However, human beings have a great influence on the rest of the world. People change the environment by building cities where forests once stood. People affect the water supply by using water for industry and agriculture. People affect weather conditions by increasing the amount of water in the air; when open land is changed into farms, the humidity of the atmosphere in that area increases. Human beings change the air by adding pollutants like smoke from factories and fumes from cars. Thus, it can be said that the human species changes the world through its actions and habits. People, in other words, are interfering with nature.

One negative result of people's interference with the environment is that many kinds of animals are becoming rare. In fact, their numbers are decreasing so rapidly that they are in danger of becoming extinct. Because *concerned* experts want to make sure that these animals do not disappear, an "endangered species" list has been made, and ways to save them have been started. Some types of birds, like eagles, are in danger of extinction. This is the reason why many concerned citizens have organized groups to save the birds.

For the first time since the dinosaurs disappeared, humans are driving animals and plants to extinction faster than new species can evolve يتطور. Conservation experts have signaled that the world is in the grip of the "sixth great extinction" of species, driven by the destruction of natural habitats, hunting, the spread of alien predators and disease, and climate change.

20. Human beings have changed the weather by increasing ....
a. the area of farm land b. open land c. fumes in the air d. the water supply
21. What is the main idea of paragraph ONE?
a. Humans need to grow fast b. Humans pollute the environment
c. Humans affect the world d. Humans should stop living in cities
22. What is the main idea of paragraph TWO?
a. Eagles are disappearing b. People are in danger of becoming extinct
c. Endangered species include rare birds d. People realized the danger of extinction
23. The human race is .... the world.
a. the majority of creatures b. very rare in c. just part of d. all the world
24. What does the underlined word "*concerned*" mean?
a. worried b. delighted c. optimistic d. cheerful
25. One way that people change the world is that they ....
a. affect water supply b. live on land c. live on the seas d. swim underwater
26. How are people driving the world towards the sixth great extinction?
a. They fight diseases b. They destroy natural habitats
c. They defeat predators d. They stop hunting
27. "People, in other words, are interfering with nature" means people .... nature.
a. ignore b. smuggle c. twinkle d. spoil

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. He always helps poor people, ... is kind of him.
a. that b. who c. whom d. which
29. I .... get up early on Saturdays.
a. used always to b. used always c. would always to d. always would be

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. .... your help, I got full marks in the maths test. You were beneficial.
a. Without b. But for c. Thanks to d. Despite

31. She asked me where .... then.
a. I stay b. did I stay c. I was staying d. am I staying

32. Eman got the gold medal; she .... hard lately. (WB)
a. can't have trained b. must have trained c. shouldn't have trained d. didn't have to train

33. When we were young, mother .... cook delicious meals. She was always too busy.
a. used to b. didn't use c. would d. wouldn't

34. I don't know the proper time .... I can meet the manager; he is always busy. (WB)
a. which b. what c. when d. where

35. The girl .... in the last row made too much noise.
a. who sitting b. sitting c. who sit d. was sitting

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Human activities are the main cause of environmental change. Moreover, due to our activities, the amount of greenhouse gases has rapidly increased over the past few decades.

أ. الأنشطة البشرية هي السبب الرئيسي للتغيير البيني. علاوة على ذلك، نتيجة لأنشطتنا، زادت كمية غاز الميثان بسرعة خلال القرون القليلة الماضية.
ب. الأنشطة البشرية هي السبب الرئيسي للتغيير البيني. علاوة على ذلك، نتيجة لأنشطتنا، زادت كمية الغازات الدفينة بانتظام خلال القرون القليلة الماضية.
ج. الأنشطة البشرية هي السبب الرئيسي للتغيير البيني. علاوة على ذلك، بسبب أنشطتنا، زادت كمية الغازات الدفينة بسرعة خلال العقود القليلة الماضية.
د. الأنشطة البشرية هي السبب الرئيسي للتغيير البيني. علاوة على ذلك، بسبب أنشطتنا، زادت كمية غاز الميثان بسرعة خلال العقود القليلة الماضية.

37. We can increase national income and solve many problems by increasing the cultivated land.

أ. يمكننا أن ندخل الزيادة القومية ونحل الكثير من المشكلات بزيادة الأرض الزراعية.
ب. يمكننا أن نزيد الدخل القومي ونحل الكثير من المشكلات بزرع الأرض الزائدة.
ج. يمكننا أن نزيد الدخل القومي ونحل المشكلات كاملة بزيادة الأرض الزراعية.
د. يمكننا أن نزيد الدخل القومي ونحل الكثير من المشكلات بزيادة الأرض الزراعية.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. إن العدل الاجتماعي بين جميع فئات المجتمع الواحد هو الشرط الأساسي للاتحاد والسلام والاستقرار والرخاء ونبذ التعصب والنزاع.

a. Social justice between all sects of a society is the main condition for unity, peace, stability and prosperous and rejection of bigotry and dispute.
b. Social justice between all sects of a society is the main hyphen for unity, peace, stability and prosperity and rejection of bigotry and dispute.
c. Social justice between all categories of a society is the main hyphen for unity, peace, stability and prosperous and rejection of bigotry and dispute.
d. Social justice between all categories of a society is the main condition for unity, peace, stability and prosperity and rejection of bigotry and dispute.

٣٩. يستطيع الإنسان أن يستخدم منتجات الثورة التكنولوجية الحالية في تسهيل حياته.

a. Man can use the products of the current technological revolution so facilitate life.
b. Man can use the products of the current technological revolution to facilitate him life.
c. Man can use the products of the current technological revolution to facilitate he life.
d. Man can use the products of the current technological revolution to facilitate his life.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Why did Joe and Biddy name their son after Pip, do you think?
41. Why do you think that Pip deserved Magwitch's help?

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"Hard work is the only key to success."

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Test on Units (1 - 6) - Chapters (1 - 6)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. "Install these two apps on your mobile." A synonym for "***install***" is ....
   a. involve b. dissolve c. interest d. set up
2. Exercise is thought to relieve ....
   a. stamina b. stress c. attentive d. tensioned
3. The equipment is still at the .... stage.
   a. experiment b. experimental c. experience d. expert
4. The police didn't have enough evidence to .... him.
   a. comfort b. consist c. convict d. conduct
5. .... you were a millionaire, would you help the poor?
   a. Postpone b. Suppose c. Impose d. Propose
6. A synonym for the word "***mental***" is "........................."
   a. critical b. crucial c. intellectual d. imperative
7. My father .... a fortune from my grandfather.
   a. intended b. exhausted c. exhaled d. inherited
8. When you repeat something, you .... it.
   a. duplicate b. keep away from c. estimate d. establish
9. A .... is part of an email that contains the address of the sender and the recipient.
   a. box b. header c. address d. title
10. "A play is shortened by the omission of scenes." A synonym for "**omission**" is ....
    a. detection b. addition c. placement d. deletion
11. Choose the grammatically correct sentence out of the given options.
    a. Kalidas is Shakespeare of India b. Kalidas is the Shakespeare of India.
    c. Kalidas is an Shakespeare of India. d. Kalidas is a Shakespeare of India.

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

A handkerchief المنديل can be carried in the pocket or purse, and it is intended for personal hygiene purposes. These may include wiping one's hands or face, cleaning glasses, rubbing clothing or shoes or blowing one's nose. It is also sometimes used as a purely decorative accessory in a suit pocket. Handkerchiefs can be made of cotton, fabric, silk, or linen. They are also used, especially by children, to carry around small items when a bag or basket is unavailable. They can also serve as a ***substitute*** for a bandage over a small injury.

Besides their intended use, handkerchiefs can be used by soldiers, campers, hunters, and other outdoorsmen for many purposes. They are used for cleaning equipment, hands and face and signaling flag to attract attention. They are used as bandannas to protect the nose or the mouth from blowing dust or cold, and as neck sun-protectors on caps or helmets. They can be tied over a cap to retain it in high winds or to protect the ears in the cold. They are also used to tie broken camping equipment components together. They can be torn in strips and knot together to repair footwear and patch clothes.

Most important of all is that a handkerchief can be used to tie a splint جبيرة for those who have broken a leg or an arm. It must be honored to have such a noble death. Surprisingly, it is used to help with camouflage التمويه as you can make a mask out of it.

12. According to the passage, the most amazing purpose of using handkerchiefs is in ..... .
    a. medicine b. hiding c. agriculture d. decoration
13. What is the function of bandanas? – They ....
    a. clean our glasses b. keep out dust c. make a splint d. make a mask
14. According to the writer, what honourable job do handkerchiefs do?
    a. Cleaning shoes b. Wiping clothes c. Decorating places d. Treating breaks
15. What does the underlined word "**substitute**" mean?
    a. applicant b. replacement c. cleanliness d. hygiene

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

16. "It must be honored to have such a noble death." This means handkerchiefs ....
a. die instead of people
b. die nobly not in a cowardly way
c. render a great service to us
d. help us get rid of sweat

17. Children may use handkerchiefs to ....
a. carry small items
b. clean their eyes
c. put toys inside
d. play with

18. For which of the following purposes can a soldier use a handkerchief?
a. To write words on
b. To fight with
c. To defeat enemies
d. To clean equipment

19. Which of the following do their work and activities outdoors?
a. Hunters
b. Teachers
c. Handkerchiefs
d. Housewives

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

In the U.S., tornadoes are responsible for many casualties ضحايا; 80 deaths and more than 1,500 injuries each year. Although they occur quite frequently, tornadoes are difficult to predict. Why? They develop from storms, but only some storms have the potential to become tornadoes. Meteorologists علماء أرصاد don't know where and when a storm will touch the ground and turn into a tornado. Today, the warning time for a tornado is usually just 13 minutes.

Tim Samaras is a storm chaser متتبع عواصف. His job is to find tornadoes and follow them. When he gets close to a tornado, he puts a special tool called a turtle probe on the ground. This tool measures things like a twister's temperature, humidity, and wind speed. With this information, Samaras can learn what causes tornadoes to develop. If meteorologists understand this, they can warn people about twisters أعاصير sooner and save lives.

How does Samaras hunt tornadoes? It's not easy. First, he has to find one. Tornados are too small to see using weather satellites. So Samaras can't rely on these tools to find a twister. Instead he waits for tornadoes to develop. Every May and June, he drives about 40,000 kilometers (25,000 miles) across an area known as Tornado Alley, hoping to spot a twister.

Once Samaras sees a tornado, the chase begins. But a tornado is hard to follow. Some tornadoes change direction several times—for example, moving east and then west and then east again. When Samaras finally gets near a tornado, he puts the turtle probe on the ground. Being this close to a twister is terrifying. Debris أنقاض is flying in the air. The wind is blowing at high speed. He must get away quickly. The work is risky, even for a skilled chaser like Samaras. But danger won't stop his hunt for the perfect storm.

20. This reading is mainly about a man who ....
a. follows tornadoes to learn how they form
b. predicts when tornadoes will occur
c. helps people who are hurt by tornadoes
d. drives tourists around Tornado Alley

21. Which statement about tornadoes is TRUE?
a. Meteorologists use satellites to predict when tornadoes will occur.
b. Tornadoes usually move in a straight line from place to place.
c. Meteorologists can't predict exactly where tornadoes will form.
d. People usually have 24 hours to prepare for tornadoes.

22. A turtle probe .... tornadoes.
a. can predict
b. chases
c. gets information from
d. decreases the power of

23. Only some storms have the .... to become tornadoes.
a. capability
b. desire
c. wish
d. need

24. What can the word "spot" be synonymous with?
a. advocate
b. place
c. grieve
d. defend

25. A .... circles the Earth and sends back information about the weather.
a. Tornado Alley
b. turtle probe
c. twister
d. weather satellite

26. .... is the amount of water in the air.
a. Temperature
b. Humidity
c. Heat
d. Rain

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

27. In the last paragraph, the writer seems to .... Samaras.
a. disrespect b. admire c. blame d. scold

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. Only a few journalists dared .... the story.
a. covering b. covered c. covers d. to cover

29. She .... the car for thirteen years before she sold it.
a. had been having b. has had c. was having d. had had

30. Which of the following sentences is correct?
a. As Ola was crossing the road, a car hit her. b. As crossing the road, a car hit Ola.
c. Crossing the road, a car hit Ola. d. Crossed the road, a car hit Ola.

31. I doubt that she .... the offer.
a. will have accepted b. will accept c. will be accepting d. is accepting

32. How about .... dinner outside?
a. being had b. to have c. be having d. having

33. He once .... to the middle of the road outside his home at 1 a.m.
a. was sleepwalking b. is sleepwalking c. sleepwalked d. sleepwalk

34. "I'm sure everything will be done well." This is a/an ....
a. prediction b. arrangement c. intention d. timetable

35. You .... park there. It says "No Parking".
a. oughtn't b. mustn't c. needn't d. shouldn't

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Air travel has advantages and disadvantages. Though it's comfortable, some accidents take place now and then.

أ. للسفر جوا مزايا وعيوب فهو مريح وبعض الحوادث تحدث بين الحين والحين.
ب. للسفر جوا مزايا وعيوب فبرغم أنه مريح إلا أن بعض الحوادث تحدث بين الحين والحين.
ج. للسفر جوا مزايا وعيوب برغم أنه مريح وبعض الحوادث تحدث بين الحين والحين.
د. للسفر جوا مزايا وعيوب لأنه مريح وبعض الحوادث تحدث بين الحين والحين.

37. **Our hunger for land, wood and water is growing, therefore the future of life itself is in danger.**

أ. يزداد احتياجنا للأرض والخشب والماء لأن مستقبل الحياة نفسها في خطر.
ب. يزداد احتياجنا للأرض والخشب والماء لذا فان الحياة نفسها في مستقبل خطر.
ج. يزداد جوع الأرض والخشب والماء لذا فان مستقبل الحياة نفسها في خطر.
د. يزداد احتياجنا للأرض والخشب والماء لذا فان مستقبل الحياة نفسها في خطر.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. **أصبحت جودة التعليم ضرورة مُلحة في عالم المعرفة.**

a. The quantity of education has become urgent necessity in the world of knowledge.
b. The quality of education has become an urgent necessity in the world of knowledge.
c. The qualification of education has become an urgent necessary in the world of knowledge.
d. The quantity of education has become an urgent necessary in a world of knowledge.

٣٩. **لا يجب أن يتعرض الناس للشمس لوقت طويل لأن الأشعة فوق البنفسجية قد تضر بالبشرة.**

a. People shouldn't stay in the sun for long because ultraviolet rays may harm the complexion.
b. People shouldn't stay in the sun by long because of ultraviolet rays may harm the complexion.
c. People shouldn't stay in the sun for long because ultraviolet rays maybe hurt the complexion.
d. People shouldn't stay in the sun for long because ultraviolet rays may be hurt the complexion.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Why do you think Pip visited his parents' grave though he didn't remember them?
41. Was Pip right to dream of a different life? Why / Why not?

42. **Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)**
"The necessity of taking care of ourselves".

@C355C ابحث في تليجرام
Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Test on Units (7 - 12) - Chapters (7 - 12)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. She became .... about her new sport very quickly.
a. enthusiasm b. enthusiastically c. enthusiast d. enthusiastic

2. Objectives were achieved through a range of activities. A synonym for "***achieved***" is ......
a. minimized b. obliged c. realized d. carved

3. He graduated in zoology. However, he changed career .... into photography.
a. direction b. deletion c. wisdom d. experience

4. Australia is a country rich in natural ....
a. courses b. renounces c. rumours d. resources

5. Abu Simbel, which is in the south of Aswan, is the .... of two temples.
a. sight b. sitting c. sat d. site

6. My sister can speak English ....
a. fluency b. fluently c. influence d. fluent

7. The most .... of these languages is Mandarin with about 800m speakers.
a. wide speaking b. widely spoken c. width-speak d. wide-spoken

8. The new manager lacks .... ability. I think he won't succeed.
a. tentative b. sensitive c. administrative d. redundant

9. Which sentence is correct?
a. When he came back home from his night shift, Jason tried to avoid wakening his family.
b. When he came back home from his night shift. Jason tried to avoid wakening his family.
c. When he came back home from his night shift; Jason tried to avoid wakening his family.
d. When he came back home from his night shift! Jason tried to avoid wakening his family.

10. "I now know everything." The word "everything" is a/an .... pronoun.
a. indefinite b. possessive c. reflexive d. object

11. .... dad back yet? I mean: .... he come back yet?
a. Has / Has b. Is / Is c. Has / Is d. Is / Has

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Every year, wildfires destroy millions of hectares of forest land. Homes are damaged, and thousands of people die. Smokejumpers are helping to stop this. Smokejumpers are a special type of firefighter. They jump from planes into areas that are difficult to reach by car or on foot, like the middle of a mountain forest. They race to put out fires as fast as they can.

At a fire site, smokejumpers first examine the land and decide how to fight the fire. Their main goal is to stop a fire from spreading. Using basic equipment such as shovels and axes, smokejumpers clear land of burnable material like plants and other dry material. They carry water too, but only a limited amount. Although the majority of smokejumpers are men, more women are joining. Most important are your height and weight. Smokejumpers employed in the U.S., for example, must be 120 to 200 pounds (54 to 91 kilograms), so they don't get hurt when they land, or get blown by strong winds.

Smokejumpers must also be capable of surviving in the wilderness. In Russia, many smokejumpers know how to find food in the forest and even make simple furniture from trees.

The work is dangerous, and the hours are long. But for these firefighters, smoke jumping isn't just an occupation. They love being able to jump out of planes, fight fires, and live in the forest. A Russian smokejumper says, "This is the best job for tough guys. It's also exciting."

12. What is the reading mainly about?
a. The life of a Russian smokejumper. b. Who smokejumpers are and what they do.
c. Why people become smokejumpers. d. The difficulties of being a female smokejumper.

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

13. When a smokejumper gets to a fire site, the first thing he/she does is to ....
a. **look for water** b. **clear the land** c. **start a small fire** d. **study the land**

14. If you want to be a smokejumper, you must be ....
a. **older than 28** b. **male** c. **within a certain height range** d. **able to fly a plane**

15. In a wilderness there are not many ....
a. **trees** b. **animals** c. **people** d. **fires**

16. In the Russian smokejumper's opinion, people become smokejumpers for ....
a. **helping their country** b. **working short hours** c. **the money** d. **the excitement**

17. The main target of smokejumpers is to ....
a. **survive in the wilderness** b. **stop fire from spreading**
c. **make furniture from trees** d. **find food in the forest**

18. The underlined phrasal verb "**put out**" can be replaced by ....
a. **distinguish** b. **diminish** c. **demolish** d. **extinguish**

19. Smokejumpers employed must be 54 to 91 kilograms, so they can ....
a. **hurt themselves** b. **get blown by wind** c. **be heavy** d. **land safely**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

The Internet was invented in the 1960s. Back then, computers were huge and expensive. The United States government was one group that could afford computers. The government wanted to link computers together. When computers are linked together, it's called a network. By creating a network, the government could share information between its computers.

Scientists spent several years figuring out how to link computers together in a network. Finally, in 1969, computers in four different cities were linked. Information traveled through telephone wires. It was the beginning of the Internet.

Soon, more networks were created. Some computers were in other countries. The Internet grew. Colleges and businesses also started using the Internet. In the 1980s, small, inexpensive computers were invented. People started buying them for home. But few of them linked their home computers to the Internet. To use the Internet, people had to know complicated codes. Also, most home computers didn't have a way to connect to the Internet.

In 1991, the World Wide Web was invented. It was easier to use, but people still had to know codes. A year later, a much simpler computer program, called Mosaic, was created. It let people click on words and pictures to use the World Wide Web. By 1995, several Internet Service Providers were in business. For a fee, these companies would connect anyone's computer to the Internet. Many more people started using the Internet.

20. What were computers like in the 1960s? – They were ....
a. **immense** b. **tiny** c. **cheap** d. **small**

21. Mosaic was created ....
a. **in 1990** b. **in 1992** c. **in 1991** d. **in 1993**

22. What are computers linked together called?
a. **A match-fit** b. **A wired set** c. **A network** d. **Mosaic**

23. What was GOOD about the World Wide Web?
a. **Companies made more expensive computers.** b. **People bought computers.**
c. **Only the government used it.** d. **It was easier for more people to use the Internet.**

24. Mosaic is a/an ....
a. **code** b. **web** c. **program** d. **computer**

25. A good title for the passage can be: ....
a. **The history of the internet** b. **The internet changes our life**
c. **Personal computers** d. **Public computers**

26. The underlined word "**fee**" can be replaced with the word "..............."
a. **cost** b. **freedom** c. **list** d. **schedule**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

27. The year .... is considered to be the real start of the internet.
a. 1995 b. 1969 c. 1960 d. 1991

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. He asked me .... go with them the next day.
a. if I will b. if will I c. if I would d. if would I

29. It .... for the past three hours and still is.
a. has been raining b. had rained c. has rained d. was raining

30. She doesn't like .... of the two dresses.
a. either b. neither c. every d. none

31. My brother doesn't let himself .... easily by his classmates.
a. tease b. to be teased c. being teased d. be teased

32. She didn't see her brother this morning. He .... the flat very early.
a. must have left b. can't have left c. must leave d. can't leave

33. That is the school in .... I had my primary education.
a. which b. where c. whose d. when

34. It was predicted that .... would be no Welsh speakers by the end of the century.
a. it b. this c. there d. were

35. I don't walk to school every day now. When I was younger, I .... walk to school.
a. used b. used to c. would d. both b and c

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. The flow of inventions resulted in a feverish race among nations to obtain advanced technology.

أ. تسببت زيادة المخترعات في شراسة بين الأمم المتسابقة للحصول على التكنولوجيا المتقدمة.
ب. نتج عن تدفق المخترعات سباق شرس بين الأمم للحصول على التكنولوجيا المتقدمة.
ج. تدفق انتاج المخترعات مع سباق شرس بين الأمم للحصول على التكنولوجيا المتقدمة.
د. نتج عن زيادة المخترعات سباق شرس بين الأمم لانتاج التكنولوجيا المتقدمة.

37. Egypt's distinguished location and great monuments make it a wonderful tourist destination.

أ. موقع مصر المتميز وآثارها العظيمة يجعلانها مقصد سياحي رائع.
ب. تميز مصر الموقعي وآثارها العظيمة يجعلانها مقصد سياحي رائع.
ج. موقع مصر وآثارها المتميزة العظيمة يجعلانها مقصد سياحي رائع.
د. موقع مصر المتميز وآثارها السياحية يجعلانها مقصد عظيم رائع.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. يجب على الشباب إبداء مزيد من الاحترام والتقدير لتراث الأجداد.

a. Youth should be shown more respect and appreciation for the heritage of our ancestors.
b. Youth should show more respect and appreciation for the heritage of our ancestors.
c. Youth should be shown more respect and appreciation for the inheritance of our ancestors.
d. Youth should show more respect and abbreviation for the heritage of our ancestors.

٣٩. التقدم في العمر عملية طبيعية لا يستطيع أحد أن يمنع حدوثها.

a. Growing up old is a natural process that no one can prevent its accident.
b. Growing old is a natural process that no one can prevent its occurrence.
c. Growing up old is a natural operation that no one can prevent its occurrence.
d. Growing old age is a natural operation that no one can prevent it's accident.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Fate played an unexpected role in Pip's life. Discuss.
41. How do you see the future of Biddy and Joe's marriage?

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"Do you believe in myths? Why or why not?"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (1)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. He is greedy; he thinks of everything in .... of money.
   a. trams b. turns c. terms d. teams
2. Your speech at the conference was .... I really admired it.
   a. impressed b. discouraging c. discouraged d. impressive
3. My heart was broken on hearing what .... to that poor man.
   a. demanded b. occurred c. stimulated d. vanished
4. Egypt has its own .... identity which is different from that of the western countries.
   a. cultural b. available c. cultured d. unavailable
5. He has too much .... to admit that he was wrong.
   a. pride b. bread c. bride d. beard
6. "She is wealthy but humble." A synonym for the word "*humble*" is ....
   a. perfect b. harsh c. hostile d. modest
7. "Rose scolded the child gently for her bad behaviour." "*Scold*" is synonymous with ...
   a. tackle b. handle c. criticize d. analyze
8. This song is wonderful; please turn the volume ....
   a. down b. on c. off d. up
9. (In the fall they leave homes in the <u>north</u> and fly <u>south</u>.) The underlined words express ..
   a. personifications b. metaphors c. directions d. intentions
10. "The tulip is a flower <u>that</u> originally grew in Turkey." The word "*that*" here is a/an ......
    a. demonstrative b. relative pronoun c. question word d. adjective
11. We use "whilst" to ....
    a. convince readers of our views b. express contrasting ideas
    c. introduce conclusion paragraphs d. plan a draft for the essay

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

It's a fact that people usually tend to associate the sun with happiness and joy. When young children draw pictures of the sun, they often draw a circle with a happy, smiling face. We describe a happy person as being "like a ray of sunshine" and we say that a cheerful person has a "sunny disposition". Sunshine makes people smile and everyone prefers a fine, warm day to a cold, miserable, wet day. But the absence of sunshine can have serious consequences and bad effects. In countries which are very far north, the weather is different as the winters are long and dark and in some places there is no daylight at all for several months. In contrast, during the summer it is daylight for most of the time and you can sit outside and read at midnight. Some people, particularly those who live in northern countries, suffer from a condition known as SAD (Seasonal Affective Disorder) whose name is very appropriate. These people become severely <u>*depressed*</u> because they don't get enough sunlight. It seems we really feel happier when the sun shines, and the light from the sun has a physical effect on us. The only cure for SAD, apart from moving to a country that gets more sunshine, is to sit under a special lamp or in a light tent for several hours a day.

12. The absence of sunshine can have .... consequences.
    a. damaging b. admirable c. convenient d. appropriate
13. SAD is an appropriate name because people with the condition become ....
    a. delighted b. splendid c. contented d. depressed
14. The passage mentions .... cure(s) for SAD.
    a. only one b. two c. three d. four
15. The main idea of the passage is that sunshine is ....
    a. depressing b. unessential c. vital d. mental
16. What do all people love?
    a. The absence of the sun b. Northerly weather c. Southerly weather d. Moderate weather

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

17. What does the underlined word "*depressed*" mean?

a. suitable b. frustrated c. cheerful d. delighted

18. A cure for SAD is ………………………… .

a. moving to a country that gets sunshine b. inventing a solar lamp
c. discovering a new sun d. drawing a sun in the horizon

19. Why is SAD more common in northern countries?

a. Winters are shorter b. Nights are darker c. Winters are darker d. Winters are happier

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Your smile depends on simple dental care عناية بالأسنان habits like teeth brushing. Oral health begins with clean teeth. Keeping your teeth surface clean can prevent oral disease. There is a number of brushing rules to ***promote*** oral health. The first is to brush teeth at least twice a day using suitable equipment. Secondly, one should practise good brushing techniques which include rinsing شطف the toothbrush with water after using it, keeping it uncovered in an upright position, and not storing it in closed containers which can encourage the growth of bacteria. The third rule is to replace the toothbrush every three months to prevent painful brushing. Finally, to reach tight spaces between teeth, use special wooden or plastic picks and brushes designed to clean between them.

The complications from a lack of dental care can extend far beyond simple toothache. There's a proven link between gum disease مرض اللثة and heart disease. Additionally, almost all systemic diseases have an oral component. This includes oral cancer, diabetes, and kidney disease. A lack of dental care can become visually apparent over time. Tooth decay and gum disease can lead to the yellowing of the teeth, loss of teeth, bad breath and tooth damage. These kinds of cosmetic problems can impact your confidence and make you insecure about your appearance. Regular dental care can prevent much of this damage, and damage can usually be repaired. Getting regular checkups and cleanings might seem like an unnecessary expense, but skipping them can lead to costly procedures. A simple ***cavity*** تسوس left unchecked can grow, requiring a costly root canal or cap. At a dental check-up, your dental hygienist will check for cavities, and X-rays might be taken to determine if any cavities are present. Maintaining good dental hygiene is vital to living a positive, healthy life.

20. Lack of dental care ……………………………………………… .

a. makes you only feel toothache. b. becomes apparent over time.
c. promotes teeth health. d. makes your face cheerful.

21. The word "*promote*" is a synonym of the word "……………………."

a. discourage b. prevent c. improve d. collect

22. ……………………………………… can lead to costly procedures.

a. Getting regular checkups b. Skipping checkups and cleanings
c. Brushing teeth regularly d. Maintaining good dental hygiene

23. The yellowing of the teeth makes you ……………………………………. .

a. confident about yourself. b. optimistic about life.
c. stop using a toothbrush. d. insecure about your appearance.

24. What does oral health begin with?

a. A cheerful smile b. Clean teeth c. Marrying a dentist d. Gum diseases

25. Which couple of words are synonyms?

a. hygiene / dentist b. cavity / decay c. diabetes / cancer d. brush / determine

26. According to the passage, which of the following is **TRUE**?

a. One should brush teeth at most twice a day. b. Neglecting dental hygiene is vital.
c. A lack of dental care can be harmful. d. Simple dental care habits make you unhealthy.

27. What is the writer's attitude?

a. Caring b. Negligent c. Careless d. Uninterested

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. He ………………… have finished his tea already. It was really hot.

a. must b. can't c. may d. could

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

29. You .... brought food because we already have enough.
a. should have b. must have c. mustn't have d. needn't have

30. A .... diet will help you get fit.
a. well balanced b. balanced good c. well-balance d. well-balanced

31. The principal punished the pupils .... in the exam.
a. whom cheated b. that cheated c. who cheating d. they cheated

32. What if you .... the prize? How will you spend the money?
a. will win b. are winning c. will have won d. win

33. This car .... to my father before my uncle bought it.
a. had been belonging b. has belonged c. had belonged d. was belonging

34. I .... to the museum in 2015.
a. have been b. went c. have gone d. was

35. On no condition .... be allowed to leave early.
a. they mustn't b. they must c. must they d. mustn't they

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. No matter how good or bad you think life is, wake up each day and be thankful for life. Someone somewhere else is fighting to survive.

أ. ليس المهم إذا كنت تعتقد أن الحياة جيدة أو سيئة، استيقظ كل يوم وكن ممتنا للحياة فهناك شخص في مكان آخر يحارب من أجل البقاء.

ب. ليس المهم إذا كنت تعتقد أن الحياة جيدة أو سيئة، استيقظ كل يوم وكن حريصا على الحياة فهناك شخص في مكان آخر يستعد من أجل البقاء.

ج. ليس المهم إذا كنت تعتقد أن الحياة جيدة أو سيئة، استيقظ كل يوم وكن ممتنا للحياة فهناك شخص في مكان آخر يستعد من أجل البقاء.

د. ليس المهم إذا كنت تعتقد أن الحياة جيدة أو سيئة، استيقظ كل يوم وكن حريصا على الحياة فهناك شخص في مكان آخر يحارب من أجل البقاء.

37. Pollination is a very important part of the life cycle or the reproduction process of a plant, which results in seeds that will grow into new plants.

أ. التلقيح جزء مهم جدا من الدورة الحيوية أو عمليه تكاثر النبات، والتي ينتج عنها الجذور التي سوف تنمو إلى نباتات جديدة.

ب. التلقيح جزء مهم جدا من دورة حياة أو عمليه تكاثر النبات، والتي ينتج عنها البذور التي سوف تنمو إلى نباتات جديدة.

ج. التلقيح جزء مهم جدا من الدوره الحيوية أو عمليه تحور النبات، والتي ينتج عنها الجذور التي سوف تنمو إلى نباتات جديدة.

د. التلقيح جزء مهم جدا من دوره حياة أو عمليه تحور النبات، والتي ينتج عنها البذور التي سوف تنمو إلى نباتات جديدة.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. التعليم وسيلة لامتلاك المهارات اللازمة للمرء في حياته العملية.

a. Education is a means to acquire the skills necessary for the human in his working life.
b. Education is a means to require the skills necessary for the human in his working life.
c. Education is a means to acquire the skills necessity for the human in his working life.
d. Education is a means to require the skills necessity for the human in his working life.

٣٩. قراءة الأطفال للكتب تسهم في تشكيل جوانب شخصيتهم وتحدد ميولهم وتوسع نظرتهم للحياة وتجعلهم أكثر وعيا ومعرفة وحكمة.

a. Children's reading books contributes to forming the aspects of their personalities, determines their tendencies, widens their view for life and increases their awareness, knowledge and wisdom.
b. Children's reading books contributes to firming the aspects of their personalities, determines their tendencies, widens their view for life and increases their awareness, knowledge and wisdom.
c. Children's reading books contributes to flirting the inspects of their personalities, determines their tendencies, widens their view for life and increases their awareness, knowledge and wisdom.
d. Children's reading books contributes to forming inspects of their personalities, determines their tendencies, widens their view for life and increases their awareness, knowledge and wisdom.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Why do you think Pip sympathized with the escaped convict?
41. Joe represents loyalty in "Great Expectations". **Explain**.

42. **Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)**
"Teamwork leads to important achievements"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (2)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. "*To make a fortune*" means to "……………………".
   a. become unlucky b. win a prize c. become wealthy d. waste money
2. …………………… food is robbed of most of its nutrients.
   a. Processed b. Processor c. Procession d. Process
3. "She loves picking up old furniture at the local market." "*Pick up*" means ……………..
   a. find by chance b. buy cheaply c. finding underground d. giving something
4. My brother has applied for a/an .... job for the summer months.
   a. permanent b. auxiliary c. temporary d. partial
5. There is not always a ………………… distinction between right and wrong.
   a. well-balanced b. deep-seated c. widely-spoken d. clear-cut
6. Twelve thousand years ago, our ……………… were primitive savages living in caves.
   a. descendants b. grandsons c. grandchildren d. ancestors
7. The movie is based on a/an ……………… incident which took place last year.
   a. fictional b. real-life c. imaginary d. fractional
8. The word "**themselves**" is a/an ……………… pronoun.
   a. object b. possessive c. subject d. reflexive
9. Which of the following transition words presents a difference between the subjects?
   a. However b. Additionally c. Furthermore d. Moreover
10. One of the following sentences has the correct punctuation; which one is it?
    a. Our teacher Mr Sami, always helps us. b. Our teacher, Mr Sami always helps us.
    c. Our teacher, Mr Sami, always helps us? d. Our teacher, Mr Sami, always helps us.
11. In which of the following sentences is "monthly" an adverb?
    a. His net monthly salary is £1500. b. The database is updated monthly.
    c. How much are the monthly payments? d. The land leases at a monthly rental of $500.

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Because of its many mountains, rivers and islands and its long and harsh winter, Alaska has relatively few roads. In some areas, such as the southeastern part of the state, road construction is impossible due to the large number of glaciers أنهار جليدية. In other parts year round, snow cover requires residents to rely more on air travel than automobiles to reach distant areas of the state. In fact, Alaska has more pilots, airplanes, and airports than the rest of the United States. Those airports include lakes where seaplanes land and take off. There are even air taxis that take residents and tourists to isolated area. The state capital Juneau, is accessible only by water or air. Ferries العبارات are also an indispensable means of transportation. The Alaska Marine Highway was established in 1963 to carry passengers and vehicles on water routes. Two ferry systems operate year round on the southern coast of Alaska, linking cities and towns on the mainland as well as numerous islands.

Alaska Native history is not a collection of artifacts behind glass. It is a living, *dynamic* culture that you can experience. This is one of Alaska's most popular attractions. When you stop by the main stage, you can listen to storytellers share ancient stories. Or, watch a performance where dancers wear ceremonial outfits and dance in time with drums made of animal hides. Visitors are sometimes invited to join the dancers on stage. Of course, you can also see plenty of crafts and handiwork. Outside, you can see beautiful architecture. Shopping for Native Alaska arts and crafts is a wonderful way to literally touch the local culture. Many of *them* are made from the materials of hunting and gathering: grass woven baskets, ivory and bone carvings, or gloves made from animal hides.

12. – How do people in Alaska make their arts? – From ……………….. .
    a. recycled materials b. gathered materials c. sea water d. glass and paper
13. What is the most suitable title for the passage?
    a. Alaska mountains b. Alaska history c. Life in Alaska d. Alaska crafts

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

14 Road construction in Southern Alaska is impossible because there are many ....

a. people b. mountains c. taxis d. glaciers

15 How does the Alaska Marine Highway carry people?

a. By road b. By air c. By land d. By sea

16 What does the underlined word "*them*" refer to?

a. arts b. people c. shoppers d. sellers

17 What is the underlined word "*dynamic*" a synonym of?

a. ancient b. lively c. unnecessary d. necessary

18 Which of the following means of transportation isn't mentioned in this passage?

a. airplanes b. automobiles c. ferries d. rockets

19 What is a way in which you can experience Alaska native culture?

a. Shopping b. Performing c. Diving d. Driving

Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Air pollution outside homes is beyond our control. However, a house full of beautiful green plants has the best air cleaning service available. Nature has provided us with a lot of natural protection, if we only use it. One of the major causes of worry to environmentalists is the destruction of natural forests. Alert to this, many groups of people throughout the world are planting trees. We can see this happening in Cairo with many new trees lining the streets. In time these trees will be large and their leaves will take in the foul air الهواء الفاسد and return to us pure air, helping to reduce the rate of pollution. However we need not wait until these trees are large enough. If we have windows, green plants in window boxes can add beauty and filter the air. Then, inside our rooms, a proliferation انتشار of plants can serve to purify the air inside the home. This is using nature to help solve a distressing health problem – impure air.

Of course, not everyone has what is called "green thumb" for raising plants. When buying plants, it is wise to find out whether they need to be in a sunny place, or should stay in the shade. Also, some plants need frequent watering, while others need very little water. Then, there are certain fertilizers available on the market meant especially for house plants. Following directions when using them will bring the best results.

20 Pollution inside our rooms is ....

a. controllable b. under control c. out of control d. well-controlled

21 We can overcome pollution by ....

a. reducing the number of trees. b. increasing the green areas.
c. decreasing the cultivable areas. d. cutting down trees.

22 Environmentalists are against the destruction of forests as they are considered ....

a. ways of causing diseases. b. methods of spreading epidemics.
c. means of spreading pollution. d. natural protection from pollution.

23 What does it mean to have a "green thumb"?

a. The ability to water plants manually b. The ability to make plants grow and be healthy
c. The ability to use hands to grow plants d. The ability to use thumbs to grow plants

24 What does the government encourage people to do?

a. To use greenhouse effect b. To contaminate the world
c. To plant more trees d. To use water for irrigation

25 .... trees need water to grow.

a. Some b. No c. All d. Few

26 "Air pollution outside our homes is beyond our control." This means we ...... control it.

a. can't b. may c. could d. mustn't

27 Green plants are capable of providing us with ....

a. impure air b. carbon dioxide c. pure air d. polluted air

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28 She wouldn't mind if I ....

a. didn't go b. don't go c. hadn't gone d. won't go

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. He denied .... the old lady's bag.
   a. stolen   b. to steal   c. had stolen   d. stealing
30. My teacher told me .... well before giving an answer.
   a. to think   b. thinking   c. think   d. not to think
31. My brother loves football and watches .... match on television.
   a. both   b. every   c. all   d. neither
32. I got a plumber .... the leak in the bathroom.
   a. fixing   b. fix   c. to fixing   d. to fix
33. You .... attend the Board meeting. It's not necessary.
   a. don't have to   b. mustn't   c. don't need   d. shouldn't
34. We were all busy. While I was typing the report, Tamer ..... for the new meeting. (LM)
   a. preparing   b. had prepared   c. is preparing   d. was preparing
35. I want to see you tomorrow. .... all day? (LM)
   a. Were you studying   b. Will you study   c. Will you be studying   d. Have you studied

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Flowers improve your overall quality of life and inspire creative thinking.

أ. تنوع الزهور من تحسين حياتك كلية وتشجع التفكير الإبداعي.
ب. تحسن الزهور من حياتك الكلية النوعية وتشجع التفكير الإبداعي.
ج. تحسن الزهور من نوعية حياتك كلية وتشجع التفكير الإبداعي.
د. تحسن الزهور من حياتك نوعية وكلية وتشجع التفكير الإبداعي.

37. Trees are important because they give us fresh air to breathe, food to eat and shelter from sunlight and rainfall. Besides this, there are many medicines in the market that are made up of trees extracts.

أ. الأشجار مهمة لأنها تمنحنا الهواء الخام للتنفس، والطعام الذي نأكله والحماية من أشعة الشمس والأمطار. إلى جانب ذلك، هناك العديد من الأدوية في السوق التي تتكون من منتجات الأشجار.
ب. الأشجار مهمة لأنها تمنحنا الهواء النقي للتنفس، والطعام الذي نأكله والحماية من أشعة الشمس والأمطار. إلى جانب ذلك، هناك العديد من الأدوية في السوق التي تتكون من منتجات الأشجار.
ج. الأشجار مهمة لأنها تمنحنا الهواء الخام للتنفس، والطعام الذي نأكله والمأوى من أشعة الشمس والأمطار. إلى جانب ذلك، هناك العديد من الأدوية في السوق التي تتكون من مستخلصات الأشجار.
د. الأشجار مهمة لأنها تمنحنا الهواء النقي للتنفس، والطعام الذي نأكله والمأوى من أشعة الشمس والأمطار. إلى جانب ذلك، هناك العديد من الأدوية في السوق التي تتكون من مستخلصات الأشجار.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. تلعب وسائل الإعلام دور حيوي في نشر الوعي البيئي بين الناس وحثهم على حماية موارد الأرض وحفظها للأجيال القادمة.

a. The media plays a vocal rule in spreading environmental weirdness among people and urging them to protect and conserve the earth's resources for future generations.
b. The media plays a vital rule in spreading environmental awareness among people and urging them to protect and preserve the earth's resources for future generations.
c. The media plays a vocal role in spreading environmental weirdness among people and urging them to protect and conserve the earth's resources for future generations.
d. The media plays a vital role in spreading environmental awareness among people and urging them to protect and preserve the earth's resources for future generations.

٣٩. إن الجهود التي تُبذل من أجل تحسين الصحة لا يُمكن أن تتم بنجاح إلا بتعاون الأفراد مع الحكومة.

a. Efforts to improve health can only been successful when individuals cooperate with government.
b. Efforts to improve health can only be successful when individuals cooperates with government.
c. Efforts to improve health can only be successful when individuals cooperated with government.
d. Efforts to improve health can only be successful when individuals cooperate with government.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Prove that Herbert was a true friend. (WB)
41. What are Joe's values in the novel?

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"The dangers of bias and prejudice"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (3)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. A/An ……………….. newspaper often includes funny rhymes or jokes.
   a. tabloid **b. broadsheet** **c. press** **d. journalism**
2. "I admire him for his determination." A synonym for "***determination***" is ……………….
   a. indifference **b. irresolution** **c. persistence** **d. idleness**
3. To win the job, you need to act ……… during your internship at our company. (LM)
   a. spontaneous **b. spontaneously** **c. professionally** **d. professional**
4. Authorities are ……………….. damage caused by last night's stormy weather.
   a. fastening **b. progressing** **c. varying** **d. assessing**
5. Unfortunately, he couldn't get that job because he ………………… experience. (LM)
   a. lacked **b. locked** **c. liked** **d. leaked**
6. The place is …………….. . It is not good for your lung disease. (LM)
   a. dusty **b. airy** **c. sunny** **d. funny**
7. It was a ………………. situation which made her adopt a different life style.
   a. real-life **b. wisdom** **c. life-changing** **d. common sense**
8. The university plays a major role in the local economy. A synonym for "***major***" is ….
   a. local **b. distinguished** **c. dominant** **d. curable**
9. (Evergreen trees <u>never</u> lose their leaves.) The underlined adverb expresses ………….
   a. possibility **b. place** **c. frequency** **d. manner**
10. I had a severe toothache, ………………… I went to the dentist.
    a. consequently **b. moreover** **c. because** **d. since**
11. Which of the following is a/an exclamatory sentence?
    a. She had her hair cut. **b. What a fantastic performance!**
    c. What's your real intention? **d. What happened was not expected.**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Did you know you can help protect the planet? Don't waste the things you don't want by throwing them away! Local green companies can make those old posters and magazines into recycled paper, and they can transform your old mobile phone into a new one. You and your family can help too. Collect those T-shirts and jeans that are too small for you and give ***them*** to a charity. When you drink from plastic bottles, you won't help the planet. It looks harmless, but plastic is a material that is difficult to recycle. And if you eat a snack, make sure it comes in just one bag or box. A lot of modern food products have many packaging and it's a waste! Why not drink fruit juice from a glass bottle and make a sandwich? Glass is easy to recycle and a homemade sandwich is better for you and for the environment. When you go shopping, think before you buy. Remember we don't need to use the world's resources to look cool. If you only buy the really necessary things, you'll help save the planet and your money. Don't have a bath, have a shower. A bath uses approximately 90 litres of water, but a shower uses only 30 litres. Save water; it is one of our most important natural resources. Will our planet survive? Well, if we all help, it will have a better chance.

12. Local green companies ……………………………….
    a. sell posters, magazines and mobile phones **b. consume more water**
    c. work with old paper and mobile phones **d. use the world resources to be cool**
13. Plastic bottles are ……………………………….
    a. bad for the environment **b. good for the universe**
    c. some of the natural resources **d. making people look fool**
14. A lot of food products come in ……………………… .
    a. old recycled paper **b. glass boxes** **c. only one bag or box** **d. lots of bags and boxes**
15. If you have a bath, you'll ……………………………………
    a. help save the world **b. use necessary things** **c. waste water** **d. use less water**

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

16. The planet will survive if ....

a. we stay at home this evening
b. it starts saving water
c. everybody participates in saving it
d. you drink in a plastic bottle

17. Which of the following sentences is NOT TRUE?

a. There are companies that reuse old things.
b. People drink in plastic and glass bottles.
c. Modern food products help the planet.
d. Water is an important natural resource.

18. The main idea of the passage is: How to ....

a. save water
b. recycle things
c. save the planet
d. reuse plastic bottles

19. What does the underlined word "*them*" refer to?

a. T-shirts and jeans
b. Family members
c. Mobile phones
d. Posters and magazines

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Most countries welcome tourists for the money they bring in. Many make great efforts to encourage tourism. Many depend on what they earn from it to keep *their* economies going.

People who like adventures will even try to visit countries. Companies regularly arrange trips through the Sahara desert, or to the Himalayan Mountains for whoever enjoys such trips, but the numbers of visitors are few. Most tourists try to choose whichever places have *fairly* comfortable, cheap hotels, quite good food, reasonable safety, sunny weather and plenty of amusements or unusual things. Their choice of a place for a holiday also depends on when they can get away; it is not very pleasant to go to a place when it is having its worst weather.

One big problem for a nation wishing to attract tourists is the cost of building hotels. Building big hotels swallows up a lot of money, and many countries that need tourists are poor. What they spend on building has to be borrowed from foreign banks. Another problem is that more and more big international companies are building hotels all over the world, so that the profits from these hotels often do not stay in the country in which they have been built. And there is also the question of training the hotels' staff, teaching them foreign languages and how to cook foods that foreign tourists expect. In Egypt, special colleges and courses have been set up for this. Tourists often feel shocked by the different customs and habits that they see around them. They refuse the local food and insist on having only what they eat at home.

20. Some tourists refuse the local food because ....

a. they insist on having it at home.
b. they insist on eating the kind of food they eat at home.
c. the local food is badly cooked.
d. the local food is cheap.

21. Some people don't go to a place for a holiday although they like it because it ....

a. is not very pleasant
b. is fairly comfortable
c. has its worst weather
d. has good hotels

22. The underlined word "*their*" refers to ....

a. tourists
b. economies
c. countries
d. incomes

23. Many countries encourage tourism for its ....

a. medical importance
b. financial benefit
c. massive hazards
d. ancient history

24. How do countries get staff for their hotels?

a. They train people for that.
b. They hire people from abroad.
c. They employ robots for that.
d. They use computer programs for this.

25. The word "*fairly*" can be replaced by the word "......................"

a. calm
b. serious
c. seriously
d. quite

26. According to the passage, which of the following is UNTRUE?

a. Tourism earns countries little money.
b. Tourists are people who like adventure.
c. Countries train people to be hotel staffs.
d. The different traditions shock tourists.

27. Tourists won't visit a place where there is a lot of ....

a. terror
b. security
c. adventure
d. hotels

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. Before I left the mechanic's yesterday, I ....

a. had my car had checked
b. had my car was checked
c. had had my car checked
d. had been my car checked

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

29. Before he bought a car, Ali .... to work.
a. has always walked b. walks c. had always walked d. was walking

30. I've just read the weather report. It .... sunny.
a. would be b. is being c. will have d. is going to be

31. I still remember .... Alexandria when I was young. It was really amazing.
a. to visit b. being visited c. visit d. visiting

32. He still spends .... time talking to entrepreneurs every day.
a. a lot b. a few c. a little d. either

33. You .... your father yesterday; the problem was too serious for you to solve alone. (WB)
a. should consult b. should have consulted
c. didn't have to consult d. shouldn't have consulted

34. Father always ... us go to bed early when we have exams. We have to obey this order. (WB)
a. lets b. persuades c. makes d. allows

35. By next October, my father .... a bigger house. (WB)
a. will buy b. would buy c. will have bought d. had bought

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

36. The moral of the story is that good people should be rewarded whereas bad people should be punished. It also teaches us that crime doesn't pay and that good deeds always win.

أ. عظة القصة هي أن الناس الممتازون ينبغي أن يكافئون في حين أن الأشرار ينبغي أن يعاقبون وهي أيضا تعلمنا أن الجريمة لا تدفع وأن الأعمال الجيدة دائما ما تفوز.
ب. الدرس الأخلاقي للقصة هو أن الناس الأخيار ينبغي أن يكافئون في حين أن الأشرار ينبغي أن يعاقبون وهي أيضا تعلمنا أن الجريمة لا تدفع وأن الأعمال الجيدة دائما ما تفوز.
ج. الدرس الأخلاقي للقصة هو أن الناس الأخيار ينبغي أن يكافئون في حين أن الأشرار ينبغي أن يعاقبون وهي أيضا تعلمنا أن الجريمة لا تفيد وأن الأعمال الجيدة دائما ما تفوز.
د. عظة القصة هي أن الناس الممتازون ينبغي أن يكافئون في حين أن الأشرار ينبغي أن يعاقبون وهي أيضا تعلمنا أن الجريمة لا تفيد وأن الأعمال الجيدة دائما ما تفوز.

37. Most of the energy we use today comes from coal, oil and gas which will not last forever.

أ. أغلب الطاقة التي نستخدمها اليوم جاءت من الفحم والنفط والغاز والتي لن تدوم إلى الأبد.
ب. معظم الطاقة التي نستخدمها اليوم تأتي من الفحم والنفط والغاز والتي لن تدوم إلى الأبد.
ج. معظم الطاقة التي نستخدمها تأتي من الفحم والنفط والغاز والتي لن تدوم إلى الأبد.
د. معظم الطاقة التي نستخدمها اليوم تأتي من الفحم والنفط والغاز والتي سوف تدوم إلى الأبد.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

٣٨. سيظل الكتاب هو المصدر المفضل للمعرفة لدى معظم المثقفين فى جميع أنحاء العالم.

a. The book will continue to be the preferred source of knowledge for most intellectuals around the world.
b. The book will continued to be the preferred source of knowledge for most intellectuals around the world.
c. The book will continue be the preferred source of knowledge for most intellectuals around the world.
d. The book will continue to be the preferred source of knowledge most intellectuals around the world.

٣٩. يقضي الكثير من الشباب معظم أوقاتهم في تصفح مواقع التواصل الاجتماعي.

a. Many young people spends most of our time browsing social media.
b. A lot of young people spend more of their time browsed social media.
c. A lot of young people spends most of their time browsing social media.
d. Many young people spend most of their time browsing social media.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): **(2 Marks each)**

40. In your opinion, how did the escaped convict return the favour to Pip?

41. Estella didn't love to tell lies. Illustrate.

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: **(5 Marks)**

"A summary of a novel you have just finished reading"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (4)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. Some people with Down's ……………… need more regular care.
   a. syndrome **b. synonym** **c. symposium** **d. syntax**
2. Most students start looking for ……………… before they leave university.
   a. department **b. government** **c. employment** **d. involvement**
3. I trust him because he has a ……………… faith in Allah.
   a. widely-spoken **b. deep-seated** **c. well-balanced** **d. well-behaved**
4. The technician has checked my internet …………… and found nothing wrong with it
   a. communication **b. connection** **c. contact** **d. convention**
5. Children always ……………… if they don't get what they want.
   a. please **b. astonish** **c. pout** **d. attract**
6. The goods were transported a great distance, so they were expensive. This expresses ..
   a. surprise **b. addition** **c. contrast** **d. result**
7. What is so impressive about this society is the ……………… of the public services.
   a. regularly **b. efficiency** **c. shortage** **d. reduction**
8. I like to go to work on time. I usually ……………… early to avoid the traffic. (WB)
   a. sit down **b. turn off** **c. catch up** **d. set off**
9. What can you use when writing an email to a friend? (WB)
   a. contractions **b. full forms** **c. passive voice** **d. direct speech**
10. My friend ……………………. the present and tied it in ribbon. (WB)
    a. tricked **b. appeared** **c. trapped** **d. wrapped**
11. I like reading short stories. Moreover, I am fond of writing poetry. This shows …. (WB)
    a. reason **b. cause** **c. addition** **d. contrast**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

The Chinese invented paper and were the first to use paper bank notes for money. Before paper notes were invented in the 17th century, wealthy Chinese traders had used metal coins. These had a hole in the middle so that traders could carry them on pieces of material. But these were very heavy to carry. As a result, traders left the money with someone they trusted. Instead, they carried a piece of paper that said how much money they had. The trader could use this paper note to promise anyone that they could pay for the goods that they wanted to buy.

People in Europe only started to use paper bank notes in the 17th century. In England, the King needed money to fight a war with France. Banks encouraged people to leave money with ***them*** and gave handwritten notes saying how much money they left. The notes said, "I promise to pay the ***bearer*** the sum of …" and you can still see the same words on English notes today. Bank workers continued to hand write notes until 1853, when the first notes were printed.

The paper used for bank notes is usually made from a mixture of paper and cotton, and sometimes other materials. Although these other materials make the notes stronger than normal paper, most bank notes only last for about two years. For this reason, some countries tried using plastic notes in 1983. However, the first plastic notes in England were not very successful because the ink came off the notes onto people's hands! Five years later, in 1988, Australia successfully used plastic notes for the first time. Today, many countries use plastic notes, which are stronger than paper notes, last longer and are harder to copy.

12. Why did Chinese traders first use notes instead of coins?
    a. Because the coins were too heavy to carry. **b. Because coins had holes in them.**
    c. Because traders could not trust everyone. **d. Because they preferred paper.**
13. Why did banks in England first want people to leave their money with them?
    a. The King needed money to fight a war. **b. People preferred notes to coins.**
    c. People wanted their money to be safe. **d. Banks opened for the first time**
14. Why were notes handwritten until 1853?
    a. It was cheaper this way. **b. It was hard to copy the handwriting.**
    c. There was not any technology to print them before this time. **d. It was faster this way.**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. What is the main idea of the text?

a. Why we use money.
b. Why we use banks.
c. The history of paper bank notes.
d. The history of trade.

16. What does the underlined word ***them*** refer to?

a. the King's men b. the men in France c. the people who had the money d. the banks

17. The word ***bearer*** means someone who ....

a. works in a bank b. is a Chinese trader c. carries something d. works for the King

18. According to the passage, which of the following is UNTRUE?

a. The ink came off the first plastic notes.
b. Europe used paper banknotes in the 17th century.
c. The first English plastic notes were a failure.
d. The Chinese were the first to use plastic notes.

19. Which of the following sentences best summarizes the idea of the second paragraph?

a. The history of money in England.
b. Paper notes in Europe.
c. The history of money in Europe.
d. When paper was first invented.

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Some philosophers say the family takes the individual, out of himself, into life of loyalty, cooperation and self-control. The process of socialization التنشئة starts in the family and this prepares the child for a world outside his home. It not only enables him to identify himself as an individual but also prepares him to be an ideal citizen.

Qualities of obedience and discipline are imbibed in the child within a family. Obeying and respecting the elders in a family result in a disciplined life. These qualities enable the child to abide by the laws laid down by the government. Qualities of tolerance and sacrifice are also ***instilled*** within the family. The younger generation may not agree with the ideas of the elders in the family, but they still accommodate يتبنى their viewpoints. This quality has a great value because of the diversity in our society. Parents happily sacrifice their resources, for the child's education and thus teach him to be devoted.

Family is really an important word. It means to feel secure, to have someone who you can count on and share your problems with. But it also means to have respect for each other and responsibility. Family provides love, support and a framework of values to its members.

Family values are a set of unwritten rules and codes that builds our vision towards society and many things that we face in our day to day life. Strong family values can instill greater clarity in decision making and leads to a relatively easier and more balanced life. Strong family values can help check all the moral and ethical corruption in various walks of life which otherwise ultimately contributes to inequality, poverty and crime.

20. Parent's sacrifices for their children help to make the children ....

a. ready to help others b. hate their parents c. mock old people d. devote their time for evil

21. What is the main idea of the passage?

a. Why families bring up their children.
b. How essential a family is.
c. The greatness of values.
d. Ethics of children.

22. The family makes the individual ....

a. cooperative b. valueless c. selfish d. self-centered

23. What does the underlined word "**instilled**" mean?

a. imitated b. implanted c. excluded d. killed

24. Family means to have people whom you can ....

a. count b. reply c. rely on d. depend

25. "The family takes the individual, out of himself" This is a/an ....

a. simile تشبيه b. metaphor استعارة c. personification تشخيص d. poem

26. Tolerance and sacrifice help the child be prepared for ....

a. social disputing b. social conflict c. social variation d. sociable wars

27. Which of the following mustn't a family teach a child?

a. obedience b. tolerance c. hatred d. sacrifice

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. People who don't have .... passion don't succeed.

a. little b. much c. many d. few

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. After Mona .... thirty pages, she found many mistakes in her spelling.
a. had been written b. has written c. had been writing d. had written

30. Have you .... going to bed a bit earlier?
a. thought b. considered c. promised d. arranged

31. By 2100, millions of trees and hundreds of forests ....
a. will have been saving b. will be saved c. will have been saved d. will have saved

32. My mother .... very ill in the past few years.
a. has been b. is being c. been d. had

33. I don't want anyone to see my face on the camera. I will ....
a. turn it on b. turn on it c. turn it off d. turn off it

34. He left his glasses at school yesterday, I'm hoping someone .... found them.
a. must have b. might have c. can't have d. can have

35. I wish I had arrived on time. I .... so late. (LM)
a. should have been b. shouldn't have been c. had to be d. can't have been

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. True happiness means the satisfaction that you find worthy. The long-lasting true happiness comes from life experience, a feeling of purpose, and a positive relationship.

أ. السعادة الحقيقية تعني الرضا الذي تجده جديراً. تأتي السعادة الحقيقية طويلة الأمد من خبرات الحياة والشعور بالعزيمة والعلاقة الفعالة.

ب. السعادة الحقيقية تعني الرضا الذي تجده جديراً. تأتي السعادة الحقيقية طويلة الأمد من خبرات الحياة والشعور بالعزيمة والعلاقة الإيجابية.

ج. السعادة الحقيقية تعني الرضا الذي تجده هاما. تأتي السعادة الحقيقية طويلة العمر من خبرات الحياة والشعور بالهدف والمشاركة الإيجابية.

د. السعادة الحقيقية تعني الرضا الذي تجده هاما. تأتي السعادة الحقيقية طويلة العمر من خبرات الحياة والشعور بالهدف والعلاقة الفعالة.

37. Dialogue and constructive criticism are the only means to solve all national problems.

أ. إن الحوار والنقد البناء هما الوسيلة الوحيدة لحل جميع المشكلات القومية.
ب. إن الحوار والنقد البناء هما الوسيلة الوحيدة لحل قومية جميع المشكلات.
ج. إن الحوار والنقد البناء هما الوسيلة الوحيدة لحل جميع المشكلات الدولية.
د. إن الحوار والبناء النقدي هما الوسيلة الوحيدة لحل جميع المشكلات القومية.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. تعمل الدولة على رعاية الموهوبين وتنمية مواهبهم.

a. The state works to nurture talented people and develops its talents.
b. Works the state to nurture talented people and develop its talents.
c. The state work to nurture talented people and develops their talents.
d. The state works to nurture talented people and develop their talents.

٣٩. من أهم الأهداف التي تسعى الحكومة لتحقيقها تطوير التعليم وتحسين المناهج.

a. One of the most important goals that the government seek to achieve is the development of education and curriculum improvement.
b. One of the most important goals that the government seeks to achieve is the development of education and curriculum improvement.
c. One of the important goals that the government seeks to achieve is the development of education and curriculum improvement.
d. One of the most important goal that the government seeks to achieve is the development of education and curriculum improvement.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. What have you learnt from "Great Expectations"?

41. Miss Havisham is a strange, unhappy woman. Explain. (WB)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"The importance of helping other people"

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

General Exam (5)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. A ……………… is a formal newspaper with large pages on international news.
   a. broadsheet b. broadband c. tabloid d. tableau
2. Patients need to inject the ……………….. every two weeks.
   a. sensor b. surgery c. drug d. record
3. She …………. at me, clearly annoyed. I realised my mistake then.
   a. frowned b. struggled c. flown d. framed
4. Don't forget to ……….. your microphone when another person on the call is speaking.
   a. moat b. mute c. lessen d. harsh
5. He swore أقسم to take ………………. on the man who had killed his father.
   a. avenue b. annoyance c. savage d. revenge
6. The ………………. man was unable to climb the stairs without help.
   a. disabled b. disability c. able d. capable
7. The conclusion signals the ………… of the essay.
   a. start b. middle c. end d. title
8. We had a virtual meeting online. "*Virtual*" is an antonym for "……………." . (LM)
   a. actual b. imaginary c. supposed d. temporary
9. Don't say anything about my mom's birthday present so that you don't .... the surprise! (LM)
   a. hide b. appear c. spoil d. speak
10. My uncle bought a very …………………… car for two million pounds! (LM)
    a. ordinary b. cheap c. extravagantly d. extravagant
11. I'm …. of what my country has accomplished. Being Egyptian is such an honour! (LM)
    a. afraid b. proud c. envious d. jealous

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

A clever person used to mean a person who exerts efforts to achieve a legitimate aim هدف مشروع. Hence, a clever pupil is a bright one who makes the best of educational chances. A clever lawyer is one who handles the law so as to prove that client is in the right. A clever doctor gives the right diagnosis for his patient's illness and prescribes the right medicine for them. This is perfectly feasible قابل للتنفيذ in a simple society which will allow a good number of people to do their best to succeed in their ***pursuits*** or better their life conditions.

But in a society that has grown in complexity so that only the fittest can survive, the term has taken a new meaning. ***It*** is now defined in a very different way. If two persons have one chance, the cleverer of them is the one who can push the other out of the way to secure the chance for himself. Worse still, a clever person might twist wrong to make it look right. A clever lawyer in this sense of the word is he who manages to prove the innocence of a wrong doer. A doctor who entices more patients to go to him and consequently makes more money out of them would be a clever doctor. A company whose products are not much in demand, employs a clever propagandist مروج to increase its sales. There are clever men both in commerce and in politics. Even in government offices there are clever social climbers متسلقين اجتماعيين who get all the gains with the least effort. Yet there are still honest people in society who have a reputation for doing what they are convinced is right.

12. Who can only survive in a complex society?
    a. The healthiest b. The most efficient c. The worst d. The saddest
13. Which of the following does a modern clever man do?
    a. He differentiates right from wrong. b. He turns wrong into right.
    c. He keeps everything right. d. He opposes wrong and supports right.
14. In a fair world a person can succeed through …………………… .
    a. hard work b. the least effort
    c. damaging others d. being deceitful

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. – How does a good propagandist help companies? – He .... sales.

a. declines b. enhances c. reduces d. decreases

16. What does the underlined pronoun "*it*" refer to?

a. Being honest b. Having a meaning
c. A complex society d. Being clever

17. The underlined word "*pursuits*" are things done by ....

a. deceiving b. attempting c. running d. walking

18. Honest people do what ....

a. mustn't be done b. they are convinced is right
c. they believe is destructive d. they think will hinder others

19. Social climbers ....

a. get no gains despite hard effort b. get all the gains with the least effort
c. get all the gains with the most effort d. get few gains with the least effort

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

In the same way as everyone's finger-prints are unique متفرد, so is everyone's personality. We usually see people's personality in their clothes, how they look after their things, or how they behave with others. When we say we know a person well, what we really mean is that we can make accurate guesses تخمينات دقيقة about what that person will do or think in certain situations. We know their "personality *traits*". Psychologists think we have "central personality traits". These affect how we behave and how we react to people and situations. Examples of central personality traits are friendliness, neatness, competitiveness, shyness and optimism. Some psychologists think that we inherit these central traits from our family and that *they* usually stay with us all our life. Psychologists say we also have "secondary traits" that are connected with the things we prefer, such as our favourite food, music, films or colours. These can change as we get older, but very often many of them stay the same all our lives.

Personality traits are positive or negative. Positive traits make one appreciated مقدر while negative ones make one hated. Positive traits include being honest, being responsible, adaptability, determination, compassion, understanding, patience, courage and loyalty. Negative traits include lying that is a deplorable quality, being rigid and selfish, laziness, inability to empathize with others, being disloyal and talking about others behind their back.

20. Which of the following statements is *TRUE*?

a. We inherit central traits from our friends. b. Central traits often change when we grow up.
c. Secondary traits are liable to be altered. d. Secondary traits stay fixed till death.

21. - Which of the following can determine someone's personality? – The way they ....

a. behave b. write c. dream d. sleep

22. Laziness and telling lies are known to be .... personality traits.

a. unchangeable b. negative c. good d. positive

23. The underlined word "*they*" refers to .... personality traits.

a. all b. secondary c. central d. changeable

24. The underlined word "*traits*" means ....

a. personalities b. characteristics c. descriptions d. persons

25. Many psychologists think that we get our central traits from ....

a. school b. books c. our family d. our friends

26. Everyone has unique ....

a. fingerprints b. personalities c. eyes d. both a and b

27. The word "*deployable*" means ....

a. extremely good b. extremely bad c. very special d. particular in type

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. Food .... to the hospital every day.

a. is bringing b. is brought c. brings d. has brought

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. I think that not .... idea is going to work.
a. all b. every c. neither d. much

30. We .... our car repaired at the mechanic's.
a. got b. made c. forced d. allowed

31. I couldn't find my wallet. I .... it at home.
a. might have left b. can't have left c. may leave d. must leave

32. It's no use .... them now.
a. to phone b. phoning c. phoned d. to phoning

33. A tripod حامل ثلاثي supports equipment .... experiments.
a. while b. when c. during d. as

34. He agreed he .... tell anyone what I had said.
a. can't b. won't c. may not d. wouldn't

35. By this time next month my parents will .... their new company. (WB)
a. have started b. has started c. starting d. having started

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Creativity is essential for success in life. It is the responsibility of parents and teachers to encourage students to come up with new ideas.

أ. الإبداع ضروري للنجاح في الحياة ومن مسئولية الأباء والمدرسين أن يشجعوا الطلاب على توضيح أفكار جديدة.
ب. الإبداع ضرورة لحياة الناجحين ومن مسئولية الأباء والمدرسين أن يشجعوا الطلاب على الإتيان بأفكار جديدة.
ج. الإبداع ضروري للنجاح في الحياة ومن مسئولية الأباء والمدرسين أن يشجعوا الطلاب على الإتيان بأفكار جديدة.
د. الإبداع ضرورة لحياة الناجحين ومن مسئولية الأباء والمدرسين أن يشجعوا الطلاب على توضيح أفكار جديدة.

37. A bee is not an idle creature as it flies up to two miles and visits millions of flowers to extract their sweet liquid. Bees' societies are known to be well-organized and developed.

أ. النحلة ليست مخلوقا خاملا لأنها تطير حتى ميلين وتزور الملايين من الزهور لاستخراج سائلها الحلو. ومن المعروف أن مجتمعات النحل تكون منظمة جيدا ومتطورة.
ب. النحلة ليست مخلوقا عاديا لأنها تطير حتى ميلين وتزور الملايين من الزهور لاستخراج ماؤها الحلو. ومن المعروف أن جمعيات النحل تكون منظمة جيدا ومتطورة.
ج. النحلة ليست مخلوقا خاملا لأنها تطير حتى ميلين وتزور الملايين من الزهور لاستخراج سائلها الحلو. ومن المعروف أن جمعيات النحل تكون منظمة جيدا ومتعاونة.
د. النحلة ليست مخلوقا عاديا لأنها تطير حتى ميلين وتزور الملايين من الزهور لاستخراج سائلها الحلو. ومن المعروف أن مجتمعات النحل تكون منظمة جيدا ومتعاونة.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. إذا لم نتناول الغذاء الصحي، فإننا سوف نصاب بالأمراض ونفقد قدرتنا على أداء أعمالنا بشكل جيد.

a. If we do not eat health food, we will catch diseases and miss our ability to do our work well.
b. If we do not eat healthy food, we will catch diseases and lose our ability to do our work well.
c. If we do not eat healthy food, we will catch diseases and lose our ability do our work well.
d. If we do eat healthy food, we will catch diseases and lose our ability to do our work well.

٣٩. يحاول العلماء إنتاج أنواع جديدة من النباتات والحيوانات باستخدام الهندسة الوراثية.

a. Scientists are tried to produce new species of plants and animals using genetic engineering.
b. Scientists are trying to produce new species of plants and animals using genetic engineering.
c. Scientists are tried to produce new species of plants and animals used genetic engineering.
d. Scientists are trying to produce new species of plants and animals using genetic engineering.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Should Pip have told the soldiers about the convict? Why? (Longman)

41. Do you think Pip was completely ungrateful to others? Why? (Longman)

42. **Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)**

"The importance of communication for work"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (6)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. Will agencies set easily .... goals or only goals that make them look good?
a. surrendered b. achievable c. international d. dependent

2. These symptoms أعراض are particularly .... with migraine headaches.
a. associated b. employable c. invented d. inspiring

3. Many people are unwilling to .... new technologies.
a. embrace b. breathe c. grace d. pronounce

4. I don't want to .... our chances, but I'm cautiously optimistic.
a. accelerate b. contaminate c. exaggerate d. complicate

5. I am a young employee and I do my utmost to get .... at work.
a. provision b. supervision c. promotion d. stimulation

6. "He has never been to China. Hence he knows very little about it." This shows ....
a. effect b. contrast c. addition d. reason

7. I can call back if this is a/an .... time to talk.
a. inconvenience b. inconvenient c. convenience d. convenient

8. She is never …... and always spends a lot of time explaining my homework to me. (WB)
a. inaccurate b. kind c. patient d. impatient

9. At the top of a tabloid news story there is usually .... (WB)
a. a headline b. your name c. a photo d. a question

10. It was a very cold day in winter. I didn't have a coat and I was .... (WB)
a. terrifying b. chillier c. freezing d. petrified

11. The lecturer gave a lot of interesting information. A synonym for ***lecturer*** is .... (WB)
a. role model b. assistant c. teacher d. physicist

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Earthquakes occur along the lines of breaks in the Earth's crust قشرة. Scientists have known this for a long time. However, in recent years, the study of earthquakes - especially predicting them - has changed. During earthquakes, buildings can even sink into the ground if soil liquefaction تسييل التربة occurs. Liquefaction is the mixing of sand or soil and groundwater during a moderate متوسط or strong earthquake. If liquefaction occurs under a building, it may ***lean***, tip over, or sink several feet. The ground firms up again after the earthquake has passed and the water has settled back down to its usual place in the ground. Liquefaction is a hazard in areas that have groundwater near the surface and sandy soil.

The Chinese people have made the most successful study of earthquakes. They had a good reason to do so. China has suffered some of the world's worst earthquakes. Two times in Chinese history, in 1556 and in 1976, more than half a million people lost their lives in earthquakes. In 1975, the experts posted a warning. All the people left the cities, but the earthquake did not happen. Two months later, the experts again warned the people. Some were unwilling to leave their homes because they thought it was another false alarm. However, the police did make the people leave from the dangerous areas. This time a ***severe*** earthquake did happen. Because the cities had been emptied, thousands of lives were saved.

The way that the Chinese learned about the warning signs was interesting. The Chinese noted that animals behave strangely before an earthquake. Chickens keep both feet on the ground. Snakes, which usually hide in holes, come out of the ground. Dogs, even quiet ones, do not stop barking. Birds also change their behaviour. Scientists guess that perhaps there are sounds or other signs, but humans cannot sense them as well as animals can.

12. In China, people didn't leave their homes the second time because ....
a. they wouldn't find somewhere else to live in. b. they had not been ordered to do so.
c. they thought the warning was not serious. d. they had many possessions in homes.

13. What does the underlined verb "***lean***" mean?
a. stir b. stoop c. sleep d. shock

14. In 1975, thousands of lives were saved because ....
a. people were unwilling to leave their homes. b. experts posted a false alarm.
c. the police were in the dangerous areas. d. cities were warned in time.

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. Animals behave strangely before an earthquake because they ....
a. change their behaviour to warn human beings. b. usually hide from human beings.
c. hear sounds that human beings cannot sense. d. cannot stay quiet.

16. What is the best title for the passage?
a. Earthquakes and their dangers. b. Earthquakes in China.
c. The importance of earthquakes. d. Dogs and earthquakes.

17. The underlined word "*severe*" is close in meaning to ....
a. sharp b. simple c. charming d. equivalent

18. (The police did make the people leave from the dangerous areas.) ....
a. We aren't sure if the police made them leave. b. The police definitely made them leave.
d. The people were allowed to leave if they wanted. c. The police didn't oblige them to leave.

19. "More than half a million people lost their lives." These people ....
a. passed away b. were banished from their homes
c. lost their valuables d. missed an important chance

Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Abraham Lincoln was born in 1809 in northern Kentucky. Abraham had little formal education growing up. He loved to read, so he educated himself. He studied law by reading law books. He became a lawyer in 1837 in Springfield. Lincoln was a *gifted* speaker. He won national attention for his speeches against slavery العبودية during several debates. This led to his nomination ترشح for the presidency, which he won in 1860. President Lincoln's election enraged أغضب the Southern states and seven of them announced they would leave the U.S. and form their own government. In 1861, Carolina troops fired artillery سلاح المدفعية at Fort Sumter, a U.S. military fort حصن. This began the South Civil War. The war would be the central feature of Lincoln's presidency. Lincoln's goal through the war was to reunite the North, known as the Union, with the South, known as the Confederacy. He issued the liberation announcement in 1863, which signaled freedom for the slaves. Lincoln was reelected in 1864. After four long years, the Union won the Civil War in 1865. Lincoln's goal to reunite the country had come true, but he would not live to see it. Just six days after the end of the war, on April 15, 1865, Lincoln was killed by John Booth who opposed Lincoln's idea. He was the first American president to be assassinated اغتيال. Lincoln is one of the greatest American presidents.

20. Abraham Lincoln was a president for .... years.
a. eleven b. nine c. seven d. five

21. The word *gifted* means ....
a. educated b. talented c. established d. conceited

22. The civil war started when ....
a. Carolina troops fired at a military fort b. Lincoln issued the liberation announcement
c. Lincoln called for freedom for the slaves d. Lincoln was elected president

23. .... was the central feature of Lincoln's early life.
a. Reading b. War c. Presidency d. Unity

24. Lincoln's goal was to .... the country.
a. reunite b. reform c. rebuild d. rearrange

25. Lincoln was considered a strong promoter for ....
a. firing artillery b. women's rights c. the freedom for the slaves d. fighting the routine

26. Lincoln was assassinated because the killer ....
a. had a personal dispute with Lincoln. b. was against Lincoln's supporting the slaves.
c. was an African American. d. wanted to reunite the country again.

27. Which word in the passage is a synonym for the word "*angered*"?
a. issued b. enraged c. announced d. reelected

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. I want to buy a new villa, so I .... save a lot of money.
a. am going to b. will c. going to d. will be

29. I hate .... at.
a. shouting b. to shout c. being shouted d. be shouted

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. Ahmed looks sad. He .... have passed his test.
a. might b. must c. might not d. mustn't

31. It is said he was a man .... to have the sight of an eagle and the courage of a lion.
a. who appeared b. he appeared c. that appears d. he appears

32. Ahmed asked me where .... the day before.
a. I had been b. I went c. had I been d. did I go

33. I should have taken my umbrella. I regret not .... it.
a. to take b. have taken c. take d. taking

34. The farmer .... by the vet every year.
a. checks his horses
b. gets checked his horses
c. gets his horses check
d. gets his horses checked

35. Do you know that the first mobile phone call .... 40 Years ago? (WB)
a. is made b. had been made c. was made d. was making

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Volcanic eruptions are responsible for global warming as they release tons of carbon dioxide.

أ. الثورات البركانية مسؤولة عن الاحتباس الحراري لأنها تنتج أطنانًا من ثاني أكسيد الكربون.
ب. الانبعاثات البركانية مسؤولة عن الاحتباس الحراري لأنها تشع أطنانًا من ثاني أكسيد الكربون.
ج. الانفجارات البركانية مسؤولة عن الاحتباس الحراري لأنها تطلق أطنانًا من ثاني أكسيد الكربون.
د. التحولات البركانية مسؤولة عن الاحتباس الحراري لأنها تحبس أطنانًا من ثاني أكسيد الكربون.

37. The use of animals in research has made important contributions to the development of science. Psychologists have learnt a lot about human behaviour from observation of rats and dogs in laboratory conditions.

أ. إن استخدام الحيوانات في البحث قد ساهم بشكل كبير في تطوير العلم. لقد تعلم علماء الأعضاء الكثير عن سلوك الإنسان من خلال ملاحظة الفئران والكلاب في ظروف قاسية.
ب. إن استخدام الحيوانات في البحث قد ساهم بشكل كبير في تطوير العلم. لقد تعلم علماء الأعضاء الكثير عن مناهج الإنسان من خلال ملاحظة الفئران والكلاب في ظروف معملية.
ج. إن استخدام الحيوانات في البحث قد ساهم بشكل كبير في تطوير العلم. لقد تعلم علماء النفس الكثير عن مناهج الإنسان من خلال ملاحظة الفئران والكلاب في ظروف قاسية.
د. إن استخدام الحيوانات في البحث قد ساهم بشكل كبير في تطوير العلم. لقد تعلم علماء النفس الكثير عن سلوك الإنسان من خلال ملاحظة الفئران والكلاب في ظروف معملية.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. لوسائل الإعلام دور فعال في تكوين الرأي العام لمختلف طبقات المجتمع.

a. The media have effective role in shaping public opinion for different classes of society.
b. Have the media an effective role in shaping public opinion for different classes of society.
c. The media have an effective roles in shaping public opinion different classes of society.
d. The media have an effective role in shaping public opinion for different classes of society.

٣٩. إذا كان الطفل يتعرض للتنمر من قبل زملائه في المدرسة لمدة طويلة، قد يقع في فخ الاكتئاب الذي لا يرحم.

a. If the child is bullied by his classmates at school for a long time, he may fall into the troop of oppression which has no mercy.
b. If the child is bullied by his classmates at school for a long time, he may fall into the trap of depression which has no mercy.
c. If the child is bullied by his classmates at school for a long time, he may fall into the troop of depression which has no mercy.
d. If the child is bullied by his classmates at school for a long time, he may fall into the trap of oppression which has no mercy.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. If you were Pip, would you make new friends and forget the old ones? Why? (LM)
41. Do you think Mrs Havisham really wanted Pip to come and play with Estella? Why? (LM)

42. **Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on:** (5 Marks)
"Girls' education now and in the past"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

كل كتب وملخصات تالتة ثانوي
وكتب المراجعة النهائية 👇

اضغط 👉 هنا 👉

او ابحث في تليجرام 👇

@C355C

Watermarkly

جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (7)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. The strong wind .... the ship and turned it over.
   a. stung b. bit c. spun d. snowed
2. From a medical ...., there was no need for the operation.
   a. point of view b. common sense c. work experience d. life wisdom
3. Huge modern hotels have .... this once unspoilt coastline.
   a. remained b. ruined c. run d. renewed
4. When an editor puts certain stories on top of the page, this is bias by ....
   a. omission b. spin c. orbit d. placement
5. Women .... fewer crimes than men.
   a. commit b. give c. comment d. command
6. We have to work hard for a .... of years if we want to reach the wanted ends.
   a. double b. twice c. couple d. pair
7. An .... is someone who travels and works in a spacecraft.
   a. astrologer b. astronomer c. astronaut d. anthropologist
8. Students will have more access to resources and support, both .... and physical.
   a. virtue b. vice c. verbal d. virtual
9. Mona is .... She never comes late for appointments.
   a. good organization b. good organized c. well organized d. well-organizing
10. Before quotations we use a/an ....
    a. period b. full stop c. abbreviation d. comma
11. During the meeting, there was an exchange of opposite views; it was a/an .... (LM)
    a. agreement b. argument c. development d. replacement

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Wedding traditions تقاليد الزفاف vary تتنوع greatly between cultures, ethnic groups, religions, countries, and social classes. Most wedding ceremonies involve an exchange of marriage vows عهود by the couple, presentation of a gift (rings, flowers, money), and a public proclamation إعلان of marriage by an authority figure صاحب سلطة. Special wedding garments ملابس are often worn, and the ceremony is sometimes followed by a wedding reception. Music, poetry, prayers or readings from religious texts are also commonly ***incorporated*** into the ceremony.

Some cultures have adopted the traditional Western custom of white wedding, in which a bride wears a white dress and veil حجاب. This tradition was popularized through the marriage of Queen Victoria. Some people say Victoria's choice of a white gown may have been a sign of extravagance الإسراف, but may have also been influenced by the values of purity نقاء she held.

There are many types of weddings. A civil wedding is headed by a judge قاضي. ***It*** usually takes place in city halls or courthouses المحاكم. A destination wedding is hosted at a location to which most of the invited guests must travel and often stay for several days. A double wedding is a ceremony where two couples marry. A collective wedding is a ceremony where numerous couples are married simultaneously معا. A military wedding is conducted in a military chapel كنيسة where the bride, groom or both will wear a military dress uniform. In a weekend wedding couples and their guests celebrate over the course of an entire weekend. Special activities, such as spa treatments and golf tournaments may be scheduled into the wedding itinerary خطة الحفل.

12. In which wedding do the invitees have to move to another place?
    a. Double wedding b. Destination wedding c. Military wedding d. Collective wedding
13. Why do you think Queen Victoria wore a white dress on her wedding day?
    a. To emphasize her beauty. b. To emphasize her purity.
    c. To look worse than others. d. To protect herself from the cold.
14. What type of wedding in which a group of couples marry together?
    a. Military wedding b. Collective wedding c. Civil wedding d. Double wedding
15. What does the underlined pronoun "*it*" refer to?
    a. The judge b. Authority c. Civil wedding d. The ring

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

16. Wedding traditions and customs ....

a. are the same everywhere
b. differ from a place to another
c. are only modern
d. are unclear in Europe and America

17. The underlined word "*incorporated*" is close in meaning to ....

a. excluded
b. included
c. exempted
d. deleted

18. Prayers can be read out during a wedding ceremony.

a. Poems
b. Prayers
c. Religious readings
d. All of them

19. People give .... explanation(s) for Victoria's choice of a white gown.

a. three
b. no
c. two
d. one

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Many of the most damaging weather conditions (torrential rains, severe thunderstorms, and tornadoes) strike يبدأ suddenly and dissipate ينتهي rapidly, devastating تدمر small regions while leaving neighboring areas untouched. One such event, a tornado, stuck northeast Edmonton, Alberta, in July 1987. Total damages from the tornado exceeded 250 million, the highest ever for any Canadian storm. Conventional computer models of the atmosphere don't always predict short-lived local storms like the Edmonton tornado, because the available weather data are not detailed enough to allow computers to discern يميز the ***subtle*** atmospheric changes that precede تسبق these storms. In most nations, weather-balloon observations are taken ***just once every twelve hours*** at locations typically separated by hundreds of miles. With such limited data, conventional forecasting models predict general weather conditions over large regions better than ***they*** do forecasting specific local events.

Until recently, the observation needed for very short-range forecasts "Nowcasts" was not feasible قابل للتنفيذ. The cost of equipping and operating many thousands of conventional weather stations was high, and collecting and processing the raw weather data from such a network were difficult. Fortunately, scientific and technological advances have overcome most of these problems. Radar systems, automated weather instruments, and satellites are all capable of making detailed and continuous observation over large regions at a low cost. Communication satellites can transmit data around the world cheaply, and modern computers can quickly ***compile*** and analyze this large volume of weather information. Meteorologists علماء الأرصاد and computer scientists now work together to design computer programs and video equipment that can transform raw weather data into words, symbols, and graphics that forecasters can interpret easily and quickly. As meteorologists have begun using these new technologies in weather forecasting offices, Nowcasting is now a reality.

20. What does the passage mainly discuss?

a. Weather forecasting
b. Dangerous storms
c. Satellites
d. Computers and weather

21. The word "*subtle*" in the passage is a synonym of the word: ....

a. imagined
b. regular
c. slight
d. complex

22. The word "*they*" refers to ....

a. regions
b. models
c. conditions
d. events

23. Which is NOT mentioned as an advance in short-range weather forecasting?

a. Weather balloons
b. Satellites
c. Radar systems
d. Automated instruments

24. The word "*compile*" is closest in meaning to ....

a. look up
b. pile high
c. work over
d. put together

25. With Nowcasting, it first became possible to provide information about ....

a. general weather conditions
b. radar networks
c. short-lived local storms
d. long - range weather forecasts

26. The tornado in Edmonton, Canada caused ....

a. too much damage
b. no damage
c. little damage
d. very little damage

27. Observations are taken "*just once every twelve hours*" means that the data is ....

a. too large
b. too much
c. very much
d. limited

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. I'm sorry. I forgot .... my book. I know I should have brought it.

a. to bring
b. brought
c. bring
d. bringing

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. In the future, hundreds of trees will .... saved.
a. have b. been c. be d. being

30. Sandra asked me, "How long .... been studying French?"
a. I had b. have you c. you have d. I have

31. I .... a well-known actor when he told me to be quiet.
a. had interviewed b. interviewed c. have interviewed d. was interviewing

32. Which of the following is correctly structured? (WB)
a. By next year, I will buy a new car. b. By next year, I will have been bought a new car.
c. By next year, I should have bought a new car. d. By next year, I will have bought a new car.

33. You look exhausted! I think you should consider .... to bed earlier. (WB)
a. to go b. of going c. going d. go

34. The lawyer accused the prisoner .... in his statement. (WB)
a. of lying b. to lie c. with lying d. of lie

35. I haven't travelled to my village by train .... my early childhood. (WB)
a. when b. ago c. for d. since

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Which do you think is more important, having a big wealth or having a caring and loving family? Personally, I think it's essential that people give care for their family members to gain the power of love.

أ. في رأيك، أيهما أكثر أهمية، أن تمتلك ثروة كبيرة أم أن تمتلك عائلة تهتم بها وتحبها؟ أنا شخص أعتقد أنه من الضروري أن يهتم الناس كثيرا بأفراد أسرهم حتى يكتسبوا قوة الحب.

ب. في رأيك، أيهما أكثر أهمية، أن تمتلك ثروة كبيرة أم أن تمتلك عائلة تهتم بك وتحبك؟ أنا شخصيا أعتقد أنه من الضروري أن يهتم الناس كثيرا بأفراد أسرهم حتى يكتسبوا قوة الحب.

ج. في رأيك، أيهما أكثر أهمية، أن تمتلك ثروة كبيرة أم أن تمتلك عائلة تهتم بها وتحبها؟ أنا شخص أومن بضرورة اهتمام الناس كثيرا بأفراد أسرهم حتى يكتسبوا من الحب.

د. في رأيك، أيهما أكثر أهمية، أن تمتلك ثروة كبيرة أم أن تمتلك عائلة تهتم بك وتحبك؟ أنا شخصيا أعتقد أنه من المحتم أن يهتم الناس كثيرا بأفراد أسرهم حتى يكتسبوا الحب القوي.

37. Teachers should encourage their students to participate effectively in different school activities.

أ. ينبغي على المعلمين تشجيع طلابهم علي افتعال المشاركة في مختلف الانشطه المدرسية.
ب. ينبغي على المعلمين تشجيع طلابهم علي المشاركة الفعالة في مختلف الانشطه المدرسية.
ج. ينبغي على المعلمين تشجيع طلابهم علي مشاركة الفعل في مختلف الانشطه المدرسية.
د. ينبغي على المعلمين تشجيع طلابهم علي المشارك الفعال في مختلف الانشطه المدرسية.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. إثراء ثقافة الطفل تنمي شخصيته وتعزز ثقته بنفسه.
a. Richness the child's culture develops their personality and enhances their self-confidence.
b. Rich in the child's culture develops their personality and brings their self-confidence.
c. Enriching the child's culture develops their personality and enhances their self-confidence.
d. Wealth in the child's culture develops their personality and grows their self-confidence.

٣٩. يعبر الشعر عن مشاعر الناس وعواطفهم وتوجهاتهم نحو الطبيعة والقصائد تكون إما تقليدية تتناغم أو حديثة لا تلتزم بالقافية.
a. Poetry expresses people's feelings, emotions and orientations towards nature. Poems are either traditional with rhymed lines or modern which don't adhere to rhythm.
b. Poetry expresses people's feelings, emotions and ornaments towards nature. Poems are neither traditional with rhymed lines nor modern which don't adhere to rhythm.
c. Poetry expresses people's feelings, emotions and orientations towards nature. Poems are neither traditional with rhymed lines nor modern which don't adhere to rhythm.
d. Poetry expresses people's feelings, emotions and ornaments towards nature. Poems are either traditional with rhymed lines or modern which don't adhere to rhythm.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. If you were Pip, would you accept the assistance from a convict? Why? (Longman)

41. If you were Estella, would you try to break Pip's heart? Why? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)
"The importance of equality"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (8)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. My dog loves to .... on my bed while I'm away.
a. stretch out b. pick up c. look back d. come across

2. I must thank you for helping me to see the problem from a new ....
a. tangle b. prospect c. perspective d. receiver

3. What lies at the .... of his troubles is a sense of insecurity.
a. branch b. root c. leaf d. bark

4. The Suez canal is the .... from the Red Sea to the Mediterranean Sea.
a. gateway b. substance c. revenge d. cave

5. I'm not a permanent worker. I'm only .... at the moment.
a. full-time b. temporarily c. part-time d. auxiliary

6. The prefix "*bi*" in "*bilingual*" means ....
a. several b. three c. one d. two

7. I like most fruits .... apples.
a. a part from b. apart from c. a part of d. apart of

8. Body paragraphs explain and support the ....
a. thesis b. hook c. details d. summary

9. To introduce the result of something, we can use: ....
a. to begin with b. consequently c. whilst d. due to

10. The government should do more to promote .... agriculture. (LM)
a. provisional b. unsustainable c. temporary d. sustainable

11. The famous actress disclosed exclusive news, but she .... about her age! (LM)
a. lay b. lain c. lied d. lain

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

A widely debated subject in the last decade is global warming. Have humans really caused our planet to become warmer? Scientists agree that global temperatures have risen by about one degree Fahrenheit over the last 150 years. In parts of the Arctic, the temperature has risen about two degrees. However, temperatures have fluctuated over that time span as well.

Due to limited data, scientists use several strategies to approximate temperature changes. Tree rings and sediment layers طبقات مترسبة from oceans and lakes provide us with clues. Drilling cores through Earth's polar ice sheets also gives us information regarding the past thousands of years. However, some scientists question if such evidence is valid. Some argue the data and computer-enhanced climatic programs are too vague غامض to make definite claims regarding global warming. They note major temperature fluctuations تقلبات throughout history. These changes are unrelated to anything man-made and could be just another weather cycle. As a result, the debate continues as to whether or not any global warming is caused by man and if anything can or should be done about it.

The term "greenhouse gases" refers to changes in the atmosphere caused by human activity. Regardless of such gases contributing to global warming or not, reducing these gases is a wise course to follow. One way to do ***this*** is to find alternate sources of energy other than burning coal. Emissions from cars, industrial plants, and power facilities can be more strictly regulated. Individuals can help by recycling and using environmentally friendly methods of travel. The potential threat of global warming is being taken seriously by scientists worldwide.

12. The greenhouse gases are caused by ....
a. plants b. humans c. animals d. air

13. The passage .... that humans are the source of global warming.
a. assures b. doubts c. affirms d. states

14. What does it mean to say that *temperatures fluctuated over time*?
a. They vary in different parts of the world. b. They change frequently.
c. They changed dramatically. d. They rose and fell with the tides.

15. Computer-enhanced programs are too .... to make definite claims on global warming.
a. ambiguous b. precise c. exact d. accurate

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

16. What does the underlined word "*this*" refer to?
a. Greenhouse gas
b. Reducing greenhouse gases
c. Global warming
d. Environmental perspective

17. The writer's tone in the last sentence of the passage is ……………………
a. worried
b. hopeless
c. neutral
d. hopeful

18. Which evidence is stated in the passage to support the theory of global warming?
a. melting polar ice
b. changes in animal populations
c. rising temperatures worldwide
d. decreased ozone in the atmosphere

19. Global warming is an issue that is gaining too much worldwide ……………… .
a. negligence
b. obligation
c. debate
d. indifference

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Welcome to the intelligent house of the future. To unlock the door, just press a button on a small pad. Inside this pad, there are no wires. There is only a sensor جهاز استشعار and a tiny chip شريحة. The sensor reads your fingerprint and changes it into a digital signal. The chip sends the signal to your mobile. This is linked through the internet to your home computer, which compares your fingerprint with the correct one. If your computer finds that the two fingerprints are the same, it sends a radio signal to open the door.

Inside the house there are many appliances أجهزة that are connected to your computer by radio signals. In the future, you will be able to switch them on with your voice. For example, you can say "Lights ... on!" If the sensor recognizes your voice, the light will switch on. If you are outside the house, you can switch off your lights by using your mobile phone.

Intelligent house owners will have more options in it. They will use artificial intelligence to automate threat detection and it will alert *them* if something goes *awry*. Sharing the data of homeowners with businesses will probably be the next big thing in smart home technology. Having your fridge order the food you need or setting the lights and preferred temperature for your arrival is what is coming soon. The data that you share with the smart devices will be of great interest to the companies that build such products. Technology will become much more efficient, and we will control everything from appliances to radio volume to security from one central place. We're going to see more and more smart kitchen gadgets come on the market. In brief, the smart home of the future will be amazing.

20. How will artificial intelligence help intelligent house owners?
a. It will help them control the world.
b. It will make them aware of danger.
c. It will make them sleep well.
d. It will increase their sensitiveness.

21. Which of the following can't intelligent house owners do while they are outside homes?
a. switch light on and off.
b. order food for the fridge.
c. use invisibility to return home.
d. control temperatures in the house.

22. What will happen if the two fingerprints don't match?
a. The house will be demolished.
b. The door will immediately be opened.
c. The door won't be opened.
d. The internet device will welcome you.

23. What is the pad used to open the door like?
a. It has many wires.
b. It is like a ship.
c. It is wireless.
d. It sends no signals.

24. What do you think the underlined word "*awry*" may be close in meaning to?
a. good
b. conscious
c. wrong
d. correct

25. The most suitable title for the passage is ……………………………………… .
a. Smart Phones
b. Intelligent Houses
c. Artificial Intelligence
d. Landlords and houses

26. The door of the intelligent house can be opened by pressing ……………… .
a. a pad
b. a button on a small pad
c. a pad on a small button
d. a button on a bed

27. If the sensor ……………….. your voice, the light won't switch on.
a. recognizes
b. denies
c. attracts
d. defines

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. You ………………… get a new passport to be able to travel abroad.
a. need
b. may
c. have to
d. ought to

29. ……………. there money in the safe, it would be stolen too.
a. Had
b. If
c. Should
d. Were

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. "Don't play with matches. They're very dangerous." The teacher ……….. the children not to play with matches.
a. said b. was asked c. warned d. begged

31. By and large, I agree with …………………. you are saying.
a. when b. what c. where d. which

32. The teacher was angry after he found too ……………… mistakes in my homework.
a. a lot of b. much c. many d. few

33. Once I …………… making the cake, I'll give you some to taste. (WB)
a. will finish b. had finished c. have finished d. will be finishing

34. You should ……………. speaking English with native speakers to speak fluently. (WB)
a. practice b. avoid c. decide d. hope

35. The car ……….….. checked well before we left our village; it broke down again. (WB)
a. had b. hadn't c. had been d. hadn't been

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Patriotism drives a good citizen to do his best to improve both himself and his society.

أ. تساعد الوطنية المواطن الصالح على بذل أقل جهده لتحسين نفسه ومجتمعه.
ب. تدفع الوطنية المواطن الصالح إلى بذل قصارى جهده لتحسين نفسه ومجتمعه.
ج. تجر الوطنية المواطن الصالح إلى بذل قصارى جهده لتقديم نفسه ومجتمعه.
د. تجبر الوطنية المواطن الصالح على بذل قصارى جهده لتحسين نفسه ومجتمعه.

37. If the role of a teacher is to teach, the role of a student must be to learn. However, it has been agreed that learning is not only an exercise in reading and reciting facts, but in gaining a deeper insight of events and situations.

أ. إذا كان دور المعلم هو التدريس، فيجب أن يكون دور الطالب أن يتعلم. ومع ذلك، فقد تم الاتفاق على أن التعلم ليس مجرد تمرين في قراءة وترديد الحقائق، ولكن في اكتساب رؤية أعمق للأحداث والمواقف.
ب. إذا كان دور المعلم هو التدريس، فيجب أن يكون دور الطالب أن يتعلم. ولذلك، فقد تم تحديد التعلم في أنه ليس مجرد تمرين في قراءة وتوليد الحقائق، ولكن في اكتساب رؤية أعمق للأحداث والمواقف.
ج. إذا كان دور المعلم هو التدريس، فيجب أن يكون دور الطالب أن يتعلم. ولذلك، فقد تم تحديد التعلم في أنه ليس مجرد تمرين في قراءة وترديد الحقائق، ولكن في اكتساب نظرية أدق للأحداث والمواقف.
د. إذا كان دور المعلم هو التدريس، فيجب أن يكون دور الطالب أن يتعلم. ومع ذلك، فقد تم الاتفاق على أن التعلم ليس مجرد تمرين في قراءة وترديد الحقائق، ولكن في اكتساب نظرية أدق للأحداث والمواقف.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. الدول ملايين من الدولارات للوصول إلى شوارع منظمة مروريًا. ذلك لأن تكدس الشوارع عادة ما يؤدي إلى الفوضى واضطراب السير.

a. Countries spend millions of dollars to get traffic organized streets, because of the contradiction on streets usually leads to chaos and traffic disruption.
b. Countries spend millions of dollars to get traffic organized streets, because of the congestion on streets usually leads to chaos and traffic disruption.
c. Countries spend millions of dollars to get traffic organized streets, because the contradiction on streets usually leads to chaos and traffic disruption.
d. Countries spend millions of dollars to get traffic organized streets, because the congestion on streets usually leads to chaos and traffic disruption.

٣٩. معسكرات الشباب تعلم الشباب التعاون والاعتماد علي النفس والتسامح.

a. Youth camps teaches young people cooperation, self-reliance not only tolerance.
b. Youth camps teach people young cooperation, self-reliance and tolerance.
c. Youth camps taught young people cooperation, self-reliance not only tolerance.
d. Youth camps teach young people cooperation, self-reliance and tolerance.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. How did good defeat evil in the novel?

41. What does Miss Havisham represent in Great Expectations?

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"A hero who achieved success despite challenges"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (9)

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. I've been working as a sales .... in my uncle's pharmacy.
 a. assistance b. assessment c. assistant d. assist
2. We .... to polluting the air by doing many things which produce poisonous gases.
 a. contaminate b. contribute c. conclude d. complete
3. "The building is very large." A synonym for "*very large*" is ....
 a. commercial b. colossal c. ambiguous d. insistent
4. .... running my own factory is hard work, it is enjoyable.
 a. Despite b. Although c. However d. Because
5. A society with several nationalities and norms is called a .... one.
 a. multicultural b. bilingual c. mono-cultural d. monosyllabic
6. He is an opportunist who always tries to mix with people of high social ....
 a. range b. ring c. track d. rank
7. Which of the following is used to show contrast?
 a. moreover b. furthermore c. therefore d. however
8. (Most flowering plants <u>bloom</u> in spring.) The underlined verb is a/an .... one.
 a. auxiliary b. transitive c. intransitive d. modal
9. I can't hear you; please, ... your voice. (WB)
 a. arise b. arouse c. raise d. rise
10. Which option is not a good way to finish an email to a close friend? (WB)
 a. See you soon b. Goodbye c. All the best d. Yours sincerely
11. I expected my friend to help me, but he let me .... (WB)
 a. in b. off c. down d. to

Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

The story of Dr. Percy Julian is an example of one person's hard work, determination, and courage. Percy Julian was born in 1899 in Alabama. Because he was African American, he was not allowed to go to the same schools as white children. The schools he attended did not teach science. And yet, he became fascinated with the science of chemistry. Chemistry is the study of what substances are and how they react with one another. After college, Percy wanted to go to graduate school so he could become a chemist. But one school after another turned him down because of his skin color. Finally, Harvard University accepted him. He got his master's degree in 1923. Then he went to Europe. In 1931, he became Dr. Percy Julian, doctor of chemistry.

For the rest of his life, Dr. Julian worked with chemicals found in plants. He knew that some plants had chemicals that could heal تعالج people. But it would take too many plants to have enough of the chemicals, so he created those same chemicals in a lab. That meant more people could get the medicines they needed. He developed chemicals that treated people with eye diseases. He created chemicals used to ease the pain some people have in their bones. He also used chemicals to invent many new products. One of his products helped fight fires, and another kept food from spoiling. After working at a company in Chicago for many years, Dr. Julian opened his own lab. Then he started a school that trained young people to be chemists. Dr. Percy Julian died in 1975. Today, his discoveries continue to help millions of people.

12. Which best describe the main character?
 a. A man who could not study science b. A boy who went to a good public school
 c. A doctor who treated sick people d. A chemist who invented useful products
13. What is Dr. Percy Julian most famous for?
 a. Having the best grades in his class. b. Creating chemicals and products people use.
 c. Studying chemicals found in plants. d. Never giving up trying to learn.
14. Which of these was a difficulty Percy Julian had to overcome?
 a. He could not make chemicals in his lab. b. He had to go to school in Europe.
 c. He was treated unfairly because of his skin color. d. He was forced to be a chemist.
15. Dr. Percy wasn't allowed to go to the same schools as others because he was ....
 a. American b. African American c. of two nationalities d. a white man

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

16. Why did Percy have to join the Harvard University?
   a. Because of his skin colour
   b. Because he was American
   c. Because schools turned him down
   d. Because the university is good

17. How could Dr. Percy cure people?
   a. By creating chemicals in his lab
   b. By buying more plants
   c. By making new kinds of food
   d. By selling more food

18. All of the following are achievements which Dr. Percy made EXCEPT ....
   a. treating people with eye diseases.
   b. creating chemicals to ease pain in bones.
   c. making a product to fight fires.
   d. making a chemical that spoils food.

19. An appropriate title for the passage could be: "A chemist with ...."
   a. black skin
   b. two nationalities
   c. chemicals
   d. solutions

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

An old woman became almost totally blind from a disease of the eyes. After consulting a doctor, she made an agreement with him in the presence of witnesses that she would pay him a high fee أتعاب كبيرة if he cured her. However, if he failed, he would receive nothing. The doctor ***prescribed*** a course of treatment and visited her on a regular basis to apply ointment مرهم to her eyes. With each visit, he took away with him some article from the house, until at last, when he visited her for the last time and the cure was complete, there was nothing left. When the old woman saw the house was empty, she refused to pay his fee. After repeated refusals on her part, he sued her رفع قضية عليها before the magistrates for payment of her debt. On being brought into court, she was ready with her defense. She said, "The ***claimant*** has stated the facts about our agreement correctly. I promised to pay him a fee if he cured me and he promised to charge nothing if he failed. Now, he says I am cured; but I say that I am blinder than ever, and I can prove what I say. When my eyes were bad, I could see well enough to know that my house contained a certain amount of furniture and other things. But now, when according to him I am cured, I am entirely unable to see anything there at all."

20. Why did the woman refuse to pay the doctor?
   a. She claimed he charged her nothing.
   b. She claimed he had received his payment.
   c. She claimed he did not cure her.
   d. She claimed he stated the agreement incorrectly.

21. What role does the magistrate play in this story?
   a. To determine the best medicine for the eyes.
   b. To perform a marriage ceremony.
   c. To judge if a crime has been committed.
   d. To determine if payment is due.

22. What does the word ***prescribed*** mean as it is used in the text?
   a. wrote down ahead of time
   b. wrote directions
   c. advised a medical treatment
   d. imposed rules

23. What is the moral of the story?
   a. Evildoing makes one lose any reward.
   c. Wealth unused might as well not exist.
   b. We would be sorry if our wishes were gratified.
   d. Things are not always as they seem.

24. What is the synonym for the word "***claimant***"?
   a. criminal
   b. accused
   c. petitioner
   d. prisoner

25. According to the passage, which of the following is ***untrue***?
   a. The doctor cured the woman.
   b. The woman refused to pay.
   c. The doctor emptied the woman's house.
   d. The doctor was honest.

26. The woman ....
   a. got a lawyer to defend her
   b. got the witnesses to defend her
   c. made her neighbours defend her
   d. defended herself

27. The woman was ....
   a. trivial
   b. silly
   c. smart
   d. stupid

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. .... of my five friends love football.
   a. All
   b. Every
   c. Both
   d. Half

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. The child begged his mother .... tell his father about his bad behaviour at the party.
a. wouldn't b. don't c. not to d. to not
30. I've gained too .... information pieces from this book.
a. much b. many c. a few d. a little
31. When he .... his work; he will visit his uncle tomorrow.
a. does b. did c. had done d. doing
32. Stop .... the company's secrets. They are confidential!
a. to disclosing b. to disclose c. disclosing d. being disclosed
33. July is the month .... I usually spend the summer holiday in.
a. which b. when c. that d. what
34. I'm worried; the missing car .... yet.
a. hadn't been found b. hasn't found c. hasn't been found d. didn't find
35. First, my brother .... a visa. Then, he booked a fight to Canada.
a. was getting b. has got c. had been got d. got

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Deforestation is harmful to our environment because it is creating different problems. These problems are soil erosion, global warming. Moreover, it is also causing different disasters like floods and landslides.

أ. إن إزالة الغابات ضارة ببيئتنا لأنها تخلق مشاكل مختلفة. هذه المشاكل هي تآكل التربة والاحتباس الحراري. علاوة على ذلك، فإنها تتسبب أيضًا في كوارث مختلفة مثل الفيضانات والانهيارات الأرضية.
ب. إن إزالة الغابات ضارة ببيئتنا لأنها تخلق مشاكل مختلفة. هذه المشاكل هي تمادي التربة والاحتباس الحراري. علاوة على ذلك، فإنها تتسبب أيضًا في كوارث مختلفة مثل الفيضانات والانهيارات الأرضية.
ج. إن إزالة الغابات ضارة ببيئتنا لأنها تخلق مشاكل مختلفة. هذه المشاكل هي تمادي التربة والاحتباس الحراري. علاوة على ذلك، فإنها تتسبب أيضًا في كوارث مختلفة مثل الفيضانات والمخلفات الأرضية.
د. إن إزالة الغابات ضارة ببيئتنا لأنها تخلق مشاكل مختلفة. هذه المشاكل هي تآكل التربة والاحتباس الحراري. علاوة على ذلك، فإنها تتسبب أيضًا في كوارث مختلفة مثل الفيضانات والمخلفات الأرضية.

37. Great efforts are exerted all the time by scientists and researchers to fight chronic and fatal diseases.

أ. يبذل العلماء والباحثون جهود عظيمة طوال الوقت لمحاربة الأمراض القاتلة والمميتة.
ب. يبذل الباحثون والعلماء جهود عظيمة تتجاوز الوقت لمحاربة الأمراض المزمنة والمميتة.
ج. يبذل الباحثون والعلماء جهود عظيمة طوال العمر لمحاربة الأمراض القاتلة والمميتة.
د. يبذل العلماء والباحثون جهود عظيمة طوال الوقت لمحاربة الأمراض المزمنة والمميتة.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. يتيح السلام لكل بلد الفرصة لتنفيذ خططه الإنمائية.

a. Peace gives every country the opportunity to interest it's development plans.
b. Peace gives every country the opportunity to implement its development plans.
c. Peace gives every country the occasion to compliment its development plans.
d. Peace gives every country the occasion to supplement its development plans.

٣٩. شهد العالم مؤخرا تغيرات ملحوظة في الأحوال الجوية وارتفاع درجة حرارة الأرض من أهم العوامل التي أدت إلى تلك التغيرات.

a. The world has recently witnessed remarkably changes in weather conditions and the raise in the temperature of the earth is one of the most important factors which have led to these changes.
b. The world has recently witnessed remarkably changes in weather conditions and the raise in the temperature of the earth is one of the most important fractions which have led to these changes.
c. The world has recently witnessed remarkable changes in weather conditions and the rise in the temperature of the earth is one of the most important factors which have led to these changes.
d. The world has recently witnessed remarkable changes in weather conditions and the rise in the temperature of the earth is one of the most important fractions which have led to these changes.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. What do you think might have happened if Joe had gone to school? (Longman)
41. Do you like Mr Jaggers' character? Why? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"Green technology"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (10)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. "The teacher demanded adherence to the rules." A synonym for "***demanded***" is ....
a. answered b. disclaimed c. replied d. requested

2. The statue was .... 40 metres up a concrete base.
a. risen b. raised c. aroused d. arisen

3. A .... is a device that can react to light, heat, pressure, etc. in order to make a machine, etc. do something or show something.
a. sensitive b. sensible c. sensing d. sensor

4. (A new discovery in Mexico may give them the answer.) The answer is ....
a. probable b. definite c. necessary d. well-known

5. A narrative essay ....
a. tells a story b. makes arrangement c. raises questions d. tells a description

6. Bankruptcy is a real .... if sales don't improve.
a. possibly b. possibility c. possible d. impossible

7. Musical instruments .... from place to place.
a. variable b. various c. variation d. vary

8. Love makes you .... things you wouldn't have been able to.
a. hold on to b. help up c. count up d. count down

9. Don't make this mistake again. I will let you ...., but if you repeat it, I won't forgive you again. **(LM)**
a. up b. out c. down d. off

10. Some women can hardly .... their home lives with their careers. **(LM)**
a. separate b. balance c. compete d. insulate

11. Earthquakes are one of the .... that can't be expected. **(LM)**
a. disasters b. blessings c. dreams d. hopes

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Most people throw orange peels and corn cobs in the trash can. But food leftovers بقايا don't have to go into the trash. They are biodegradable قابل للتحلل, which means that they can be broken down by bacteria into natural materials. People who like to garden often put their fruit and vegetable scraps in a special place known as a compost pile. A compost pile سماد عضوي is a spot outdoors where food waste can break down into compost and which gardeners make use of. This process takes several months. Once the compost is created, people spread the mixture in their gardens to add nutrients to the soil to help new plants grow.

How do you take care of compost pile? It needs air, water and heat. Bacteria and other micro-organisms break down the food waste into more basic elements like water and carbon dioxide. This process requires oxygen, so people use a shovel مجرفة to turn compost regularly and help air reach all parts of the pile. The pile can't dry out, so it should be covered to keep moisture in. Finally, heat speeds up the process. This means a compost pile should be in the sun for at least part of the day.

Food leftovers are not the only things that turn into compost. You can also add yard waste like grass clippings, dried leaves and straw. In fact, you should add these things to create a healthy balance in your compost. But don't add any weeds to your pile unless you want to grow ***them*** in your gardens. Sometimes seeds are left behind in the compost. This can be a welcome surprise if you find a tomato plant ***sprouting*** where you hadn't planted one. This tomato seed was hiding in the compost, waiting to begin a new life in the garden.

12. Gardeners use compost to ....
a. reduce the amount of trash on the planet b. break down food waste
c. take care of bacteria and other micro-organisms d. add nutrients to the soil

13. To take care of a compost pile, you have to ....
a. turn it irregularly b. keep it out of micro-organism
c. take care of weeds d. expose it to the sun

14. People should start a compost pile if they ....
a. need compost right away b. don't like to garden
c. want to make a good use of their food waste d. eat oranges and corn

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

15. You shouldn't put weeds in a compost pile because ....

a. they don't create a healthy balance **b.** food leftovers only can turn into compost
c. you don't want to surprise your plants **d.** the seeds can create new weeds in your garden

16. As used in the last paragraph, *sprouting* most nearly means ....

a. blooming **b.** growing **c.** appearing **d.** hiding

17. The author apparently believes that a tomato plant ....

a. is not a weed **b.** mustn't go in a compost pile
c. is the best thing a gardener can grow **d.** requires compost to grow

18. What does the underlined word "*them*" refer to?

a. compost **b.** piles **c.** wastes **d.** weeds

19. Compost is useful because it ....

a. throws orange peels in trash cans **b.** helps us get rid of corn cobs
c. gives the soil nourishing substances **d.** makes farmers wealthy and healthy

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Over the years, the internet has grown dramatically. Since 1994 it has been expanded to serve millions of users and a multitude of purposes in all parts of the world. This growth is clearly going to continue. In a few years, the Internet consolidated itself as a powerful platform that has changed forever the way we do business and communicate. It, as no other communication medium, has given a "*globalized*" dimension to the world. It has become the universal source of information for millions of people, at home, school and work.

Two things have marked internet evolution recently: the social web and mobile technology. In the social web people have found a new way to communicate. Face-book has grown into a worldwide network of millions of active users. Mobile technology has made possible a much greater reach of the Internet, increasing the number of its users everywhere.

The Internet is the most democratic of all the mass media. With a very low investment, anyone can have a web page. This way, almost any business can reach a large market fast and economically, no matter the size or location of the business. Almost anybody can have access and a presence in the World Wide Web. Blogging has consolidated the social media and the people everywhere are expressing and publishing their ideas like never before.

Internet users can buy books, find out about holiday offers, book tickets and get all sorts of information from it. Moreover, many good services can be done on the internet such as online banking and internet learning. However, some experts are pessimistic about the future. One worry is the activities of cyber criminals. Even now, young hackers can get into the computers of banks and governments. In the future, cyber terrorists may "attack" the world's computers, cause chaos and make planes and trains crash.

20. What is the best title for the passage?

a. The dangers of hackers. **b.** The benefits of the WWW.
c. The evolution of the internet. **d.** The drawbacks of the internet.

21. What can young hackers do nowadays?

a. They enjoy using the internet. **b.** They change the way we communicate.
c. They penetrate others' computer systems. **d.** They protect people from terrorism.

22. What has marked the development of the internet?

a. Online shopping **b.** Internet sites **c.** Mobile technology **d.** Mass media

23. According to the passage, the internet is ....than other communication media.

a. less democratic **b.** less expensive **c.** more complex **d.** more costly

24. What is the underlined word "*globalized*" a synonym of?

a. international **b.** local **c.** rural **d.** urban

25. Some experts are pessimistic about the future of the internet because they fear ....

a. cyber **b.** crime **c.** fairness **d.** technology

26. The internet has grown .... since its invention.

a. noticeably **b.** severely **c.** negatively **d.** badly

27. The internet allows more .... for users to express their ideas.

a. democracy **b.** imprisonment **c.** attachment **d.** addiction

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

28. She …………….. whether we should speak English.
a. wanted b. wondered c. ask d. told

29. Scientists predict that mobile phones ………………… smaller in the future.
a. will make b. will be made c. will have made d. will have been made

30. I bought two books but I haven't read …………….. of them yet.
a. neither b. none c. either d. all

31. Girls often get …………… grades than boys in STEM subjects.
a. the best b. better than c. better d. best

32. Writing this report is not important. You ……………. bother yourself.
a. oughtn't b. mustn't c. needn't d. can't

33. I told her the sound was too loud, so she turned …………………
a. up it b. it up c. down it d. it down

34. Don't worry; I won't leave until you …………………….. . **(WB)**
a. have been arrived b. had arrived c. will arrive d. have arrived

35. Do your parents allow you ……………….. out later at weekends? **(WB)**
a. stay b. to stay c. to staying d. staying

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

36. Some people never reach their goal because they think it is impossible.

أ. لا تصل الأهداف إلى بعض الناس أبداً لأنهم يعتقدون أنه مستحيل.
ب. لا يصل بعض الناس إلى أهدافهم أبداً لأنهم يعتقدون أنه مستحيل.
ج. لا يصل كل الناس إلى أهدافهم حتى يعتقدون أنه مستحيل.
د. لا يكاد يصل بعض الناس إلى أهدافهم حتى يعتقدون أنه مستحيل.

37. Teachers play an important role in development of any country. This is why it is vital to set aside a day when the teachers are given the recognition they deserve.

أ. يلعب المعلمون دورًا مهمًا في التنمية. وذلك من الضروري افتتاح يوم يُمنح فيه المعلمين التكريم الذي يستحقونه.
ب. يلعب المعلمون دورًا مهمًا في التنمية. لذا من الضروري تخصيص يوم يُمنح فيه المعلمين التقدير الذي يستحقونه.
ج. يلعب المعلمون دورًا مهمًا في التنمية. لذا من الضروري افتتاح يوم يتم فيه منح المعلمين التقدير الذي يستحقونه.
د. يلعب المعلمون دورًا مهمًا في التنمية. وذلك من الضروري تخصيص يوم يُمنح فيه المعلمين تكريما يستحقونه.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

٣٨. عليك تناول وجبات متوازنة بها العناصر الغذائية الضرورية للصحة الجيدة.

a. You should eat balance meals with the nutrients necessary for good health.
b. You should eat balanced meals with the nutrients necessary for good health.
c. You should eat balanced meals the nutrients necessary for good health.
d. You should eat balanced meals with the nutrients are necessary for good health.

٣٩. إن الأشخاص الذين يخسرون الوزن بسرعة كبيرة من المحتمل أن يستعيدوا ذلك الوزن المفقود بسرعة بعد العودة إلى النظام الغذائي المعتاد وذلك بسبب انخفاض معدل حرق السعرات الحرارية.

a. People who lose weight very quickly are likely to regain that lost weight quickly after returning to their usual diet due to the lower rate of burning calories.
b. People who lose weight very quickly are liking to again that lost weight quickly after returning to their usual diet due to the lower rate of burning calories.
c. People who lose weight very quickly are likely to again that lost weight quickly after returning to their usual duet due to the lower rate of burning calories.
d. People who lose weight very quickly are liking to regain that lost weight quickly after returning to their usual duet due to the lower rate of burning calories.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): **(2 Marks each)**

40. If you were in Pip's place, would you make friends with Joe? Why? **(Longman)**

41. Which character do you pity more, Mrs Havisham or Pip? Why? **(Longman)**

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: **(5 Marks)**

"Changes you have experienced in your life"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (11)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. My new story will probably be …………………… next week.
   a. published **b. polished** **c. pursued** **d. established**
2. The traffic police …………… that new speed restrictions would be introduced.
   a. advertised **b. announced** **c. declined** **d. blinked**
3. Scientists do most of their ……………………….. on animals.
   a. experts **b. experiences** **c. experiments** **d. explosions**
4. Will this be a successful ……………….. for providing high-tech offices?
   a. preach **b. beach** **c. bleach** **d. approach**
5. The latest version of the computer …………….. is much more reliable than the original.
   a. awareness **b. software** **c. pioneer** **d. blackmail**
6. This girl will be a good author. She has always been very …………………… .
   a. redundant **b. creative** **c. worthwhile** **d. rewarding**
7. Which sentence is correct?
   a. Do your best! please. **b. Do your best, please.** **c. Do your best, please,** **d. Do your best, please?**
8. (Every time you eat a sweet, drink green tea.) The underlined word is a/an …………
   a. distributive **b. noun** **c. verb** **d. preposition**
9. Windmills are ……………….. to turbines to generate electricity.
   a. communicated **b. attach** **c. connected** **d. contacted**
10. There's nothing worse than friends who spill secrets. "**Spill**" is an antonym for …….. (LM)
    a. keep **b. divulge** **c. reveal** **d. prevail**
11. He was in prison because he had failed to pay ………………… his debts. (LM)
    a. in **b. away** **c. of** **d. off**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

One of the most famous dictionaries in the world is the Oxford Dictionary. Its trust and reliability for the spelling and usage of words is without equal. But how does a word get into this dictionary? Scholars use a variety of methods to investigate potential new words. One way is to collect them from the Internet. Words are also obtained through **technical** journals and song lyrics. When words begin to show up in various ways, with increasing frequency, they are then examined more carefully. ***Formerly***, words that might be useful to writers were considered as potential new entries. That has changed, and now the words have to appear first in oral language اللغة الشفاهية to then be considered. In the past, words had to be used for several years before being included in a dictionary. In today's digital age, words are sent worldwide in minutes, and usage increases in scope much more quickly.

The Oxford Dictionary has an annual "Word of the Year." A word-of-the-year selection team (consisting of lexicographers مؤلفين المعاجم, dictionary editors, and consultants) chooses the word. They use the Oxford Dictionary's New Monitor Corpus, a research program that collects around 150 million words of current English in use each month, using automated search criteria to scan new web content. The Word of the Year for 2013, for example, is selfie. It is the term used when a person takes their own photo using a phone, tablet, or other device. The word was first noticed in 2003. In 2013, the use of the word grew tremendously and was selected. Previous Words of the Year include sudoku, podcast, and unfriend.

12. The word "***lexicographer***" means a person who …………………… .
    a. searches for words **b. loves words** **c. compiles a dictionary** **d. creates words**
13. Which does not play a role in the selection process for Word of the Year?
    a. current usage **b. increasing frequency**
    c. use on the Internet **d. words students need to know**
14. Why are new words added to the dictionary?
    a. to expand the size of the dictionary **b. to help people who are learning to speak English**
    c. to keep current with the Internet **d. to reflect current usage and growth of oral language**
15. What does the word ***technical*** mean as it is used in "***technical journals***"?
    a. referring to a particular science or profession **b. showing technique or skill**
    c. according to principles or rules **d. including specific or formal points**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

16. What distinguishes the Oxford Dictionary?

a. Its containing a lot of words
b. Its giving different meanings
c. Its reliability for the spelling and usage
d. Its being large in size

17. Modern dictionaries add words when they appear .... first.

a. in books
b. in science
c. orally
d. in religious texts

18. In the end of the passage, the writer is ....

a. explaining the word of the current year
b. giving examples of words of the year
c. advising people to use Oxford dictionary
d. asking for the word of the present year

19. A synonym for the underlined word "*formerly*" is ....

a. currently
b. presently
c. nowadays
d. previously

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Did you know animals can spy and retrieve information? People have trained animals to perform useful tasks, do entertaining tricks, and provide information as spies during wartime.

Often, the techniques and principles used to train animals for useful tasks have their roots in behavioral conditioning. Subjects are trained to do things voluntarily تطوعيا based on cues in the environment. Rewards or consequences shape the likelihood of repeated behavior in the future. In classic experiments, animals learn to associate an action with a reward.

During the Cold War, ravens الغربان were trained to deposit and retrieve objects. The birds could recognize characteristics of objects and would be instructed accordingly. For example, a raven could be taught to always fly to a large or small table. Ravens are also able to carry quite a bit of weight, so they could transport objects that contained a message.

Intelligence agencies المخابرات experimented with training cats. In one such instance, each feline قطة was fitted with a wire, battery and instruments to create a transmitter. While directing the cat remotely with ultrasonic sound, operators could eavesdrop on critical communications.

Advocates المؤيدون of such programs cite animals' low profiles as a benefit. People are less likely to pay attention to an animal arriving and leaving. Also, animals can get into places people can't. On the downside, animals require ongoing training, care, and maintenance.

The details of specific intelligence programs actually put into use are relatively unknown. Many documents and records are classified information or have since been destroyed. It's safe to say, though, that studies in animal training for intelligence and security tasks continue. K-9 dog police units are one such example.

20. What is the main idea of the second paragraph?

a. The types of animals used as spies.
b. The reason the author wrote the article.
c. The principles used to train animals for intelligence.
d. The author's conclusion.

21. Which animals are not mentioned in the article as subjects for animal intelligence tasks?

a. birds
b. cats
c. dogs
d. rats

22. What does the word *associate* mean as it is used in the second paragraph?

a. to be a companion with
b. to connect in your mind
c. to be a member with less than full status
d. to ignore

23. What is one benefit of using animals for intelligence work?

a. They can come and go without attracting attention.
b. They require training.
c. They need care and maintenance.
d. They can understand critical communications.

24. A suitable title to the passage can be: Animal ....

a. Intelligence
b. Security
c. Surroundings
d. Kingdom

25. People .... pay attention to an animal arriving and leaving.

a. always
b. never
c. often
d. rarely

26. Repeated behaviour of animals is based on ....

a. reports
b. rewards
c. imports
d. causes

27. Which of the following words is not a synonym for "advocates"?

a. Supporters
b. Proponents
c. Defenders
d. Warriors

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. .... of the students wears the school uniform.

a. Every
b. Each
c. All
d. Half

29. We regret .... that flight number 338 will be delayed.

a. announce
b. announcing
c. announced
d. to announce

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. I like reading novels .... endings are happy.
a. which b. whom c. whose d. where

31. I asked .... their opinion of my new car was.
a. that b. if c. where d. what

32. Don't visit me tomorrow morning. I .... a meeting from 8 to 12.
a. attend b. will be attending c. am going to attend d. will have attended

33. - Do you usually get your room ....? - No, I clean it myself.
a. clean b. cleaned c. to clean d. cleaning

34. Your project will .... in detail tomorrow.
a. have discussed b. be discussing c. be discussed d. discuss

35. Don't worry, no one heard what .... (LM)
a. had said b. will be saying c. has been said d. had been said

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. There are various causes of global warming. The natural one includes a greenhouse gas, volcanic eruption, methane gas and more. Manmade causes are deforestation, mining, cattle rearing and fossil fuel burning.

أ. هناك أسباب مختلفة لظاهرة الاحتباس الحراري. يتمثل الطبيعي في غازات الصوبات والتحول البركاني وغاز الميثان وغير ذلك. الأسباب التي من صنع الإنسان هي إزالة الغابات والحفر وتربية الماشية وحرق الوقود الأحفوري.
ب. هناك أسباب مختلفة لظاهرة الاحتباس الحراري. يتمثل الطبيعي في غازات الصوبات والتحول البركاني وغاز الميثان وغير ذلك. الأسباب التي من صنع الإنسان هي إزالة الغابات والحفر وتربية الماشية وتكرير الوقود الأحفوري.
ج. هناك أسباب مختلفة لظاهرة الاحتباس الحراري. يتمثل الطبيعي في غازات الصوبات والثوران البركاني وغاز الميثان وغير ذلك. الأسباب التي من صنع الإنسان هي إزالة الغابات والتعدين وتربية الماشية وتكرير الوقود الأحفوري.
د. هناك أسباب مختلفة لظاهرة الاحتباس الحراري. يتمثل الطبيعي في غازات الصوبات والثوران البركاني وغاز الميثان وغير ذلك. الأسباب التي من صنع الإنسان هي إزالة الغابات والتعدين وتربية الماشية وحرق الوقود الأحفوري.

37. Nature has provided us numerous gifts such as air, water, land, sunlight, minerals, plants, and animals. All these gifts of nature make our earth a place worth living.

أ. قدمت لنا الطبيعة العديد من العطايا مثل الهواء والماء والأرض وأشعة الشمس والموارد والنباتات والحيوانات. كل عطايا الطبيعة هذه تجعل من أرضنا مكانًا يستحق العيش فيه.
ب. قدمت لنا الطبيعة العديد من العطايا مثل الهواء والماء والأرض وأشعة الشمس والمعادن والنباتات والحيوانات. كل عطايا الطبيعة هذه تجعل من أرضنا مكانًا يجذبنا للعيش فيه.
ج. قدمت لنا الطبيعة العديد من المنح مثل الهواء والماء والأرض وأشعة الشمس والمعادن والنباتات والحيوانات. كل منح الطبيعة هذه تجعل من أرضنا مكانًا يجذبنا للعيش فيه.
د. قدمت لنا الطبيعة العديد من المنح مثل الهواء والماء والأرض وأشعة الشمس والمعادن والنباتات والحيوانات. كل منح الطبيعة هذه تجعل من أرضنا مكانًا يستحق العيش فيه.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. يتدرب الشباب هذه الأيام لاكتساب مهارات التعامل مع الانترنت وبرامجه المختلفة كي يصبحوا أهلا للتوظيف.

a. Young people are training nowadays to inquire the skills of dealing with the internet and its different programs so that they will become employable.
b. Young people are training nowadays to inquire the skills of dealing with the internet and its different programs so that they will become employed.
c. Young people are training nowadays to acquire the skills of dealing with the internet and its different programs so that they will become employable.
d. Young people are training nowadays to acquire the skills of dealing with the internet and its different programs so that they will become employed.

٣٩. العلم والعمل هما السبيل الوحيد لتحقيق الرفاهية والتقدم لأي أمة.

a. Knowledge and work are the only way to achieve the prosperity and progress any nation.
b. Knowledge and work are the only way to achieve the prosperity and progress of any nation.
c. Knowledge and work are the only way achieve the prosperity and progress of any nation.
d. Knowledge and work are the only to achieve the prosperity and progress of any nation.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Do you think Havisham was right to let Estella break Pip's heart? Why? (LM)

41. If you were Pip, would you be pleased to have money or know your real benefactor? Why? (LM)

42. **Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)**
"Great projects provide job opportunities and better living conditions for all Egyptians"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (12)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. He sold all his .... to pay off his debts.
a. property b. priority c. probability d. proceeding

2. He was .... number one in the world at the start of the competition.
a. ranged b. ranked c. risked d. rendered

3. Mohammed Salah is a great .... for all Egyptian young people.
a. specialist b. role-model c. real-life d. life-changing

4. I don't know how she .... with all those children.
a. trades b. scopes c. copes d. carves

5. I recommend a three .... holiday after such hard work.
a. day b. days c. day's d. days'

6. Police are making significant .... in fighting computer crime.
a. progress b. province c. proclaim d. paramount

7. They have been .... about their son's health since he started coughing badly.
a. anxious b. tremendous c. fabulous d. continuous

8. In companies "HR" stands for human ....
a. references b. resources c. resists d. reports

9. .... smoking is harmful, he doesn't give up and says that .... he smokes heavily, he's sound.
a. Though / despite b. Despite / though c. Though / although d. Despite / although

10. He .... a new antivirus yesterday; he had a very strong one. **(LM)**
a. had to install b. needn't install c. didn't have to install d. mustn't install

11. I can't meet up with you because I .... all evening. **(LM)**
a. was revising b. will revise c. will be revising d. have revised

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Dreams have always interested, puzzled, and even frightened people. They thought that dreams always came true, and that they came from something outside the person dreaming.

Since the end of the 19th century, physicians, psychologists and other scientists have been studying dreams. Although they still have much to learn, they think that dreams are created by the dreamer granted, or in which they become somebody they would like to be. These are ***wish-fulfilling*** dreams. Some people occasionally dream they are being chased by robbers, or are in danger from fire or flood. These frightening dreams are called nightmares. People usually have nightmares when they are upset about something.

Studies about the causes of dreams show many reasons. For example, changes in the brain occur during sleep, and these are probably related to dreaming. But no one knows enough yet about the brain changes in dreaming to say exactly what they are. A dreamer's health affects his dreams. A person who is ill will have different kinds of dreams from those of one who is well. If a person is hungry, or cold, or tired, his dreams may include these feelings. In addition, a large part of any dream comes from the events of the day before. Often the situations in a night dream are those the dreamer met during the day. The feelings of happiness or disappointment which came out in dreams were probably in the dreamer before. All that a dream does is to give ***them*** an outlet.

12. When may changes in the brain take place and thus make dreams?
a. by day b. at night c. during sleep d. during meals

13. A nightmare is a .... dream.
a. day b. pleasant c. terrible d. splendid

14. What does the underlined word "**them**" refer to?
a. dreamers b. feelings c. dream causes d. dreams

15. "***still have much to learn about dreams***" means they have learnt .... about dreams.
a. nothing b. some things c. too much d. everything

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

16. A suitable title for the passage is "……………………………………"

a. **Dreams always come true.** b. **Different interpretations of dreams.**
c. **Why people dream.** d. **The 19th century study of dreams.**

17. The underlined words "***wish-fulfilling***" refer to "something which ………… wishes".

a. **satisfies** b. **changes** c. **fills** d. **kills**

18. Dreams are caused by either the dreamer or …………………… .

a. **brain changes** b. **brain damage** c. **hysteria** d. **monopoly**

19. To be "***upset***" means to be "………………"

a. **hopeful** b. **worried** c. **pleased** d. **delighted**

Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Salt is so common that we don't often think about its source. Historically, salt has been used for preservation. It preserves food so it doesn't spoil. We ***season our food with salt***.

The many uses for salt have made it a valuable ***commodity*** over centuries. Entire economies have been built on the production and trade of salt. In ancient Rome, salt was used as currency. In some countries, roads were built specifically for the transportation of salt from mines to seaports. At various times in history, exclusive rights and taxes on salt have led to wars, conflicts and revolutions in China, Africa, and India.

Salt plays other cultural roles as well. It is used in religious rites شعائر دينية for purification or offerings. Its value is reflected in language. When salt was used as currency during times of slave trade, people might say someone was "***not worth his salt***." We say a dependable person is "***the salt of the earth***."

Long ago, people obtained salt by boiling seawater. The water evaporated leaving behind pure salt. Salt can also be mined from underground deposits as a mineral. Often these deposits were formed by past evaporation and shifts in rock layers over time. Most of the salt produced this way is in the form of rock salt. A third way of producing salt is a little more complex. A dome is erected over a salt deposit. The salt is drilled out of the earth and water is added to dissolve it. The resulting brine محلول is then boiled causing the water to evaporate, leaving just the salt once again. Much of this salt is what we know as table salt.

20. Which of the following is not a method for mining salt?

a. **Trading with other countries to obtain salt.** b. **Boiling salt water to cause evaporation.**
c. **Mining salt out of underground deposits.** d. **Drilling salt and then boiling the brine.**

21. Which is a synonym for the word ***commodity*** as it is used in the second paragraph?

a. **money** b. **belonging** c. **merchandise** d. **stock**

22. To say someone is "***the salt of the earth***" means that person is …………………… .

a. **conservative** b. **trustworthy** c. **low-income** d. **seasoned**

23. Salt is used for food …………………………… .

a. **erection** b. **building** c. **conflicting** d. **preservation**

24. Table salt is produced through a ……………… way.

a. **silly** b. **complicated** c. **trivial** d. **simple**

25. The production and trade of salt was the main ………… of some entire economies.

a. **result** b. **sort** c. **consequence** d. **source**

26. If someone isn't worth his salt, they ……………………….

a. **are effective** b. **are efficient** c. **don't deserve one's pay** d. **don't cost much**

27. In the last paragraph, the writer is explaining some ……………………

a. **laws** b. **roles** c. **possessions** d. **processes**

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

28. My uncle is always busy. He works ……………… .

a. **hardly** b. **hard** c. **hardness** d. **much hardly**

29. I can't visit you because I …………………. my homework this evening.

a. **doing** b. **will have done** c. **will be doing** d. **will do**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. Adel ………………… . He made it himself.
a. has his dinner cooked b. has his dinner been cooked
c. cooks his dinner d. cooked his dinner

31. How ………………… coffees have you drunk since this morning?
a. many b. every c. long d. much

32. Oh! I ………………… my mobile. What can I do?
a. was breaking b. have broken c. broke d. had broken

33. She wrote under a pen name …….. the traditions and ….. her father was old-fashioned.
a. because / due to b. because of / as c. because of / due to d. due to / because of

34. After the victim had recognised the real criminal, ……. of the three friends were set free. (LM)
a. every b. all c. none d. both

35. Bahgat got the full marks and passed all the qualifying exams; he ………….. the faculty he preferred. (LM)
a. couldn't have joined b. must have joined c. might have joined d. should have joined

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Earth and the resources of earth make life possible on it. If we were to imagine our lives without these resources, that would not be possible.
أ. الأرض وموارد الأرض تجعل الحياة سهلة عليها. إذا تخيلنا حياتنا بدون هذه الموارد، فلن يكون ذلك ممكنًا.
ب. الأرض ومعادن الأرض تجعل الحياة ممكنة عليها. إذا تخيلنا حياتنا بدون هذه المعادن، فلن يكون ذلك مستحيلا.
ج. الأرض وموارد الأرض تجعل الحياة ممكنة عليها. إذا تخيلنا حياتنا بدون هذه الموارد، فلن يكون ذلك ممكنًا.
د. الأرض ومعادن الأرض تجعل الحياة سهلة عليها. إذا تخيلنا حياتنا بدون هذه المعادن، فلن يكون ذلك مستحيلا.

37. Young men, nowadays, don't know how to spend their leisure time profitably.
أ. هذه الأيام، لا نعرف كيف يقضي الشباب وقت فراغهم بشكل مثمر.
ب. هذه الأيام، لا يعرف الشباب أن وقت فراغهم يقضى بشكل مثمر.
ج. هذه الأيام، لا يعرف الشباب كيف يقضون وقت فراغهم بشكل مثمر.
د. هذه الأيام لا تعرف الشباب الذين يقضون وقت فراغهم بشكل مثمر.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. تسعى الحكومة جاهدة إلي توفير متطلبات الشعب الأساسية بكل السبل الممكنة.
a. The government strikes to provide the people's basic requirements by all possible means.
b. The government starves to provide the people's basic inquiries by all possible mean.
c. The government states to provide the people's basic requirements by all possible mean.
d. The government strives to provide the people's basic requirements by all possible means.

٣٩. الطيور قدرتها على الطيران متفاوتة، هناك طيور تستطيع أن تعلو وتهبط في الفضاء وهناك الطيور التي لا تطير لأن أجنحتها لا تساعدها على ذلك.
a. Birds' ability to fly varies; there are birds that can raise and land in space and there are birds that can't fly because their wings can't help them do so.
b. Birds' ability to fly varies; there are birds that can rise and land in space and there are birds that can't fly because their wings can't help them do so.
c. Birds' ability to fly different; there are birds that can raise and land in space and there are birds that can't fly because their wings can't help them do so.
d. Birds' ability to fly different; there are birds that can rise and land in space and there are birds that can't fly because their wings can't help them do so.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. What do you think would have happened if Pip had told his sister about his behaviour with the convict? (Longman)

41. Is it natural to boast about your own skills in front of others? Why? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)
"Your free time activities"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (13)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. "Personality traits determine what type of person a man is." Another word for "*traits*" is .....
   a. characteristics b. qualifications c. cosmetics d. conditions
2. For any human being, nothing can .... the loss of a loved one.
   a. compensate b. communicate c. comment d. commerce
3. I didn't hear him come in because I was totally .... in my book.
   a. mentioned b. mortified c. fortified d. immersed
4. A lower cost, ..., fuel powered car will get the public to embrace the technology.
   a. mass-product b. mass production c. massive product d. mass-produced
5. I've always wanted to speak English fluently, that's why I've .... on a fluency course.
   a. joined b. shared c. entered d. enrolled
6. He .... the family business, but he had little interest in it and soon sold it.
   a. entitled b. graded c. inherited d. suffocated
7. When an editor leaves out certain stories, this is bias by ....
   a. permission b. omission c. replacement d. spin
8. On our journey, we were relieved when the .... on the road said "London 18 miles".
   a. post b. column c. signpost d. blackboard
9. Which of the following is correct?
   a. Can you give me an explanation, please? b. Can you give me an explanation please?
   c. Can you give me an explanation; please? d. Can you give me an explanation: please?
10. She wants to know which one I have chosen. "Which" is a/an .... pronoun.
    a. reflexive b. interrogative c. indefinite d. subject
11. When .... well, atomic energy becomes useful. When .... them, be careful.
    a. using / used b. used / used c. using / using d. used / using

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

The Ancient Greeks always asserted that a healthy mind in a healthy body is the key to a well-balanced life. Nowadays many schools are decreasing the time given to sports, and some schools are removing it altogether. Though academic subjects are a very important part of the school curriculum منهج, I am strongly opposed to the complete removal of sports.

Firstly, schools have a responsibility to educate children in all areas. For that reason, it is just as important to provide sports practice for the professional sportsmen and women of the future, as it is to provide academic training to those who will join university. In addition, students these days spend long hours studying or working at their computers. Therefore, they need the opportunity to do some physical activity during the school day. ***This*** will not only help increase their fitness and make them healthier, it will also develop their social skills and make them able to concentrate on their studies for longer, and thus achieve better result.

Sports reinforce values important to society, like honest competition and teamwork. "There is no I in TEAM" is a good sports saying. It teaches us that success is achieved by putting the group above individual glory. In conclusion, I strongly believe that sports should remain a ***key*** part of the school curriculum. All children have the right to get a balanced education, and they should not be deprived of the opportunity to learn how to play sports.

12. What should not children be deprived of?
    a. Learning school subjects. b. Neglecting sports.
    c. Learning how to practise sports. d. Becoming sports lecturers.
13. Which statement is *UNTRUE*?
    a. Sports encourage team spirit. b. Sports give the chance to be physically fit.
    c. Sports lead to overweight. d. Sports help students become more successful.
14. The word "*key*" means ....
    a. clue b. important c. lock d. guide
15. The Ancient Greeks believed there is .... between intelligence and a strong body.
    a. connection b. difference c. distinction d. similarity
16. "*There is no I in TEAM*" teaches us ....
    a. selfishness b. individuality c. cooperation d. independence

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

17. What does the underlined word "*this*" refer to?

a. **Attending school** b. **The school day** c. **Doing physical activity** d. **Studying hard**

18. Honest competition and teamwork are two important values that sports ....

a. **hinder** b. **suppose** c. **import** d. **support**

19. The main idea of the passage is: ....

a. **There is no I in TEAM** b. **Sports are important for teachers**
c. **Sports are of no value for individuals** d. **Sports are necessary at schools**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Globalization العولمة is a complicated issue. It has pros and cons. Its supporters المؤيدون argue that it can make the world a better place and solve problems like unemployment and poverty. They expect free trade to reduce barriers حواجز between nations and competition between countries to drive prices down. They say globalization provides poor countries with the chance to develop economically and by spreading prosperity, creates the conditions in which democracy and respect for human rights may flourish. There is now a worldwide market for consumers to have access to products of different countries. There is more ***influx*** of information between countries. There is cultural intermingling اختلاط and each country is learning more about other cultures. Socially we have become more open and tolerant towards each other and people who live in the other part of the world are not considered aliens أجانب.

However, globalization is seen as a threat by increasing numbers of people. They feel that globalization is growing as consumers are not given a choice. They worry about the effect globalization will have on the culture of individual countries. Moreover, in a global market, the bigger companies have more money to expand and advertise, and they can also make and sell their products cheaply. The result is that people stop buying from the smaller, local companies.

Some people might see the global culture as a good thing as it brings people together and means that we have cheap food, in addition, you can travel, eat and shop easily. Unfortunately, many cities now have exactly the same shops that sell exactly the same products. It can be difficult to find any small local shops at all. The question is, will the world be less interesting when all the people wear the same clothes, eat the same food and speak the same language?

20. In a global market, ...

a. **local companies can compete with big ones** b. **local companies sell cheaper products**
c. **big companies sell cheaper products** d. **both big and local companies sell cheap products**

21. A suitable title for the passage would be: ....

a. **The arguments about globalization** b. **Advantages of globalization**
c. **Disadvantages of globalization** d. **Rejection of globalization**

22. Why do some people support globalization?

a. **For it is a complicated issue.** b. **For it facilitates communication.**
c. **For it has pros and cons.** d. **For it harms smaller companies.**

23. Supporters say that globalization will spread .... in developing countries.

a. **unemployment and poverty** b. **alienation and isolation**
c. **democracy and rights** d. **dictatorship and ignorance**

24. Why do many people consider globalization a threat?

a. **It serves poor countries** b. **It weakens small companies**
c. **It enhances cultures** d. **It causes diseases**

25. Supporters think globalization made people ....

a. **aggressive** b. **tolerant** c. **perplexed** d. **complicated**

26. The word "*influx*" means ....

a. **flow** b. **restriction** c. **criticism** d. **hardship**

27. According to globalization supporters, how will competition between countries benefit?

a. **It will increase products** b. **It will reduce products**
c. **It will reduce prices** d. **It will raise prices**

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. Sorry, the parcel won't .... by next week.

a. **have delivered** b. **be delivered** c. **be delivering** d. **have been delivered**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. No seats remained. You ………………… booked the tickets at least two days before.
 a. must have b. might have c. should have d. must be
30. Dina informed us that her baby ………………… then.
 a. had cried b. had been crying c. cried d. was crying
31. I ………………… walk home yesterday, as I had lost my money.
 a. had to b. didn't have to c. must d. needn't have
32. Although he is a diabetic, he can't help ………………… chocolate.
 a. to eat b. to be eaten c. eat d. eating
33. ………………… sport has something special. I don't think I have a favourite.
 a. Either b. Every c. All d. Half
34. He had left when I arrived. This means: ………………………………… . (LM)
 a. After I had arrived, he left. b. Before I arrived, he had left.
 c. First, I arrived. Then, he left. d. He didn't leave till I had arrived.
35. We intend ………………… the summer holiday in Hurghada. (LM)
 a. will spend b. spend c. to spend d. to spending

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Illiteracy is a serious social disease that should be eradicated. An illiterate country can never be a safe country as it depends for all its needs on technology coming from abroad.

أ. الأمية مرض اجتماعي خطير ينبغي تقويمه فالمجتمع الأمي لا يمكن أن يكون مجتمعا آمنا لأنه يعتمد في كل احتياجاته على التكنولوجيا القادمة من الخارج.

ب. الأمية مرض اجتماعي خطير ينبغي القضاء عليه فالمجتمع الأمي لا يمكن أن يكون مجتمعا آمنا لأنه يعتمد في كل احتياجاته على التكنولوجيا القادمة من الخارج.

ج. الأمية مرض اجتماعي خطير ينبغي محاصرته فالمجتمع الأمي لا يمكن أن يكون مجتمعا آمنا لأنه يعتمد في كل احتياجاته على التكنولوجيا المصدرة إلى الخارج.

د. الأمية مرض اجتماعي خطير ينبغي علاجه فالمجتمع الأمي لا يمكن أن يكون مجتمعا آمنا لأنه يعتمد في كل احتياجاته على التكنولوجيا المصدرة إلى الخارج.

37. Sports bring discipline in life. It certainly teaches the values of dedication and patience. Sports also teach people how to handle failure.

أ. تجلب الرياضة الاحترام في الحياة. فهي بالتأكيد تعلم قيم التفاني والصبر. كما تعلم الناس كيفية تجنب الفشل.

ب. تجلب الرياضة الانضباط في الحياة. فهي بالتأكيد تعلم قيم التعاون والصبر. كما تعلم الناس كيفية تجنب الفشل.

ج. تجلب الرياضة الانضباط في الحياة. فهي بالتأكيد تعلم قيم التفاني والصبر. كما تعلم الناس كيفية التعامل مع الفشل.

د. تجلب الرياضة الاحترام في الحياة. فهي بالتأكيد تعلم قيم التعاون والصبر. كما تعلم الناس كيفية التعامل مع الفشل.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. أنشأت الدولة منظومة سكنية لا مثيل لها فى وقت قياسى، وهو الأمر الذى يعتبر إنجازا.

a. The state established an uncontrolled housing system in recording time, which is an achievement.
b. The state established an unparalleled housing system in record time, which is an achievement.
c. The state established an underground housing system in recorded time, which is an achievement.
d. The state established an unemployed housing system in records time, which is an achievement.

٣٩. ثقة الفرد في نفسه وقدراته ومواهبه وإمكاناته وإيمانه الداخلي بقواه الذهنية والنفسية والبدنية يجلبان له السعادة.

a. The individual's trust in himself, his abilities, talents, potentials, and his inter belief in his manual, psychological and physical strengthens bring him happiness.
b. The individual's trust in himself, his abilities, talents, properties, and his inter belief in his mental, psychological and physical strengths bring him happiness.
c. The individual's confidence in himself, his abilities, talents, potentials, and his inner belief in his mental, psychological and physical strengths bring him happiness.
d. The individual's confidence in himself, his abilities, talents, properties, and his inner belief in his manual, psychological and physical strengthens bring him happiness.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. If you were in Pip's place, would you bring the file and food to the stranger? Why? (LM)
41. What might have happened if Pip hadn't helped Magwitch? (LM)
42. **Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)**

"Balancing between work and life"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (14)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. "The word "ant" is a monosyllabic word." The prefix "*mono-*" means ....
   a. two b. one c. many d. several
2. He took courses in both nuclear and atomic ....
   a. physicist b. physical c. physics d. physician
3. What .... did your son get in his English exam?
   a. degree b. licence c. graduate d. grade
4. Employees who don't .... at work always feel dissatisfied.
   a. be promotion b. get promoted c. be promoted d. have promoted
5. He said he had enjoyed the .... with his rival for the title.
   a. contest b. compact c. contradict d. content
6. .... level you reach, you should never stop training.
   a. However b. Whatever c. Whoever d. Whomever
7. You can't rely on this information; it's .... (WB)
   a. reliable b. acute c. accurate d. inaccurate
8. I went to university to get this degree, which means I am now a .... physicist. (WB)
   a. lecturer b. important c. role model d. qualified
9. Which expressions can you not use to start your final paragraph in an essay? (WB)
   a. To sum up b. In conclusion c. To conclude d. Firstly
10. A .... is the place where people are buried. (WB)
    a. museum b. graveyard c. shipyard d. mansion
11. The police are looking for a/an .... who has escaped from prison. (WB)
    a. officer b. victim c. convict d. guard

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

It seems that the desire for money is part of human nature, though this desire varies from one person to another, one social group to another. However, in every society, it is thought that the more money a person has, the more prestige he is likely to acquire. Money plays a different role in every stage of our life. To a child at school age, it is a means of buying things he likes (sweets for example). His school-mates, who can't do this, look upon him with admiration and respect. To the teenager, *it* means independence and helps him gain a marked social status. He learns that popularity and leadership can be obtained through money. The young man or woman also derives respect, admiration and prestige from money. Should he/she have money, it will be easy to join a good university and start a respectable career. An adult realizes the value of money as the breadwinner of the family. Satisfaction of the family needs brings him happiness. On the other hand, it is also associated with fear, worry and anxiety. Finally, at the age of retirement, money is the main source of security to a person. Money certainly affects many of our feelings and opinions.

However, two important things must be put into consideration when it comes to earning money or spending it. The first is that money must be legally earned. It mustn't be stolen or taken by force or trickery. The second is that people should be moderate in spending. They shouldn't be *stingy* or wasteful. Money must benefit its holder not spoil him.

12. The desire for money ....
    a. is the same for all people b. varies between people
    c. is related to adults d. is related to breadwinners
13. For teenagers, money helps them gain ....
    a. dependence b. status c. wisdom d. love
14. The word "*stingy*" means ....
    a. miser b. extravagant c. helpful d. meaningful
15. The main topic of the passage is ....
    a. prestige b. popularity c. money d. anxiety
16. For a retired person, money secures ....
    a. worry b. poverty c. fear d. protection

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

17. What does the underlined pronoun "*it*" refer to?
a. prestige b. money c. teenage d. admiration

18. According to the passage, ………………… are influenced by money.
a. opinions b. ages c. feelings d. both a and c

19. In the end, the writer is giving ………… on how to earn and spend money.
a. orders b. advice c. requests d. tendencies

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Parents usually have a complaint that their kids are glued to ملتصق بـ the television for long hours. In fact, TV can be useful or harmful according to the way we deal with it.

TV can have a positive influence on kids. A few television channels are ***dedicated*** to creating educational and informative content محتوى for children. These broadcast content that covers subjects like art, science, history, geography and math. TV is also a great medium that exposes children to different languages. TV is one of the primary sources of entertainment for kids. The sounds and colorful images on the screen appeal to children and also retain their attention. The best way to expose your kids to sports is through TV. Watch the sports with them. Tell them about the gameplay, rules and other interesting facts. If they show interest in any, encourage them to play it. Television takes the child to different countries and educates them about various cultures. Some TV shows are inspiring. They encourage children to try new things. For example, a documentary about famous scientists, artists and other public figures can inspire children to do good deeds or achieve something big in life.

TV affects children negatively as well. Addiction إدمان to TV shows reduces the amount of physical activity in children. Sometimes, they refuse to do anything else but watch TV all day. Lack of proper physical activity and too much screen time can lead to vision problems. Research has indicated there is a direct connection between TV time and obesity in kids. TV eats away the time children get to interact with others in their social circle, which may affect their knowledge and understanding of social interactions. Excessive watching can affect a child's brain development. TV may encourage violent and aggressive behavior in some kids.

20. Parents can ………………………………………………….
a. encourage children to watch TV violence. b. make children watch aggressive sports.
c. watch useful sports with children on TV. d. prevent children from watching any sports.

21. How is TV sometimes harmful to children?
a. It increases their concentration. b. It makes their vision better.
c. It leads to obesity. d. It increases social interaction.

22. How does TV hinder يعيق children's understanding of social behaviour?
a. It increases kids' connection with society. b. It reduces the time kids practise physical activity.
c. It increases children's time of play. d. It reduces the time children communicate with others.

23. Which of the following is an advantage of TV watching?
a. It teaches children aggressive behaviours. b. It teaches children several languages.
c. It makes children obese. d. It wastes children's time.

24. What is parents' main complaint about TV?
a. Their children hate watching TV. b. Their children watch TV in the morning.
c. Their children watch TV for long. d. Their children put glue on TV screens.

25. What does the underlined word "*dedicated*" mean?
a. intended b. suspected c. deleted d. forbidden

26. Which of the following is a good title for the last paragraph?
a. The pros and cons of TV b. The role of parents concerning TV
c. The advantages of watching TV d. The drawbacks of watching TV

27. Which of the following ideas is not discussed in the passage?
a. TV is a good source of entertainment b. TV helps children travel around the world
c. TV can be good and bad at the same time d. TV is a helpful tool for scientific research

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. …………………………… he was a student, he was writing short stories.
a. After b. As soon as c. While d. On

29. Dina …… have been at school yesterday. The absentees' list didn't include her name.
a. must b. can't c. needn't d. mustn't

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. Too …………………. experience is needed to do this hard job.
a. a little b. many c. much d. few

31. I stopped ……………… the book to answer the phone.
a. to have read b. reading c. to read d. reads

32. I …………………… for two hours before I went to bed.
a. have been studying b. have studied c. had been studied d. had been studying

33. – Where …………………… taken to? – To prison.
a. the thieves were b. were the thieves c. the thieves have been d. have the thieves

34. Although the police suspected him, he proved he ….. when the crime was committed.
a. was working b. worked c. had worked d. had been working

35. Look, there's a sandstorm. I ………………………… the windows.
a. am closing b. will close c. would close d. am going to close

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Exchanging ideas about hopes and interests further helps deepen peaceful coexistence among nations.
أ. إن تبادل الأفكار بشان الآمال والمصالح يساعد بصورة أكبر علي تعميق السلام التعايشي بين الدول.
ب. إن تبادل الأفكار بشان الآمال والمصالح يساعد بصورة أكبر علي تعايش العمق السلمي بين الدول.
ج. إن أفكار التبادل بشان الآمال والمصالح يساعد بصورة أكبر علي تعميق التعايش السلمي بين الدول.
د. إن تبادل الأفكار بشان الآمال والمصالح يساعد بصورة أكبر علي تعميق التعايش السلمي بين الدول.

37. Without teamwork nothing is possible. Moreover, if any organization lacks teamwork. Then it will hamper its success rate. Thus the organization will fall.
أ. بدون العمل الجماعي لا شيء ممكن. علاوة على ذلك، إذا كانت أي منظمة تنتمي إلى العمل الجماعي، هذا سيعيق معدل نجاحها وبالتالي فإن المنظمة سوف تسقط.
ب. بدون العمل الجماعي لا شيء ممكن. علاوة على ذلك، إذا كانت أي منظمة تفتقر إلى العمل الجماعي، هذا سيعيق معدل نجاحها وبالتالي فإن المنظمة سوف تسقط.
ج. بدون العمل الجماعي كل شيء ممكن. ورغم ذلك، إذا كانت أي منظمة تهدف إلى العمل الجماعي، هذا سيفيق معدل نجاحها وبالتالي فإن المنظمة سوف تنجح.
د. بدون العمل الجماعي كل شيء ممكن. ورغم ذلك، إذا كانت أي منظمة تهدف إلى العمل الجماعي، هذا سيفيق معدل نجاحها وبالتالي فإن المنظمة سوف تذدهر.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. علينا أن نُدرك أن الدور الحقيقي للمال هو خدمة الحق لا أن نُسخر كل أنشطة الحياة لخدمته لأنه حينما يساء استخدامه بدافع الطمع وعدم القناعة يتحول الى وحش شرير يهلك حياة الناس.
a. We have to realize that the real role of money is to serve the truth, not to harness all the activities of life to serve it, because when it is misused out of greedy and lick of contentment, it turns into an evil master that destroys people's lives.
b. We have to realize that the real role of money is to serve the truth, not to harness all the activities of life to serve it, because when it is misused out of greed and lack of contentment, it turns into an evil monster that destroys people's lives.
c. We have to realize that the real role of money is to serve the truth, not to harness all the activities of life to serve it, because when it is misused out of greed and lack of contamination, it turns into an evil master that destroys people's lives.
d. We have to realize that the real role of money is to serve the truth, not to harness all the activities of life to serve it, because when it is misused out of greedy and lick of contamination, it turns into an evil monster that destroys people's lives.

٣٩. الإرهاب آفة اجتماعية تؤدي إلي عدم الاستقرار وتهدد حياة الناس.
a. Terrorism is a social scourge that leads to instability and threatens lives.
b. Terrorism was a sociable scourge that lead to instability and threatens lives.
c. Terrorism is a social scourge that lead to instability and threaten lives.
d. Terrorism is a sociable scourge that lead to instability and threatens lives.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Do you think that Mr Jaggers is someone that Pip can trust? Why? (Longman)
41. Do you think that Pip's education alone could change his life? Why? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)
"The importance of charity work"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (15)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. The report suggests that television reporting is .... towards the government in power.
   a. based b. biased c. blessed d. pissed
2. Despite all the challenges we faced, it was a .... successful year.
   a. spectacular b. spectacularly c. dimensional d. dimensionally
3. Students need to .... their learning and know its benefits.
   a. appropriate b. fabricate c. devalue d. appreciate
4. The boss threatened to .... him if her came late for work again.
   a. process b. dismiss c. confess d. assist
5. The committee is evenly ...., with six members from each party.
   a. relevant b. allowed c. balanced d. compacted
6. The government does its best to reform the educational ....
   a. procession b. succession c. presentation d. system
7. (There was a terrible murder in a London theatre last night. A man shot and killed Professor Mastermind, master of Magic.) This can appear in a/an ....
   a. academic essay b. paper c. scientific research d. lecture
8. You are speaking rudely in front of all the people. .... yourself! (LM)
   a. Believe b. Depend c. Behave d. Make
9. You let me down. You shouldn't have .... me! (LM)
   a. cooperated b. frustrated c. encouraged d. appointed
10. Despite her illness, she lost none of her ..... for life. She was always optimistic. (LM)
    a. envy b. enthusiasm c. hatred d. patriotism
11. The young man was .... of stealing the lady's jewellery. (LM)
    a. accused b. excused c. changed d. charged

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

There are four methods to managing waste: recycling, landfilling, composting, and incinerating. Recycling is turning waste into new materials. For example, used paper can be turned into paperboard, which can be used to make book covers. Recycling can reduce pollution, save materials, and lower energy use. Yet, some argue that recycling wastes energy. They believe that collecting, processing, and converting waste uses more energy than it saves. Still, most people agree that recycling is better for the planet than landfilling.

Landfilling طمر النفايات is the oldest method of managing waste. It is when people bury garbage in a hole. Over time the practice of landfilling has advanced. Garbage is compacted تُضغط before it is thrown into the hole. In this way more garbage can fit in each landfill. Large liners طبقات مبطنة are placed in the bottom of landfills so that toxic garbage juice doesn't get into the ground water. Sadly, ***these*** don't always work. Landfills may pollute the local water supply.

Compositing is when people pile up organic matter, such as food waste, and allow it to decompose. The product of this decomposition is ***compost*** which is added to the soil to make it richer and better for growing crops. While composting is easy to do onsite somewhere, like home or school, it's hard to do after the garbage gets all mixed up. This is because plastic and other inorganic materials must be removed from the compost pile or they will pollute the soil. Incinerating is burning garbage. The heat produced is used to generate power, but it pollutes the air. To conclude, the community where you live manages waste. The choice is yours.

12. Two of the methods that can pollute the environment are ....
    a. recycling and incinerating b. landfilling and recycling
    c. landfilling and incinerating d. recycling and composting
13. Which best defines the meaning of incineration as it is used in the text?
    a. To bury waste materials in a large hole. b. To burn waste materials and harvest energy.
    b. To allow waste products to decompose and become fertilizer.
    d. To turn waste materials into products like book covers.
14. The word "*compost*" in the passage means ....
    a. dust b. organic fertilizer c. mud d. pesticide

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. Which best expresses the author's main purpose in writing this?
a. To convince readers to recycle and compost b. To compare recycling and landfilling
c. To persuade readers that recycling is a waste of resources
d. To inform readers of methods of waste management

16. In what way is incinerating useful?
a. It doesn't pollute the air b. Its heat generates power
c. It burns the garbage d. It doesn't waste energy

17. Why must garbage be compressed تضغط?
a. So that it fits in the landfill b. So that it can't be burned
c. So that it produces heat d. So that it recycles waste energy

18. What does the underlined word "*these*" refer to?
a. Landfill bottoms b. Landfills c. Garbage juices d. Large liners

19. Which best explains why composting is not feasible on a large scale?
a. People wouldn't touch gross rotting food. b. It would smell bad in densely populated cities.
c. It would attract rodents that would spread disease.
d. Plastic would get into the compost and turn it into a pollutant.

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

In 1905, Albert Einstein published a paper on a special theory of relativity نظرية النسبية, in which he proposed that space and time be combined into a single construct known as space-time الزمكان. In this theory, the speed of light in a vacuum فراغ is the same for all observers—which has the result that two events that appear simultaneous متزامنين to one particular observer will not be simultaneous to another observer if the observers are moving with respect to one another. Moreover, an observer will measure a moving clock ساعة متحركة to tick more slowly than *one* that is stationary ثابتة with respect to them; and objects are measured to be shortened in the direction that they are moving with respect to the observer.

Over the following ten years Einstein worked on a general theory of relativity, which is a theory of how gravity الجاذبية interacts with space-time. Instead of viewing gravity as a force field acting in space-time, Einstein suggested that it modifies the geometric structure هيكل هندسي of space-time itself. According to the general theory, time goes more slowly at places with lower gravitational potentials and rays of light bend in the presence of a gravitational field. Scientists have studied the behaviour of binary pulsars نجوم ثنائية, *confirming* the predictions of Einstein's theories. Bearing in mind that science has no limits, more developments are expected to come over Einstein's theory in the coming years. It's scientific nature.

20. What new theory did Albert Einstein reach in 1905?
a. He stopped gravitation on earth. b. He made a confirmation of photosynthesis.
c. He made a combination of space and time. d. He suggested that people live in space.

21. According to Einstein, what modified the geometric structure of space-time?
a. Space b. Gravity c. Movement d. Science

22. When did the general theory of relativity come out?
a. In 1950 b. In 1920 c. In 1915 d. In 1960

23. What is the most suitable title for the passage?
a. The effects of scientific developments. b. The theory of relativity.
c. Einstein's personal life. d. Einstein's too many awards.

24. What does the underlined word "*one*" refer to?
a. the clock b. the theory c. relativity d. the observer

25. What do you think the underlined word "*confirming*" means?
a. regretting b. reserving c. asserting d. discouraging

26. Einstein's theories have been proved true when scientists studied ....
a. binary pulsars b. confirmations c. predictions d. addiction

27. Time goes more slowly at places with .... gravitational potentials.
a. higher b. lower c. stronger d. moderate

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. .... reaching the airport, Ali found out that he had left one of his suitcases at home.
a. On b. Despite c. While d. When

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. Dr. Mostafa, ... books are distinguished, teaches at Zagazig university.
a. whom b. who c. whose d. that

30. When I was in Sharm El-Sheik, I .... a lot.
a. have sunbathed b. was sunbathing c. will sunbathe d. sunbathed

31. He wanted to know where .... his laptop.
a. did he put b. he had put c. he puts d. had he put

32. A fire is thought .... out by a cigarette end yesterday.
a. to breaking b. to have broken c. it broke d. it had broken

33. By the time Mohammed was 22, he .... the military service.
a. is joining b. has joined c. joining d. had joined

34. I have .... three books this week.
a. been reading b. read c. reading d. been read

35. Have you .... about spending the weekend in the country? (LM)
a. thought b. thinking c. considered d. considering

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Some TV series spread violence and aggression among young people and spoil their characters. That's why parents' control is necessary especially when children are young.

أ. تقوم بعض المسلسلات التليفزيونية بنشر العنف والعدوان بين الشباب وتفسد شخصياتهم. لذا فان محاربة الوالدين ضرورية خاصة عندما يكون الأطفال في سن صغيرة.

ب. تقوم بعض المسلسلات التليفزيونية بنشر العنف والإرهاب بين الشباب وتفسد شخصياتهم. لذا فان مراقبة الوالدين ضرورية خاصة عندما يكون الأطفال في سن صغيرة.

ج. تقوم بعض المسلسلات التليفزيونية بنشر العنف والعدوان بين الشباب وتفسد شخصياتهم. لذا فان مراقبة الوالدين ضرورية خاصة عندما يكون الأطفال في سن صغيرة.

د. تقوم بعض المسلسلات التليفزيونية بنشر العنف والإرهاب بين الشباب وتفسد شخصياتهم. لذا فان محاورة الوالدين ضرورية خاصة عندما يكون الأطفال في سن صغيرة.

37. Burning fossil fuels harms the environment so we need to look for other ways of supplying energy.

أ. يؤدي حرق الوقود الحفري إلى الإضرار بالبيئة، لذلك نحتاج إلى البحث عن طرق أخرى لتوفير الطاقة.

ب. حرق الوقود الحفري أدي إلى الإضرار بالبيئة، لذلك نحتاج إلى البحث عن طرق أخرى لتوفير الطاقة.

ج. يؤدي حرق الوقود الحفري إلى الإضرار بالبيئة، لذلك بحث عن طرق أخرى لتوفير الطاقة.

د. يؤدي حرق الوقود الحفري في الإضرار بالبيئة، لذلك نحتاج إلى البحث عن طريقة أخرى لتوفير الطاقة.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. عملية البناء الضوئى التي تصنع بها النباتات غذائها تساعدنا على التخلص من ثانى أكسيد الكربون وتنقى الهواء.

a. Photosynthesis, which process by which plants make their food, helps us to get rid of carbon dioxide and purify the air.
b. Photosynthesis, the process by which plants make their food, helps us to get rid of carbon dioxide and purify the air.
c. Photosynthesis, the process which by plants make their food, helps us to get rid of carbon dioxide and purifies the air.
d. Photosynthesis, that process by which plants make their food helps us to get rid of carbon dioxide and purifies the air.

٣٩. إن الطريقة التي يقضي بها الشباب أوقات فراغهم تؤثر بشكل كبير على مستقبلهم.

a. The way in which youth spend their free time effects their future greatly.
b. The way which youth spend their free time affects their future greatly.
c. The way in which youth spend their free time affects their future greatly.
d. The way in youth spend their free time affects their future greatly.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Why do you think Estella didn't hand Pip the food but instead put it on the ground? (LM)

41. Do you agree with Pip's decision not to see Joe again? Why? (LM)

42. **Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)**

"The disadvantages of fast food"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (16)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. "IT" is a/an .... for "Information Technology."
   a. aviation b. deviation c. abbreviation d. domination
2. The biggest .... in our way was a tree trunk in the road.
   a. attractive b. obstacle c. obvious d. attachment
3. His mother .... him for breaking her favourite vase.
   a. shouted b. screamed c. folded d. scolded
4. The filmmakers speak .... about all of their movie's characters.
   a. affection b. affectionately c. affectionate d. effective
5. In a CV you can write a personal .... in which you talk about your expectations.
   a. sensitive b. statement c. situation d. apartment
6. The statue of Ramses II is a very important Ancient Egyptian ....
   a. magnet b. mark c. monument d. memento
7. In a .... of anger, she got furious and killed her husband.
   a. fix b. breath c. fit d. breeze
8. Which sentence is correct?
   a. She's the editor of a women's magazine. b. She's the editor of a women:s magazine.
   c. She's the editor of a womens' magazine. d. She's the editor of a women's magazine?
9. A hook is usually put in the .... of a paragraph.
   a. end b. introduction c. conclusion d. body
10. The banking .... are so smooth that all clients are very satisfied with the service. (LM)
    a. procedures b. restrictions c. limitations d. employers
11. Some of the stolen property was found. "*Property*" is a synonym for .... (LM)
    a. dreams b. ambitions c. possessions d. expectations

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Humans and most animals have eyes, which are organs that allow them to see their surroundings البيئة. Eyes have sensors that detect light. Insects and crabs have compound eyes. A compound eye is composed of hundreds of tiny individual lenses عدسات. Each lens sees an image, and the creature's brain creates one image by putting all of the individual images together. Many animal eyes have a pupil بؤبؤ, a slit in the middle of the eyes. This opening gets larger and smaller to let in different amounts of light. Nocturnal animals حيوانات ليلية like owls have large eyes with pupils that can open very wide. This lets in as much light as possible. Human pupils let in less light than owls. Plant-eating animals with eyes on the sides of their head have good side vision. It allows them to keep an eye out for predators حيوان مفترس while eating. Cats, nocturnal animals, and some deep-sea fish have a shiny layer at the back of their eyes. This layer acts as a mirror and collects whatever light is available. When you see a cat's eyes shining in the night, it is simply light reflecting off this layer. Some predators and tree-dwelling animals have vision that allows them to focus on objects or prey in the distance. Hawks الصقور and falcons have excellent distance vision. Humans have more limited distance vision. Monkeys, apes, and humans have other vision advantages. Each eye views things from a slightly different angle. The brain joins the two views to form a 3-D image.

12. Which animals have a layer at the back of the eyes that acts like a mirror?
    a. Deep-sea fish b. Owls c. Monkeys d. Plant-eating animals
13. Which type of vision can be found in humans?
    a. 3-D vision b. Excellent distance vision c. Good side vision d. Excellent night vision
14. Which creatures see best at night?
    a. Animals with good side vision b. Nocturnal animals
    c. Animals with compound eyes d. Monkeys
15. What is the main idea of the passage?
    a. There is only one kind of animal vision. b. Animals see the same way people see.
    c. Animals have many different types of vision. d. People see better than animals.

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

16. What is a pupil, as it appears in the passage's context?
a. The clear part inside your eye to focus
b. The line of hair above your eye
c. The round ball that forms the whole of your eye
d. An opening in the middle of the eyes

17. Cats and some deep-sea fish have a shiny layer at the back of their eyes ....
a. to collect available light
b. to distribute light everywhere
c. to reflect the light everywhere
d. to act as a reflective ray

18. Some predators have vision that allows them ....
a. to block their way
b. to challenge other animals
c. to see in the dark
d. to concentrate on the attack target

19. Humans have more limited distance vision than ....
a. Hawks
b. Falcons
c. both a and b
d. neither a nor b

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Successful marriage is the most effective form of social support; it relieves stress, and leads to better mental and physical health. Many studies have shown the great importance of social support, so what does it mean? Most likely it consists of being a sympathetic listener or offering helpful advice; providing emotional support and social acceptance; giving actual help or financial help, and simply doing ordinary things together, like eating and drinking. Husbands seem to benefit much more from marriage than wives do. Married women are in better physical and mental health, and are happier than single women, but these effects are nearly twice as great for men. Various explanations have been considered, but the most ***plausible*** is that wives provide more social support than husbands. Men need it more; they are more exposed to stresses at work, and have worse health, and die earlier than women.

For a husband and wife to lead a successful joint life حياة مشتركة, understanding is the main key. Marriage is the toughest exam; one must know how to handle themselves not to complain silly things to parents/in-laws. Either of the partners must know each other's likes and dislikes. Fights happen in all families but one must overcome them by understanding. A partner should spend more time with their partner to understand each other. Partners can find happiness in small things rather than big things. They should be like friends rather than a husband and wife. Calling each other by names brings closeness between them. They should add smiles to their relationship rather than sobbing البكاء most of the time.

20. What is the most important thing for a happy life between a husband and wife?
a. Happiness
b. Understanding
c. Money
d. Health

21. A husband should know the .... of his wife.
a. relatives and cousins
b. likes and dislikes
c. fights and quarrels
d. name and job

22. What are partners advised to do?
a. To complain to parents in law.
b. To complain to their own parents.
c. To ask neighbours for help.
d. To spend more time together.

23. Successful marriage is useful for ....
a. financial support
b. mental and physical health
c. plausible support
d. social acceptance

24. Understanding helps partners get over ....
a. relations
b. fights
c. support
d. closeness

25. The underlined word "*plausible*" is closet in meaning to ....
a. untrue
b. ambiguous
c. reasonable
d. vague

26. According to the passage, in what aspect do wives excel single women?
a. Wives do fewer household jobs.
b. Wives have better physical and mental health.
c. Single women are happier.
d. Single and married women have the same suffering.

27. Why are men in need of more social support than women?
a. They die later than women
b. The have better health
c. They are more stressed
d. They have fewer problems

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. Samir has two sisters, ... of them are older than him.
a. neither
b. none
c. both
d. each

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. Mona promised that she .... home tomorrow.
a. would have been b. will have been c. be d. will be

30. Samia asked Hala .... she was doing anything the next day.
a. unless b. whether c. without d. except

31. Peace .... to be constructive.
a. is knowing b. has known c. knows d. is known

32. I .... help Ali with his homework because he had already finished it.
a. needn't b. didn't have to c. mustn't d. needn't have

33. He .... of as the father of the Egyptian modern short story and novel.
a. still is thinking b. still is thought c. is still thought d. is still thinking

34. The policeman .... the driver to stop because he broke the traffic rule.
a. had b. made c. let d. forced

35. Please, on your way home, ... to buy a kilo of sugar. We have no sugar at home. (LM)
a. stop b. forget c. want d. consider

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Open education is fast growing to become the dominant form of education.

أ. ينمو التعليم المفتوح بسرعة ليصبح الشكل السائد للتعليم. ب. فتح التعليم المتطور بسرعة سيصبح الشكل السائد للتعليم.
ج. ينمو افتتاح التعليم بسرعة ليصبح الشكل السائد للتعليم. د. سرعة نمو التعليم المفتوح ستصبح الشكل السائد للتعليم.

37. Books make us more fluent in languages. They enhance our writing skills too. Plus, we become more confident after the knowledge of books. They help us in debating, public speaking, quizzes and more.

أ. الكتب تجعلنا أكثر طلاقة في اللغات. هم يغرسون مهارات الكتابة فينا أيضا. بالإضافة إلى ذلك، نصبح أكثر معرفة بعد معرفة الكتب كما أنهم يساعدوننا في المناظرة والخطابة والاختبارات والمزيد.
ب. الكتب تجعلنا أكثر ثقة في اللغات. هم يغرسون مهارات الكتابة فينا أيضا. بالإضافة إلى ذلك، نصبح أكثر معرفة بعد معرفة الكتب كما أنهم يساعدوننا في المحاورة والخطابة والاختبارات والمزيد.
ج. الكتب تجعلنا أكثر طلاقة في اللغات. هم يعززون مهارات الكتابة لدينا أيضا. بالإضافة إلى ذلك، نصبح أكثر ثقة بعد معرفة الكتب كما أنهم يساعدوننا في المناظرة والخطابة والاختبارات والمزيد.
د. الكتب تجعلنا أكثر ثقة في اللغات. هم يعززون مهارات الكتابة لدينا أيضا. بالإضافة إلى ذلك، نصبح أكثر ثقة بعد معرفة الكتب كما أنهم يساعدوننا في المحاورة والخطابة والاختبارات والمزيد.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. للعوامل الوراثية دور مهم في تحديد النشاط العقلي للفرد.

a. Genetic factories have an important rule in determining the global activity of the individual.
b. Genetic factors have an important rule in determining the manual activity of the individual.
c. Genetic factors have an important role in determining the mental activity of the individual.
d. Genetic factors have an important role in determining the mineral activity of the individual.

٣٩. تأتي معظم الأمراض المعدية البشرية الجديدة من الحيوانات، والتي باستخدام التكنولوجيا المناسبة، يشير العلماء إلى أنه يمكن اكتشافها في الوقت المناسب لإنقاذ الأرواح.

a. Most new humane infectious diseases come from animals, which with the right technology, scientists suggest, can be directed in time to save lives.
b. Most new human infectious diseases come from animals, which with the right technology, scientists suggest, can be directed in time to save lives.
c. Most new humane infectious diseases come from animals, which with the right technology, scientists suggest, can be detected in time to save lives.
d. Most new human infectious diseases come from animals, which with the right technology, scientists suggest, can be detected in time to save lives.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Do you think that Pip's being an orphan affected his life? Why? Give your answer in three sentences at most. (Longman)

41. Do you think that Pip was right not to like Drummle? Why? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"The contributions of older people to modern society"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (17)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. She has a very sweet ...., but she doesn't want to be a singer.
   a. sound b. voice c. cloud d. noise
2. .... book was the one you were pointing at?
   a. Who b. Whose c. Where d. How much
3. We'll .... the metal bars to the factory in that truck.
   a. translate b. transmit c. transport d. transparent
4. In the coming years, most of our shopping will be .... on the internet.
   a. gone b. made c. done d. logged
5. My mother is in charge of the nursing .... at a big hospital.
   a. band b. stuff c. force d. staff
6. He apologized to the manger .... late for work.
   a. on arriving b. on arrive c. for arrived d. for arriving
7. His book provided a scientific .... of human behaviour.
   a. analogy b. allergy c. analysis d. anatomy
8. "They faced many obstacles during work." A synonym for "**obstacles**" is: ....
   a. advances b. hindrances c. devices d. habitats
9. She invited a lot of people to the party but half of them didn't turn ....
   a. up b. down c. away d. off
10. The wicked man was accused of .... the old jeweller, whose body was found near the river bank. (LM)
    a. investigating b. disappearing c. saving d. murdering
11. It is very hot in Cairo. I .... I can go to the beach! (LM)
    a. seem b. look forward c. object d. hope

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Are you the oldest, middle, or youngest child in your family? According to some researchers, your place in the family may have a big influence on your personality. For example, oldest children are thought to be better leaders and are usually perfectionists. According to some studies, oldest children also tend to earn more than their younger brothers and sisters. Youngest children, on the other hand, are thought to be more rebellious معارض and open-minded متفتح. Reportedly, youngest children are often drawn to more creative fields than their other siblings إخوة are. Middle children, according to these scientists, tend to be mediators وسطاء who settle disputes نزاعات between family members. Middle children often carry this skill outside the family, making them valuable employees or co-workers.

While certain generalizations تعميمات are often made about birth order and personality, some scientists believe that birth order's relationship to personality has been <u>exaggerated</u>. Psychologist Judith Harris, for instance, claims that the effects of birth order on personality are apparent when you look at the way brothers and sisters interact with each other. However, she believes that people behave very differently when outside the family unit. Harris claims that birth order's effect on the personality <u>diminishes</u> in outside situations, such as school and workplace. She believes that much of the research on birth order has been poorly designed and does not take into account the participants' socioeconomic status, the IQ scores of the participants' parents, or the size of their families. Harris claims that in large, well-designed studies that do take these factors into account, the birth-order effect disappears.

12. According to the birth-order effect, being the youngest child causes one to be ....
    a. a natural mediator b. a strong leader c. more rebellious d. wealthier
13. Middle children who solve family disagreements are likely to ....
    a. become more creative workers b. choose professions involving mediation
    c. agree with previous research studies d. act differently outside the family unit
14. "People behave differently in and outside family". What evidence does Harris give?
    a. Statistics about people in different careers. b. Examples of siblings interacting.
    c. Quotes from noted psychologists. d. Mention of studies rejecting the birth-order effect.

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. Harris disagrees with some birth-order studies because she believes ……………….

a. **people act differently in front of scientists** b. **the results do not reflect her personality**
c. **you cannot generalize about personality** d. **the research studies are unreliable**

16. The underlined word "**exaggerated**" has the same meaning as …………………

a. **inflated** b. **created** c. **celebrated** d. **threatened**

17. What is the best title for this passage?

a. **Young children rates** b. **Old children rates**
c. **Birth Order and Personality** d. **The death of children**

18. Middle children, according to scientists, tend to be mediators who ……………

a. **solve disputes** b. **earn more** c. **are rebellious** d. **behave freely**

19. The underlined word "**diminishes**" is synonymous with "……………….".

a. **enhances** b. **decreases** c. **role-plays** d. **distinguishes**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Old Margret was a very strange woman. The fine house in which she lived overlooked a wonderful river, but she never went out of the house. Though a servant looked after her, her only real companions رفقاء were two little dogs. For a long time she had refused to see any of her relations as she thought all they were interested in was her money. In this she was right.

After her death, the few relations she had, gathered at the house to hear her lawyer read the will وصية of the dead woman. They were all sure she had left a great fortune and they all demanded a share نصيب in it. This led to violent arguments between them while they were waiting for the lawyer to arrive. In particular, they quarreled about the house. Margret's nephew felt that it should go to him as he was one of the few people who used to visit his old aunt before she ***cut off from her relations***. Margret's cousin objected and there was an angry scene in the living room. Then a niece of the late woman started a quarrel with her own sister over a diamond necklace Margret had always worn around her neck. Tired of quarrels, they agreed it was better to ask the lawyer's advice on the way the inheritance should be divided. When the lawyer entered, the nephew said jokingly that his aunt had probably left hundreds of debts. The lawyer didn't even smile at ***this*** and asked them all to sit down. They all sat in silence listening to him reading the will in a solemn وقور voice. The shock came like thunder when the lawyer announced that Margret had left the whole of her fortune to her two dogs.

20. "***She cut off from her relations***" means that ………………………………………….

a. **she kept in touch with them** b. **she invited them to her villa**
c. **she admired their sincerity** d. **she kept herself away from them**

21. A solemn voice is a …………………… one.

a. **happy** b. **ridiculous** c. **serious** d. **commanding**

22. The two nieces quarreled over ……………………….

a. **the jewellery** b. **the house** c. **the dogs** d. **the lawyer**

23. Why did the nephew think he deserved the house?

a. **His aunt loved him more than others.** b. **He loved his aunt more.**
c. **He visited his aunt more.** d. **He lived with his aunt.**

24. The underlined word "***this***" refers to Margret's …………………………………….

a. **debts** b. **dogs** c. **relations** d. **wealth**

25. How did the will, Margret left, astonish the relatives?

a. **Margret left no money** b. **Margret had been indebted before her death**
c. **Margret left nothing for her relatives** d. **The two dogs would have half the wealth**

26. What was so strange about old Margret?

a. **She never went outside her house.** b. **She lived in a very big house.**
c. **She prevented relatives from visiting her.** d. **She said her dogs would inherit her.**

27. According to the passage, Margret's relatives proved to be ……………….

a. **satisfied** b. **greedy** c. **faithful** d. **caring**

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. I wouldn't have reached this stage unless she ……………………… me.

a. **helped** b. **had helped** c. **was helping** d. **would help**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. I don't mind ………………….. till you return. Don't worry about it.
a. stayed b. stay c. staying d. to stay

30. Samy ……………. have been at school yesterday. He was definitely in Alex.
a. must b. might c. should d. can't

31. Mona ………………… her eyes tested last Saturday.
a. gets b. had c. has had d. has got

32. I am really late, ... I?
a. am b. don't c. am not d. aren't

33. In ten years' time, Mona ………………. in the capital.
a. will probably still be working b. will probably still be worked
c. probably still works d. still probably works

34. No sooner …………..……. the news than she started crying.
a. was she hearing b. had she heard c. has she heard d. she had heard

35. "Human beings can make more kinds of sounds than most animals." This is …………
a. ability b. suggestion c. probability d. possibility

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Having an education in a particular area helps people think, feel, and behave in a way that contributes to their success, and improves their personal satisfaction.
أ. التعليم في منطقة معينة يساعد الناس في الحصول على التفكير والشعور والتصرف بطريقة تساهم في نجاحهم، وتحسن رضاهم الشخصي.
ب. الحصول على تعليم في منطقة معينة يساعد الناس على التفكير والشعور والتصرف بطريقة تساهم في نجاحهم، وتحسن رضاهم الشخصي.
ج. الحصول على تعليم في منطقة معينة يساعد الناس على التفكير والشعور والتصرف بطريقة تساهم في نجاحهم، وتحسن مزاجهم الشخصي.
د. الحصول على تعليم في منطقة معينة يساعد الناس على التفكير والتدبير والتصرف بطريقة تساهم في نجاحهم، وتحسن رضاهم الشخصي.

37. A well planned and disciplined effort is what makes a student compete and excel. Discipline is the most important requirement for making success in life.
أ. إن الجهد المخطط جيدًا والمتآلف هو ما يجعل الطالب يتنافس ويتفوق. التآلف أهم شرط لتحقيق النجاح في الحياة.
ب. إن الجهد المخطط جيدًا والمنضبط هو ما يجعل الطالب يتنافس ويتفوق. الانضباط أهم شرط لتحقيق النجاح في الحياة.
ج. إن الجهد المخطط جيدًا والمحصن هو ما يجعل الطالب يتنافس ويتفوق. التحصين أهم شرط لتحقيق النجاح في الحياة.
د. إن الجهد المخطط جيدًا والملتزم هو ما يجعل الطالب يتنافس ويتفوق. الالتزام أهم وضع لتحقيق النجاح في الحياة.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. الإرهاب الفكري يلوّث أفكار مجتمع كامل من خلال نشر الفِكر المريض الهدّام بين المواطنين، فيكون أيّ مواطن عُرضة ليصبح إرهابيًّا يحمل السلاح ويقتل الأبرياء.
a. Intellectual terrorism pollutes the ideas of an entitled society by spreading sick, destructive think among citizens, so any citizen is reliable to become a terrorist carrying weapons and killing innocents.
b. Intellectual terrorism pollutes the ideas of an entitled society by spreading sick, destructive think among citizens, so any citizen is liable to become a terrorist carrying weapons and killing innocents.
c. Intellectual terrorism pollutes the ideas of an entire society by spreading sick, destructive thought among citizens, so any citizen is reliable to become a terrorist carrying weapons and killing innocents.
d. Intellectual terrorism pollutes the ideas of an entire society by spreading sick, destructive thought among citizens, so any citizen is liable to become a terrorist carrying weapons and killing innocents.

٣٩. العدالة هي إحدى القيم الأساسية الموجودة في كل النظم الاجتماعية.
a. Justice one of the fundamental values that exist in all social systems.
b. Justice is one of the fundamental value that exist in all social systems.
c. Justice is one of the fundamental values that exists in all social systems.
d. Justice is one of the fundamental values that exist in all social systems.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Shouldn't Pip have asked who that benefactor was? Why? (Longman)

41. If you were Pip, would you pity Miss Havisham? Why? (Longman)

42. **Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)**
"The advantages and disadvantages of travelling to foreign countries"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (18)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. My sister was .... an important prize last week.
a. appreciated b. awarded c. warded d. respected

2. He took on .... in an attempt to improve conditions for the workers.
a. attachment b. management c. monument d. ingredient

3. .... employees are entitled to receive health insurance.
a. Full-timing b. Fill-timing c. Full-time d. Fill-time

4. .... refers to traditional beliefs, values and customs of a family, country or society.
a. Heritage b. Monument c. Attraction d. Prediction

5. To "chop" means to ....
a. extend arms and legs b. cover with water c. cut into pieces d. give encouragement

6. Greece and Spain are in .... Europe.
a. the south b. southerly c. south d. southern

7. .... is a stative verb.
a. Go b. Write c. Be d. Walk

8. Which one is correct?
a. Having received the visa, he returned. b. Having received the visa. he returned.
c. Having received the visa? he returned. d. Having received the visa; he returned.

9. Here is what I bought .... milk, sugar, tea and milk.
a. : b. , c. . d. ;

10. .... study stars and planets.
a. Astronauts b. Astronomers c. Astrologers d. Asteroids

11. Choose the incorrect completion: (I'd rather ....)
a. you stayed longer b. stay longer c. stay than go d. to stay longer

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

In a lost kingdom, in a castle that is now ruins أطلال, a young monarch ملك sat on his throne عرش. Since his father's death not too many weeks prior, he now had full responsibility for his people. The king's thoughts were consumed with only the needs of his peasants فلاحين, and daily he grew more weary منهك. His mother noticed the *pallor* in his cheeks and how his once sparkling eyes were dim. "I must find him a wife," she said to herself. "Someone who can help shoulder his burdens." She secretly sent her most trusted knights out to comb the lands for the perfect princess. A year passed, and her men returned with dismal reports تقارير سيئة of the fair maidens. With the coming of winter, the queen set out on a journey of her own, revealing her true intentions to her son. Disguising herself as an old gypsy woman غجرية, she traveled to a kingdom across the sea. Enduring bitter wind and snow, the ship finally made it to port, and the queen slowly found her way to the gates of the castle. However, after hearing her foreign accent, the guard sent her away. Day after day, the old woman returned to the castle until finally the princess insisted on allowing her to pass.

During this time, the queen caught a horrible cold. The princess took pity on her and patiently nursed the woman back to health. When the old woman's health was restored, the princess presented the queen with enough money to return to her homeland, sending her on her way with an escort on the fastest vessel. Upon her arrival home, the queen sent a messenger to the king of the kingdom across the sea, declaring her intentions: she wished her son to marry the princess who had treated her with such compassion. And so they were married, and together they ruled with patience and kindness that had never been seen before.

12. What was the quality that convinced the queen that this princess should marry her son?
a. cleverness b. compassion c. impatience d. wealth

13. When did the queen become ill?
a. While caring for the peasants. b. When she grew concerned about her son's health.
c. When she was waiting to enter the foreign castle. d. When her son married the princess.

14. What does the word *pallor* mean as it is used in the text?
a. paleness b. illness c. fearfulness d. darkness

15. What happened when the queen decided to set out on a journey?
a. She revealed her intentions to her son. b. She took her maidens along on the voyage.
c. She disguised herself as an old woman. d. both a and c

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

16. The King's thinking of the needs of peasants made him ....
a. delighted b. sad c. exhausted d. fabulous

17. The Queen thought a wife would .... of her son.
a. lighten the life b. relieve the tiredness c. love the company d. increase the joy

18. The knights came back with a list of recommended wives after ....
a. two weeks b. three months c. two years d. one year

19. What kind of text is this?
a. Descriptive b. Process c. Reflective d. Narrative

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Once, a young man inherited nothing except a cat named Puss from his father's estate ممتلكات. The cat heard his owner lamenting his fate ينعي حظه and said, "Do not worry; I will help you. Have boots made for me and give me a bag." The master complied امتثل. Puss used the bag and boots to snare game فخ/كمين. Each time, he requested an audience with the king, saying, "I present you a gift from my master." One day, the king and his daughter went to the countryside. Puss said to his master, "Follow my advice. Go bathe in the creek جدول ماء."

The king happened by, and Puss cried out, "My master, the marquis الماركيز is drowning!" Recognizing the cat who had ***bestowed*** so many gifts, the king commanded assistance. Puss mentioned that thieves had taken his master's clothes, whereupon the king offered a suit. Dressed in royal finery زي ملكي, the marquis was so handsome that the king's daughter secretly admired him. Puss carried out his plan, traveling ahead of the king's carriage. Coming upon men mowing a meadow يشذبون حديقة, Puss said, "When the king arrives, say this meadow belongs to the marquis or else!" And so the men followed the cat's instructions.

The cat repeated this scenario so that the king marveled at the marquis's estate. Finally, Puss arrived at an ogre's castle قلعة غول. All of the property Puss had attributed to his master belonged to this ogre. The ogre could transform himself into any creature. Puss said, "I heard that you can change into the smallest animal, but I believe this is impossible." Accepting the challenge, the ogre immediately became a mouse. Puss pounced on هجم على the mouse and ate him up. When the king saw the castle, he asked if it also belonged to the marquis. Charmed by the marquis and his property, the king offered his daughter's hand in marriage. Puss became a great lord and never had to hunt for mice again.

20. What is one character trait Puss's master displayed?
a. honesty b. obedience c. helpfulness d. perseverance

21. Why did Puss take gifts to the king at the beginning of the story?
a. He hoped for a good meal from the king. b. He caught more game than his master needed.
c. He laid a foundation for the rest of his plan. d. He won an inheritance for himself.

22. What is the moral of the text?
a. It is easy to trick others. b. One must be wealthy to win the hand of a princess.
c. It is always wise to deceive others. d. Diligence الاجتهاد can pay off greatly.

23. What does the word ***bestowed*** mean as it is used in the text?
a. applied b. given c. devoted d. carried

24. All of the property Puss had attributed to his master belonged to ....
a. the state b. the King c. an ogre d. the princess

25. The King offered his daughter's hand in marriage because he ....
a. admired the cat b. admired the marquis's property
c. loved the appearance of the marquis d. knew his daughter loved the marquis

26. According to the passage, which of the following is UNTRUE?
a. The marquis lived in the countryside. b. Puss became a great lord in the end.
c. The marquis was really rich. d. The ogre could transform himself into any creature.

27. The cat asked his master to make him ....
a. a suit b. a basket c. boots d. a castle

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. I was advised .... by a doctor, but it was not possible.
a. seeing b. to be seen c. to see d. being seen

29. She is a very efficient professor. She must .... a very good university student.
a. be b. have been c. have d. had been

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. I told the teacher I .... the following lesson.
a. didn't attend b. wouldn't attend c. won't attend d. hadn't attended

31. Someone next door .... heavy metal music all night long. I didn't get a wink of sleep.
a. was playing b. has played c. had been playing d. has been playing

32. Why don't you .... some snacks with you, so you aren't so hungry?
a. taking b. to taking c. have taken d. take

33. No sooner ...... fallen off his bicycle than the policeman hurried to help him at once.
a. the boy had b. the boy did c. did the boy d. had the boy

34. .... he understand the lesson if he read the summary?
a. Will b. Did c. Can d. Would

35. Ali......................... travelling by sea.
a. used to b. using to c. is used to d. uses to

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Photosynthesis is a complex process by which a plant makes its own food to survive.
أ. التمثيل الضوئي طريقة معقدة يحتوي بها النبات طعامه من أجل البقاء على قيد الحياة.
ب. التمثيل الضوئي وسيلة معقدة يتشرب بها النبات طعامه من أجل البقاء على قيد الحياة.
ج. التمثيل الضوئي معادلة معقدة يأكل بها النبات طعامه من أجل البقاء على قيد الحياة.
د. التمثيل الضوئي عملية معقدة يصنع بها النبات طعامه من أجل البقاء على قيد الحياة.

37. As all human activities are impacting the lives of other organisms, humans only need to take steps to protect the earth and its resources.
أ. بما أن جميع الأنشطة البشرية تتأثر بحياة الكائنات الحية الأخرى، فإن البشر يحتاجون فقط إلى اتخاذ خطوات لحماية الأرض ومواردها.
ب. بما أن جميع الأنشطة البشرية تؤثر على حياة الكائنات الحية الأخرى، فإن البشر يحتاجون فقط إلى اتخاذ خطوات لحماية الأرض ومواردها.
ج. بما أن جميع الأنشطة البشرية تتأثر بحياة الكائنات الحية الأخرى، فإن البشر يحتاجون فقط إلى اتخاذ خطوات لحماية الأرض وكنوزها.
د. بما أن جميع الأنشطة البشرية تؤثر على حياة الكائنات الحية الأخرى، فإن البشر يحتاجون فقط إلى اتخاذ خطوات لحماية الأرض وكنوزها.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨ لم تعد الطرق التقليدية للتدريس ذات جدوى اذا أردنا الارتقاء بالتعليم.
a. Traditional ways of teaching no longer beneficial if we want to promote education.
b. Traditional ways of teaching are no longer beneficial if we want to promote education.
c. Traditional ways of teaching are longer beneficial if we want to promote education.
d. Traditional ways of teaching are no longer beneficial we want to promote education.

٣٩ تبذل مصر ما بوسعها لجذب رؤوس الأموال العربية والأجنبية للاستثمار في مجال الصناعة والعديد من المجالات الأخرى. إننا نشجع إقامة صناعات جديدة وكذلك التوسع في الصناعات القائمة كما حظيت صناعات البرمجة والاتصالات بالعناية اللازمة.
a. Egypt is doing its best to attract Arab and foreign capital to investigate in the field of industry and several another fields. We encourage setting up new industries and also expanding the existing industries like when the programming and communication industries got the necessary care.
b. Egypt is doing its best to attract Arab and foreign capital to invest in the field of industry and several other fields. We encourage setting up new industries and also expanding the existing industries like when the programming and communication industries got the necessary care.
c. Egypt is doing its best to attract Arab and foreign capital to invest in the field of industry and several another fields. We encourage setting off new industries and also expanding the existing industries like when the programming and communication industries got the necessary care.
d. Egypt is doing its best to attract Arab and foreign capital to invest in the field of industry and several other fields. We encourage setting off new industries and also expanding the existing industries like when the programming and communication industries got the necessary care.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. If you were Pip, would you take off your coat and try to save Miss Havisham and put out the flames although she used Estella to take revenge on you? (Longman)

41. Why do you think Miss Havisham asked Pip if he was unhappy? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)
"Diversity is essential in society"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (19)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. Another word for "*annoyed*" is "…………………."
   a. fed up b. steady c. torn out d. burnout
2. The procession of the president passed the poor slums and he was greatly ……………..
   a. crocked b. clicked c. shocked d. shaved
3. "Our aim is to reduce road casualties." A synonym for "*casualties*" is "……………."
   a. victims b. virtues c. vices d. convicts
4. I play video games …………………..; at least twice a week.
   a. regular b. irregular c. regularity d. regularly
5. "They tried to put a positive spin on the sales figures." A synonym for "*spin*" is "……"
   a. twist b. motive c. correctness d. advance
6. Today is a bit ……………… for me. What about tomorrow?
   a. suitable b. inconvenient c. appropriate d. matching
7. "We'll implement the recommendations in full." A synonym for "*implement*" is ……..
   a. put into action b. take place c. halt d. give up
8. My shoes were so ………………… that I could hardly walk.
   a. handle b. scream c. faint d. tight
9. Mohammad Salah is …………….. to be the best player in Egypt now.
   a. considered b. contained c. consisted d. connected
10. Which of the following sentences has the perfect punctuation?
    a. April showers bring forth May flowers. b. april showers bring forth May flowers.
    c. April showers bring forth may flowers. d. April showers bring forth May flowers?
11. (In order to reduce pollution, we must reduce the number of cars.) This expresses ….
    a. purpose b. addition c. reference d. cause

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

For the most of us, the idea of soup which stops us getting ill or crisps which relax us seems like something from a science-fiction film. However, these aren't foods of the future. In fact, they are part of a new group of food products known as "functional foods", and they may already be on your supermarket shelves. In today's world, we all know that our diet affects our health and more people are watching what they eat. Food companies are taking advantage of the fact. They have already started to use ingredients مكونات in their products which will offer extra healthy benefits to their customers. This type of foods is called "functional foods". For example, orange juice already contains vitamin C, but now you can buy orange juice with added calcium to strengthen your bones and teeth, so it is even better for you than ever before. Any food with an addition of vitamins can be called "functional".

Of course, there are people who believe that functional foods are a bad idea. They claim that such products can be dangerous, as people may end up taking more vitamins than they need and may damage their bodies. These people are worried that these foods may cause many diseases in the future. Nevertheless, functional foods are becoming increasingly popular, and supporters feel it won't be long before there are foods which prevent cancer, protect eyesight and much more. Advertisers are doing their best to create tempting ads إعلانات مغرية to convince people that they won't have sound bodies unless they eat such foods.

12. The advantage of functional foods is that they can ………………….. .
    a. prevent death b. add calcium c. improve health d. cause cancer
13. Some food companies benefit from functional foods by ………………… .
    a. offering extra health advantages b. reducing vitamins in their products
    c. helping customers save more money d. helping customers costume more foods
14. The most suitable title for the passage is ………………………… .
    a. The Advantages of Functional Foods b. The Disadvantages of Functional Foods
    c. Functional Foods is Science Fiction d. A New Type of Foods
15. Functional foods are ……………. products.
    a. imaginary b. real c. science-fiction d. unknown

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

16. Advertisers influence customers by making people ....
a. convinced of the importance of functional foods b. quit eating functional foods forever
c. adore calcium and vitamins more than before d. aware of the dangers of functional foods

17. Food companies take advantage of the fact that ....
a. functional foods are very healthy b. functional foods are dangerous
c. people's diet affects their health d. ordinary food contain no vitamins

18. Some people are against functional foods because they think these foods ....
a. have additives b. lack vitamins c. cause diseases d. cause hunger

19. How useful is calcium?
a. It strengthens teeth and bones b. It is a functional food
c. It is added to orange juice d. It contains vitamin C

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Before we make a decision, we should consider all the facts and take our time to think about the options carefully. In fact there are many factors that influence the decision-making process and here are some of *them*. Human nature affects decision-making. If we had the choice, we would prefer to avoid pain rather than gain something. Physical factors also affect our decision making. Stress is another factor which affects our decision. Researchers have proved that men tend to make riskier choices than women. Past experiences can impact future decision making. It stands to reason that when something positive results from a decision, people are more likely to decide in a similar way, given a similar situation. On the other hand, people tend to avoid repeating past mistakes. Thinking *patterns* and previous knowledge also affect. Decision making may be influenced by commitment الالتزام. Individuals invest larger amounts of time, money, and effort into a decision to which they feel committed. Some individual differences may also influence decision making. Research has indicated that age, socioeconomic status, and cognitive abilities قدرات معرفية influence decision making. Self-confidence also has a big effect. When people believe what they decide matters له أهمية, they are more likely to make a decision. Every day, we have to make countless decisions. Each decision, no matter how unimportant, makes our brain more tired. This means we are much more likely to make decisions that we regret at the end of the day.

20. People make decisions better if there's something they ....
a. feel hatred towards b. are committed to c. despise doing d. are not responsible for

21. You repeat a past decision if it was ....
a. fruitful b. damaging c. wrong d. negative

22. Women make .... decisions than men.
a. riskier b. harder c. braver d. less risky

23. What does the underlined word "*them*" refer to?
a. The decisions people make. b. The factors affecting decision making.
c. The options people have. d. The facts about decision making.

24. The word "*patterns*" is close in meaning to ....
a. decisions b. styles c. units d. circles

25. A suitable title to the passage can be "Decision making ....".
a. problems b. tales c. process d. people

26. What should we do before making a decision?
a. Leave all opinions behind b. Put all facts into consideration
c. Be spontaneous and plan nothing d. Think about half the options

27. Every day a person makes .... decisions.
a. too few b. very many c. countable d. severe

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. You should include .... throughout your essay.
a. theses b. transitions c. introductions d. conclusions

29. Only half of the exercises have been done so far, but the rest .... by Saturday.
a. will be finished b. are going to be finished c. will have been finished d. will be finishing

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. The book .... had many pictures.
a. I gave you b. that I gave you it c. that I gave it to you d. which gave you

31. I .... my classmates for many years now.
a. have been knowing b. have known c. had known d. had been knowing

32. I don't think the film is worth ....
a. seeing b. to see c. to have been seen d. to be seen

33. They left two hours ago, so they .... arrived by now. It's not far.
a. must b. must have c. can't have d. have

34. It has been raining .... day today.
a. every b. all c. each d. neither

35. "It's rather late and it's time for you to go to sleep." The mother .... that the children are still awake.
a. remembered b. inquired c. promised d. complained

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Man's ever increasing population means more houses, more roads, and less land for animals and plants.

أ. زيادة عدد سكان الإنسان تعني المزيد من المنازل، والمزيد من الطرق، وأراضي تُقل من الحيوانات والنباتات.
ب. زيادة الإنسان تعني المزيد من المنازل، والمزيد من الطرق، وأراضي أقل للحيوانات والنباتات.
ج. زيادة عدد السكان من البشر تعني منازل متزايدة، وطرق متزايدة، وأراضي أقل للحيوانات والنباتات.
د. العدد المتزايد من عدد سكان الإنسان تعني المزيد من المنازل، والمزيد من الطرق، وأراضي أقل للحيوانات والنباتات.

37. As people live longer and longer, the idea of cloning human beings in order to provide spare parts is becoming a reality. The idea horrifies most people, yet it is no longer mere science fiction.

أ. لأن الناس يعيشون أطول وأطول أصبحت فكرة استقبال البشر لتوفير قطع غيار حقيقة ورغم أن الفكرة تقلق معظم الناس إلا أنها أبدا مجرد خيال علمي.
ب. لأن الناس يعيشون أطول وأطول أصبحت فكرة استقبال البشر لتوفير قطع جديدة حقيقة ورغم أن الفكرة تهم معظم الناس إلا أنها أبدا ليست خيال علمي.
ج. لأن الناس يعيشون أطول وأطول أصبحت فكرة استنساخ البشر لتوفير قطع غيار حقيقة ورغم أن الفكرة تخيف معظم الناس إلا أنها لم تعد مجرد خيال علمي.
د. لأن الناس يعيشون أطول وأطول أصبحت فكرة استنساخ البشر لتوفير قطع جديدة حقيقة ورغم أن الفكرة تهم معظم الناس إلا أنها لم تعد مجرد خيال علمي.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. لقد برهنت مصر للعالم كله أنها دولة محبة للسلام القائم علي العدل والاحترام المتبادل.

a. Egypt has proved to the whole world that it is a country which loves peace that is based on justice and mutual respect.
b. Egypt has proved to the whole world that it is a country which loves peace that bases on justice and exchange respect.
c. Egypt has proved to the whole world that it is a country which loves peace that bases on justice and mutual respect.
d. Egypt has proved to the whole world that it is a country which loves peace that is based in justice and exchange respect.

٣٩. يجب أن نستصلح الصحراء ونحولها الي أرض خضراء لتوفير الغذاء لكل مواطن.

a. We must reclaim the desert and turned it into a land green to provide food for all citizen.
b. We must reclaim the desert and turns it into a green land to be provided food for every citizen.
c. We must to reclaim the desert and turn it into a green land to provide food for all citizen.
d. We must reclaim the desert and turn it into a green land to provide food for every citizen.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. What do you think the reasons for Pip's being unhappy were? (Longman)

41. If you were Pip, would you agree to escape with Provis? Why? (Longman)

42. **Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)**

"How to support multi-lingual children?"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (20)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. Myths are generally ……………….. from one generation to the next.
   a. possessed b. passed c. pressed d. processed
2. "The <u>handle</u> of the door is broken." "I can't <u>handle</u> this problem." ……….. and ……..
   a. noun / noun b. adverb / verb c. noun / verb d. verb / noun
3. To "*stretch out*" means to "……………………."
   a. give encouragement b. keep a pace c. cut into pieces d. extend arms and legs
4. At the scene of the crime, police officers interviewed eyewitnesses and gathered …….
   a. evidence b. balance c. fellow d. caution
5. He ………………… his life when the robber drew a gun.
   a. feared of b. afraid of c. frightened of d. feared for
6. The museum is an absolute ……….. for anyone travelling to Egypt. It's worth visiting.
   a. have-been b. must-see c. well-worth d. moving
7. By a strange ……………….. we happened to be travelling on the same train.
   a. conscience b. conscientiousness c. conspiracy d. coincidence
8. She is attractive and known for her ………… which makes her appeal to everyone.
   a. violence b. elegance c. dominance d. commerce
9. The lion ……………… in the tall grass, waiting to attack the gazelle.
   a. cashed b. amounted c. sighted d. crouched
10. I'm sure he did it deliberately, not by mistake. "*Deliberately*" means ………………..
    a. On business b. On purpose c. On will d. On matter
11. The two teams have had a ……………… rivalry منافسة for many years.
    a. fierce b. force c. torture d. coaster

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

You might think that concrete خرسانة is a modern material, but experts think it might have been made first by the Egyptians about 5,000 years ago. They used a kind of concrete made of mud and grass to build the Pyramids. Nearly 3000 years later, the Romans also made a type of concrete using <u>*volcanic*</u> stone. They used it to build many of their most famous landmarks, such as the Colosseum and the Pantheon, which are still standing today. The Pantheon still has the largest concrete dome in the world; it is 43 metres in diameter. The Romans added milk, fat or blood to strengthen the concrete. Today we use chemicals instead. However, Roman concrete was stronger than modern concrete, though <u>*it*</u> didn't dry as quickly.

It was not until 1824 that modern concrete was invented in England. It was made using local stones. Slowly, builders started to use the new material. The first concrete house was built in England in 1854, and the first concrete bridge was built in San Francisco in 1889. In 1891, a whole road was made using concrete in Ohia, USA. You can still drive on it today.

Concrete must be a great material to build with. It is not expensive to make and it is so strong that earthquakes do not usually damage it. It is now used to make everything from massive dams and skyscrapers to sculptures and kitchen worktops. The world's tallest building, Burj Khalifa in Dubai, and the world's longest tunnel, in Switzerland, are both mostly made from concrete. A downside عيب to concrete is that it is not very good for the environment because you need a lot of heat to produce it.

12. What is impressive about the Pantheon?
    a. It has the largest concrete dome in the world. b. It is very tall.
    c. It is built on a volcano. d. It is in Rome.
13. What did the Romans use in concrete to make it stronger?
    a. Chemicals b. Things that came from animals c. Mud and grass d. Sand
14. According to the article, a downside to using concrete is that making it is ……………. .
    a. very expensive b. hard c. bad for the environment d. very ugly
15. Why do you think that concrete is used in so many structures today?
    a. It is a very old material. b. It is a very modern material.
    c. It is strong and easy to make. d. It is very beautiful.

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

16. What does the underlined word *it* refer to?
a. Roman concrete. b. today's concrete
c. all forms of concrete. d. concrete used to build the Pyramids

17. Who invented concrete according to experts?
a. The Romans b. The Americans c. The Egyptians d. The British

18. Which of the following sentences is *TRUE* according to the passage?
a. The Romans made volcanoes from concrete. b. Earthquakes can easily damage concrete.
c. Concrete is good for the environment. d. The first concrete house was made in England.

19. The writer considers concrete needing a lot of heat to be produced as a/an ....
a. merit b. advantage c. disadvantage d. good thing

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Have you ever wondered how you grasp information in class? Minds and bodies gather information in various ways. Then our minds process it, organizing it and making connection to things we already know. This process can also work differently: do we think in pictures or words? Do we remember details or the big picture? People have different learning styles.

Psychologists have identified some basic learning styles: the linguistic or verbal type learns by using language skills: listening, reading, speaking and writing. They prefer using words, both in speech and writing. Logical or mathematical type learns by applying scientific principles. They prefer using logic, reasoning and systems. The visual type learns by seeing. They prefer using pictures, images, and spatial understanding. Musical people learn well when information is presented through music and sounds. The physical type learns best by movement and physical activities. They prefer using body, hands and sense of touch. The intrapersonal (solitary) learners associate new information directly with their own experiences. People in this category prefer to work alone and use self-study. Finally the interpersonal type learns well by working with others. They like to learn in groups or with other people.

By understanding your own learning styles, you can use techniques better suited to you. This improves the speed and quality of learning. Your preferred learning styles have more influence than you may realize. They guide the way you learn and change the way you internally represent experiences, the way you recall information, and the words you choose.

Each learning style uses different parts of the brain. By involving more of the brain during learning, we remember more of what we learn.

20. Which of the following leaning styles can be called "the social style"?
a. The logical b. The interpersonal c. The intrapersonal d. The visual

21. Which of the following styles prefers to work individually?
a. The musical b. The physical c. The intrapersonal d. The interpersonal

22. Which learning style in which learners think in pictures?
a. The interpersonal b. The mathematical c. The verbal d. The visual

23. The underlined word "*grasp*" means ....
a. undertake b. follow c. misuse d. understand

24. Which of the following is *TRUE*?
a. All learners learn the same way. b. We learn better by using only one area of the brain.
c. All learning styles use the same techniques. d. Each learning style uses certain brain parts.

25. According to the passage, an effective teacher ....
a. uses one teaching style. b. makes connections between mind and body.
c. combines more than one teaching methods. d. discourages pupils to think critically.

26. What do musical type learners prefer while learning?
a. Pictures b. Movements c. Sounds d. Words

27. How many learning styles are mentioned in the passage?
a. Six b. Eight c. Five d. Seven

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. You .... the door. It was open when I got home.
a. can't have locked b. can't lock c. can lock d. can have locked

29. Ahmed promised that he .... me as soon as the plane landed.
a. will phone b. phoned c. would phone d. had phoned

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

30. Mariam .... by herself.
a. had the windows washed b. washed the windows
c. got the windows washed d. was washed the dishes

31. .... of the books I ordered have arrived yet.
a. All b. None c. Every d. Either

32. My grandmother .... me story every night before I went to bed.
a. always tell b. used to be told c. would tell d. was always told

33. The lady .... of the murder is thought to be innocent.
a. suspects b. is suspected c. suspected d. was suspected

34. Not .... entrepreneurs succeed unless they're prepared to work hard.
a. a few b. a lot c. many d. much

35. On my way to the station, I stopped .... about Fatma.
a. asking b. ask c. to ask d. asked

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. A free press has a huge responsibility of reporting the truth and shaping people's opinions. Responsible journalism must be practiced to stop people from spreading hate and maintaining the harmony of a country.

أ. تتحمل الصحافة الحرة مسؤولية ضخمة تتمثل في نقل الحقيقة وتصنيف آراء الناس. يجب ممارسة الصحافة المسؤولة لمنع الناس من نشر الكراهية والحفاظ على النظام في البلد.
ب. تتحمل الصحافة الحرة مسؤولية ضخمة تتمثل في رسم الحقيقة وتشكيل آراء الناس. يجب ممارسة الصحافة المسؤولة لمنع الناس من نشر الكراهية والحفاظ على النظام في البلد.
ج. تتحمل الصحافة الحرة مسؤولية ضخمة تتمثل في نقل الحقيقة وتشكيل آراء الناس. يجب ممارسة الصحافة المسؤولة لمنع الناس من نشر الكراهية والحفاظ على الانسجام في البلد.
د. تتحمل الصحافة الحرة مسؤولية ضخمة تتمثل في رسم الحقيقة وتصنيف آراء الناس. يجب ممارسة الصحافة المسؤولة لمنع الناس من نشر الكراهية والحفاظ على الانسجام في البلد.

37. It's the responsibility of families to enlighten young people on the positive results of hard work.

أ. إنها مسئولية الأسر أن ترشد الشباب للنتائج الإيجابية للعمل الجاد. ب. ترشد مسئولية الأسر الشباب للنتائج الإيجابية للعمل الجاد.
ج. مسئولية الأسر رشيدة للشباب عن النتائج الإيجابية لعمل جاد. د. مسئولية الأسر التي ترشد الشباب تبين نتائج إيجابية للعمل الجاد.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. أول الأسباب التي تجعل فئران التجارب هي الحيوان الأمثل بالنسبة للعلماء والباحثين هو إن الفئران تنتمي إلى الثدييات وهو ما يجعل تكوينها البيولجي يشبه تكوين جسم الإنسان بدرجة كبير.

a. The first reason for experimental mice are the idle animal for scientists and researchers is that mice belong to mammals, which makes their biological disposition very similar to that of the human body.
b. The first reason for experimental mice are the ideal animal for scientists and researchers is that mice belong to mammals, which makes their biological disposition very similar to that the human body.
c. The first reason why experimental mice are the ideal animal for scientists and researchers is that mice belong to mammals, which makes their biological composition very similar to that of the human body.
d. The first reason why experimental mice are the idle animal for scientists and researchers is that mice belong to mammals, which makes their biological composition very similar to that of the human body.

٣٩. يحاول العلماء إنتاج أنواع جديدة من النباتات والحيوانات باستخدام الهندسة الوراثية.

a. Scientists trying to produce new varieties of plants and animals using genetic engineering.
b. Scientists are trying produce new varieties of plants and animals using genetic engineering.
c. Scientists are trying to produce new varieties of plants and animals using genetic engineering.
d. Scientists try be produced varieties plants and animals using genetic engineering.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Do you think that Estella was badly affected by her mother? Why? (Longman)

41. Do you like Estella's character? Why? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"The future of technology"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (21)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. The newspaper's front-page ………………… read simply 'Prime Minister resigns'.
a. address b. website c. deadline d. headline

2. A successful journalist should be ………….. and interested in people.
a. nosy b. fizzy c. fussy d. bossy

3. The play was shortened by the ……………… of two scenes.
a. ambition b. tradition c. condition d. omission

4. Wood is bleached يتم تبييض لونه during the …………………… of making paper.
a. operation b. operator c. procession d. process

5. "The film was moving, all the audience cried." A synonym for "*moving*" is …………
a. movable b. deniable c. insignificant d. emotional

6. People were astonished on watching the ………………… launch into the sky.
a. space station b. spacecraft c. pacemaker d. peacemaker

7. My brother is ……………. about his university course.
a. fond b. interested c. enthusiastic d. eager

8. "Luckily, they came early." The word "luckily" is a/an ………………
a. noun b. adverb c. conjunction d. pronoun

9. My sister ………………… loudly when she saw a mouse in the bedroom. (LM)
a. smiled b. screamed c. escaped d. fainted

10. A kind old man has ………… that child after his parents' death. He brought him up with his children. (LM)
a. adapted b. adopted c. left d. abandoned

11. He was terribly ill yesterday, and today he has relatively …. . I'm pleased he got better. (LM)
a. infected b. recovered c. got worse d. covered

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Some children have difficulties with their bones or muscles. They may not be able to walk or talk or write in the same way as other children. These children are physically handicapped معاق بدنيا. But with some help they can go to school and study the same subjects as their friends and take the same examinations. Other children may not be physically handicapped but may have difficulties in thinking and reasoning. These children are mentally handicapped معاق ذهنيا. With these children two things are important: Firstly their family has to accept that the child has a handicap and secondly society has to agree that these children need special schools. In these schools the children learn how to live their own lives; this is called learning social skills. They learn how to do simple things like find their own clothes, dress themselves and hold a paintbrush. Students may make a shop as part of a lesson to learn about money and how to count. Many parents think that after a few years their child will get better. The problem is that a physical or mental handicap is not like an illness from which it is possible to recover. If these children learn to look after themselves and live at ease with other people, the school and the teacher will be successful.

To deal successfully with such children, there are techniques you can follow. Show them patience and understanding when they struggle. Be kind, to help them learn not to feel bad about being disabled. Give them extra time to follow directions and make transitions. Don't assume that someone with a physical or developmental disability is intellectually disabled. Treat them in an age-appropriate way. Don't fear disability. It may be new to you, but to the person with special needs, it's a fact of life. There's no need to get nervous around the disabled person. Treat their disability and its symptoms as natural. Kids and teens with special needs may be insecure about their disability. Talk to them the same way you'd talk to another kid their age. Encourage their friendships with both disabled and non-disabled kids.

12. A person dealing with disabled children should be characterized by ……………… .
a. intelligence b. patience c. silliness d. strictness

13. Give a suitable title to the passage.
a. The restrictions of disability
b. The perfect ways to deal with disabilities
c. How to get rid of the disabled
d. The role the disabled play in our life

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

14. A person with a physical disability .... have an intellectual disability.
a. must **b. may not** **c. can't** **d. mustn't**

15. A teacher in a special school is successful when the handicapped children can ....
a. beat other people **b. insult others** **c. make a shop** **d. live at ease with other people**

16. Why do handicapped children make a shop?
a. To know that they are abled **b. To learn something new**
c. To spend some money **d. To earn some money**

17. – What is a disability for a disabled person? – It's ....
a. something shameful **b. something new** **c. a fact of life** **d. something strange**

18. What kind of activities may physically handicapped children have difficulties with?
a. They don't walk or talk like others **b. They don't sleep like others**
c. They don't think like others **d. They don't contemplate like others**

19. .... the handicap is important when arranging the education of the handicapped.
a. Following **b. Chasing** **c. Accepting** **d. Denying**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Travel sickness is confined more to children. The familiar symptoms of vomiting القيء, sweating التعرق and headache affect adults too, more often women than men. Even so, children between three and twelve are those most at risk of losing their breakfast when travelling.

Travel sickness occurs when the information supplied to the brain by the eyes, the inner ear and the sense of physical movement are giving ***contradictory*** information. This confusion is experienced when a person is subjected to repeated movements while the body is still at rest.

The centre that brings about the attack of motion sickness is the inner ear, providing as it does a complex mechanism responsible for balance. If the nerve supply to the inner ear is destroyed, a person no longer suffers motion sickness. So, it is important for a person who feels a little bit uneasy while travelling, to lie as flat as possible and close his eyes. It's advisable to fix his vision on distant objects or on the horizon الأفق. Windows should be open as fresh air helps and adults who are easily attacked by travel sickness should avoid too much drinking or smoking before travelling. As a remedy علاج there are some pills حبوب known as K-Wells. They are taken half an hour before travelling. ***They*** melt in the mouth and this makes them quickly acting. These pills may cause sleepiness or dry mouth. Doctors who prefer natural remedies recommend ginger زنجبيل in one of its many forms.

20. Which of the following are of the symptoms of travel sickness?
a. Sleeping and dizziness **b. Vomiting and sweating**
c. Losing consciousness and fainting **d. Deafness and blindness**

21. The .... is responsible for bringing about the attack of motion sickness.
a. physical movement **b. inner ear** **c. complex mechanism** **d. K-Wells**

22. People attacked by travel sickness shouldn't .... before travelling.
a. smoke or drink too much **b. listen to or play music too much**
c. open the windows of the car **d. sleep early or get up early**

23. A natural remedy for travel sickness is .... in any form.
a. coffee **b. tea** **c. yeast** **d. ginger**

24. What is the word "*contradictory*" a synonym of?
a. conflicting **b. similar** **c. the same** **d. alike**

25. The underlined word "*They*" refers to ....
a. the smokers **b. the pills** **c. adults** **d. the windows**

26. Who are likely to suffer more from travel sickness?
a. Parents **b. Adults** **c. Children** **d. Women**

27. The eyes and the inner ear supply the brain with ....
a. nutrients **b. information** **c. air** **d. processes**

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

28. The room .... before we arrived at the hotel.
a. had been tidying **b. had tidied** **c. had been tidied** **d. tidied**

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

29. When she was young, she …………………. grumpy all the time.
a. used to be **b.** would be **c.** has been **d.** was used to be

30. A ……………… of my friends thought that I was too old to become an actor.
a. many **b.** few **c.** much **d.** little

31. In my opinion, the population of Egypt ……………………… by 20 % next year.
a. is increasing **b.** has increased **c.** is going to increase **d.** will increase

32. After the death of her husband, she was thought ………….. from amnesia فقدان ذاكرة.
a. is suffered **b.** to have suffered **c.** suffer **d.** to be suffered

33. Having ………………….. the shopping, mother started to prepare lunch.
a. do **b.** she did **c.** she does **d.** done

34. I forgot tomorrow's exam. I ………………….. revising three days ago.
a. must have started **b.** might have started **c.** should have started **d.** must start

35. I don't want to go there, ………………….., I have no time to do so.
a. in addition to **b.** moreover **c.** however **d.** as well

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Like any other living being, the human needs an atmosphere of warmth, to give him a feeling of inner security to express himself.

أ. مثل أي كائن حي آخر، يحتاج الإنسان إلى جو من الدفء، لمنحه شعورًا بالأمان الداخلي للتعبير عن نفسهم.
ب. مثل أي كائن حي آخر، احتاج الإنسان إلى جو من الدفء، لمنحه شعورًا بالأمان الداخلي للتعبير عن نفسه.
ج. مثل أي كائن حي آخر، يحتاج الإنسان إلى جو من الدفء، لمنحه شعورًا بالأمان الداخلي للتعبير عن نفسه.
د. مثل أي كائن حي آخر، يحتاج الإنسان إلى جو من الدفء، لمنحهم شعورًا بالأمان الداخلي للتعبير عن أنفسهم.

37. Life without trees will be unbearable because trees play a very vital role on earth. Trees purify the air as they take in carbon dioxide and give out oxygen which we breathe to live.

أ. ستكون الحياة بدون أشجار لا تعاين لأن الأشجار تلعب دور جذري جدا علي الأرض. فالأشجار تحتوي الهواء لأنها تمتص ثانى أكسيد الكربون وتطلق الأكسجين الذى نتنفسه كى نعيش.
ب. ستكون الحياة بدون أشجار لا تعاين لأن الأشجار تلعب دور حيوى جدا علي الأرض. فالأشجار تحتوي الهواء لأنها تمتص ثانى أكسيد الكربون وتطلق الأكسجين الذى نتنفسه كى نعيش.
ج. ستكون الحياة بدون أشجار لا تطاق لأن الأشجار تلعب دور حيوى جدا علي الأرض. فالأشجار تنقي الهواء لأنها تمتص ثانى أكسيد الكربون وتطلق الأكسجين الذى نستنشقه كى نعيش.
د. ستكون الحياة بدون أشجار لا تطاق لأن الأشجار تلعب دور جذري جدا علي الأرض. فالأشجار تنقي الهواء لأنها تمتص ثانى أكسيد الكربون وتطلق الأكسجين الذى نستنشقه كى نعيش.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. من الضرورى اتخاذ الاحتياطات اللازمة لمواجهة مخاطر الأمطار غير المتوقعة.

a. It is necessary take the necessary precautions to face the risks of unexpected rains.
b. It is necessity to take the necessary precautions to face the risks of unexpected rains.
c. It is necessary take the precautions necessitate to face the risks of unexpected rains.
d. It is necessary to take the necessary precautions to face the risks of unexpected rains.

٣٩. يستطيع كل فرد أن يساهم بمفرده في رخاء بلده وتقدمها عن طريق العمل الجاد والإصرار والتسامح.

a. Everyone can individually contribute to the prosperity and progress of his country through hard work, persistence and tolerance.
b. Everyone can individually contribute to the prosperity and progress of their country through hard work persistence and tolerance.
c. Everyone can individually contribute to the prosperity and progress of their country through hard work, persistence and tolerance.
d. Everyone can individual contribute to the prosperity and progress of their country through hard work, persistence and tolerance.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Do you think Magwitch's character had any bright sides? If yes, what are they? (LM)
41. Should Pip have planned to make Provis escape alone? Why? (LM)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"Honesty – Being realistic about your own skills and ability"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

كل كتب وملخصات تالتة ثانوي
وكتب المراجعة النهائية 👇

اضغط 👈 هنا 👈

او ابحث في تليجرام 👇

@C355C

ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

Watermarkly

جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (22)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. The place is ………………….; you must visit it.
a. not to be missed **b.** not missed **c.** not missing **d.** missed

2. "I'm sure we won't be apart again." A synonym for "*apart*" is "……………….."
a. distinguished **b.** extinguished **c.** convicted **d.** separated

3. That weekend in Venice was definitely the ………………….. of our trip.
a. illuminate **b.** highlight **c.** lighthouse **d.** bibliotheca

4. He adapted to the situation with remarkable speed. A synonym for "*remarkable*" is ….
a. insignificant **b.** noticeable **c.** urgent **d.** detergent

5. Sally is very …………………….. in English.
a. fluent **b.** frequent **c.** flute **d.** fluency

6. I am extremely ………………… for the assistance your staff have provided.
a. graceful **b.** delicate **c.** dedicated **d.** grateful

7. I like successful people <u>since</u> they have stamina and vision. "Since" expresses …….. .
a. Contrast **b.** Effect **c.** Cause **d.** Condition

8. A/An ………………… essay is like painting a picture.
a. narrative **b.** argumentative **c.** descriptive **d.** persuasive

9. She now helps in a local school as a ………………….. three days a week.
a. pioneer **b.** publisher **c.** volunteer **d.** steamer

10. To "*dig up*" means to "…………………………".
a. find by chance **b.** find underground **c.** buy cheaply **d.** search in space

11. Hassan is a football ………………….; he plays and watches football all the time.
a. enthusiast **b.** enthusiastically **c.** enthusiasm **d.** enthusiastic

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Overpopulation is an undesirable غير مرغوب condition caused by number of factors. Decline in the death rate has led to overpopulation. Science was able to produce better means of producing food, which allowed families to feed more mouths. Medical science made many discoveries thanks to which people were able to defeat many diseases. Technological advancement in fertility treatment علاج الخصوبة enabled couples who are unable to <u>*conceive*</u> to have their own babies. This has led to rise in birth rate. Immigration is another important factor which made more people settle in developed countries and make them overcrowded. Lack of family planning in developing nations increases the chances of producing more kids.

The effects of overpopulation are quite severe. The first of these is the depletion استنفاذ of resources. The Earth can only produce a limited amount of water and food, which is falling short of the current needs. People are cutting down forests, hunting wildlife in a reckless متهور manner and causing pollution . The second is degradation تدهور of environment: The overuse of coal, oil and natural gas has serious effects on our environment. Rise in the number of vehicles and industries have badly affected the quality of air. Rise in amount of CO_2 emissions leads to global warming. Due to overpopulation, conflicts over water are becoming a source of tension between countries, which could result in wars. Overpopulation causes more diseases to spread and makes them harder to control. Starvation, poverty and unemployment are huge issues facing the world because of overpopulation.

One of the first measures to solve overpopulation is to educate people to help them understand the need to have one or two children at the most. People should be aware of family planning. The government might apply a good policy. It is to exempt couples who have single or two children from a part of the income tax ضريبة الدخل.

12. Which of the following can be a title for the second paragraph?
a. The results of overpopulation **b.** The causes of overpopulation
c. The nature of overpopulation **d.** The solutions for overpopulation

13. Overpopulation leads to a high rate of ………………………… .
a. idleness **b.** richness **c.** industry **d.** education

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

14. Which of the following can help to overcome overpopulation?
- a. Imposing taxes on families who have few children.
- b. Spreading awareness among the public about the problem.
- c. Educating people about the benefit of having more children.
- d. Helping more people immigrate to developed countries.

15. According to the passage, how do people cause the depletion of environmental resources?
- a. By conflicting over water.
- b. By making medical discoveries.
- c. By cutting down forests.
- d. By reducing the amount of CO_2.

16. Which of the following best summarises the idea of the last paragraph?
- a. Ways to be familiar with overpopulation
- b. Studies about the issue of overpopulation
- c. Solutions to overcome overpopulation
- d. The importance of family planning

17. The word "*conceive*" means to ....
- a. bring up a child
- b. have a child
- c. spend money on a child
- d. send a child to school

18. Which of the following is a reason for over-population?
- a. Decrease in the environmental resources.
- b. Decrease in the number of people dying.
- c. Increase in the number of educated people.
- d. Increase in awareness about birth control.

19. The degradation of the environment is a/an .... of over-population.
- a. cause
- b. result
- c. factor
- d. reason

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

In many countries today, a difficult question is being asked: Do we have the right to use animals in laboratory experiments? Using animals in medical research has many benefits. Animal research has enabled researchers to develop treatments for many diseases, such as heart disease. It would not have been possible to develop vaccines لقاح for diseases like smallpox الجدري without animal research. Every drug anyone takes today was tried first on animals. Which is more important, the life of a rat or that of a three year old child? Medical research is also an excellent way of using unwanted animals. Last year, over twelve million animals had to be killed because nobody wanted them as pets. Some people think human benefit cannot be used as a reason for using animals in research or even experimenting on other humans. Animals suffer a lot during these experiments. They are forced to live in small cages and they may be unable to move. Animals have the same rights as humans do; to be able to move freely and not to have pain or fear forced on *them*. We can use computer *modeling* instead of animals in research labs to save animals' life.

20. What is the most appropriate title for the passage?
- a. Scientific Research
- b. Research laboratories
- c. Animal Rights
- d. Human Rights

21. Some people support using animals in research because they think that ....
- a. animals are harmful creatures
- b. people are more important than animals
- c. many people do not like animals
- d. animals do not suffer during experiments

22. The idea against using animals in research is that ....
- a. animals are more important than humans
- b. people should increase the number of animals
- c. researchers can use humans in their research
- d. animals have the same rights as humans do

23. – What do animals and humans have in common? – Both of them ....
- a. have spoken language
- b. die young
- c. have rights
- d. love research

24. The underlined word "*modeling*" is close in meaning to ....
- a. design
- b. sign
- c. animal
- d. human

25. What does the underlined word "*them*" refer to?
- a. humans
- b. scientists
- c. experiments
- d. animals

26. During experiments, animals are forced to live in ....
- a. small houses
- b. small cages
- c. large forests
- d. large zoos

27. Animal research has enabled researchers to develop ....
- a. power
- b. treatment
- c. prisons
- d. experience

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. .... you were in China, what food would you eat?
- a. Unless
- b. In case of
- c. Without
- d. Suppose

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. Elderly people shouldn't ……………………… cruelly.
a. have treated b. be treating c. treat d. be treated

30. Nothing like this ……………………………… to her.
a. has happened b. has never happened c. has ever happened d. happened

31. I can't travel at 9 a.m. tomorrow as I …………………… a meeting.
a. have had b. going to have c. have d. will be having

32. Yesterday at five past seven, I ……………… my application to the company website.
a. was uploading b. would upload c. upload d. have uploaded

33. The meal was for free today. You ……….. for it. You should have saved your money.
a. didn't need to pay b. didn't have to pay c. needn't have paid d. needn't pay

34. Stop …………….. this bad news. I don't want to hear any more.
a. telling b. to tell c. to telling d. be told

35. "Horse-riding" is a/an ……………………… noun.
a. collective b. proper c. abstract d. compound

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Good communication among colleagues creates a pleasant atmosphere at the workplace, increases energy and production, and helps relieve work pressures and stress.

أ. يخلق التواصل الجيد بين الزملاء جوًا تنافسيًا في مكان العمل، يزيد من الطاقة والإنتاج، ويساعد في ترميم ضغوط العمل والتوتر.
ب. يخلق التواصل الجيد بين الزملاء جوًا لطيفًا في مكان العمل، يزيد من الطاقة والإنتاج، ويساعد في تخفيف ضغوط العمل والتوتر.
ج. يخلق التواصل الجيد بين الزملاء جوًا تنافسيًا في مكان العمل، يزيد من الطاقة والإنتاجية، ويساعد في تخفيف ضغوط العمل والتوتر.
د. يخلق التواصل الجيد بين الزملاء جوًا لطيفًا في مكان العمل، يزيد من الطاقة والإنتاجية، ويساعد في ترميم ضغوط العمل والتوتر.

37. Generally, the difficulty level of a language varies from person to person and it also depends on the culture to which one may belong.

أ. بشكل عام، يحتوي مستوى صعوبة اللغة شخص وآخر ويعتمد أيضًا على الثقافة التي قد يتعرف عليها الشخص.
ب. بشكل عام، يختلف مستوى صعوبة اللغة من شخص لآخر ويعتمد أيضًا على الثقافة التي قد ينتمي إليها الشخص.
ج. بشكل كبير، يختلف تحديد صعوبة اللغة من شخص لآخر ويعتمد أيضًا على الثقافة التي قد ينتمي إليها الشخص.
د. بشكل كبير، يختلف تحديد صعوبة اللغة من شخص لآخر ويعتمد أيضًا على الثقافة التي قد يتعرف عليها الشخص.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. تحصل النساء اليوم على نفس الحقوق ونفس الوظائف التي يحصل عليها الرجال وهذا يقوي النسيج المجتمعي ويخلق جوا من التعاون والاتحاد.

a. Today women are getting the same rights and jobs as men are. This strengthens the social issue and creates an atmosphere of cooperation and united.
b. Today women are getting the same rights and jobs as men do. This strengthens the social tissue and creates an atmosphere of cooperation and united.
c. Today women are getting the same rights and jobs as men do. This strengthens the social tissue and creates an atmosphere of cooperation and union.
d. Today women are getting the same rights and jobs as men are. This strengthens the social issue and creates an atmosphere of cooperation and union.

٣٩. الأمان والاستقرار هما أساس التقدم والرخاء الذى تحققه أي أمة.

a. Security and stability are the foundation of progress and prosperity achieves by any nation.
b. Security and stability are the foundation of progress and prosperity is achieved by any nation.
c. Security and stability are the foundation of progress and prosperity achieved by any nation.
d. Security and stability are the foundation of progress and prosperity are achieved by any nation.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Do you think Estella was satisfied with the role she played with Havisham? Why? (LM)

41. "Oh, what have I done?" she cried, over and over again. Her eyes were full of tears. What do you think the cause of Miss Havisham's tears was? (Longman)

42. **Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)**
"A poem you have enjoyed reading"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (23)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. Prices may vary so it's .... shopping around before you buy.
a. **must-see** b. **well worth** c. **worthless** d. **worn-out**

2. "The book is due to be published." "***Due to***" here means "........................"
a. **arranged** b. **expected** c. **owing to** d. **both A and B**

3. The supporters gave shouts of encouragement. This means they ....
a. **cheered** b. **flooded** c. **torn** d. **scolded**

4. She hadn't read the letter and so was unaware of its ....
a. **contradictions** b. **cosmetics** c. **contents** d. **convicts**

5. "Her husband deserted her." A synonym for "***desert***" is ....
a. **separate** b. **abandon** c. **attend** d. **comprehend**

6. You don't have to use your .... when you're watching television.
a. **imagination** b. **image** c. **merge** d. **subversion**

7. To "................." means to love and desire.
a. **adopt** b. **admit** c. **adore** d. **admit**

8. "She asked what I had bought." This is a/an .... sentence.
a. **interrogative** b. **declarative** c. **imperative** d. **exclamatory**

9. A/An .... expresses surprise.
a. **question mark** b. **semicolon** c. **full stop** d. **exclamation mark**

10. My neighbours are decent, ..., people. I respect them very much.
a. **honourable** b. **naughty** c. **distinguishing** d. **protective**

11. The players .... joined the list of the team.
a. **who had trained well,** b. **, who had trained well,**
c. **, who had trained well** d. **who had trained well**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

The techniques used by science fiction writers are meant to draw the reader into a world where extraordinary events can occur and unexpected scenarios draw a striking comparison to events which mirror our real life experiences. So, good science fiction needs to stay within the limits of what may one day happen. At the same time, science fiction writers' needs to stay away from the ***genre*** of fantasy paint a scenario which will never occur.

Readers of science fiction expect to enter a world different from our own, but in which certain physical rules and laws still apply. In addition, any science fiction plot حبكة needs to mirror familiar events which include the universal ideas of hope and loss. Association with الارتباط ب real-life events helps the author maintain the suspension of disbelief عدم التصديق without ***which***, a story becomes unrealistic and an insult to the science fiction community.

A good science fiction novel needs four main things. The first is authenticity الأصالة. Building a technologically advanced future world is one of the most thrilling and complicated parts of writing a sci-fi story. The second is complexity التعقيد. Having an interesting story concept and constructing a unique world are important, but if you want to create a masterful narrative that comes alive in your reader's mind, take time to build a complex world that is involved in the characters' experiences and the motions of the plot. The third is clarity الوضوح. The techniques of clarity include going deeper, brainstorming and interviewing characters. The fourth is meaning. A story with a message lingers يبقى in the minds and hearts of readers.

12. The most complicated part of a science fiction novel is building ....
a. **a simple character** b. **a developing world** c. **an advanced world** d. **a boring scenario**

13. Which of the following is the best to make events alive in the readers' mind?
a. **Having an interesting concept.** b. **Building a complex world.**
c. **Building a unique world.** d. **Creating a simple world.**

14. A story should have meaning, which means it should ....
a. **be short** b. **be long** c. **have a message** d. **have a publisher**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. What does the underlined word "*which*" refer to?

a. The suspension of disbelief.
b. A science fiction novel.
c. Disassociation with real events.
d. Writing science fiction

16. According to the passage, readers of science fiction ....

a. are liable to the same world as ours.
b. are subjected to local ideas of hope and loss.
c. experience a different world from our own.
d. always face applicable rules.

17. The plot in a science fictions story ....

a. reflects familiar events to many of us.
b. shows strange events to us.
c. employs an insult to the society.
d. is always unrealistic.

18. A synonym for the underlined word "*genre*" is ....

a. topic
b. subject
c. plot
d. type

19. What do science fiction writers aim at?

a. Creating a real world
b. Making up an extraordinary world
c. Drawing an expected scenario
d. Helping the reader stop reading

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Kites are among the oldest inventions and toys of humankind. They have been around for at least 3,000 years since their invention in China. Although they have always been playthings for children and adults, they have been used for more serious purposes, as well.

In China and some other Asian countries, kites have been used for fishing. Instead of just using a fishing pole, the fisherman flies a kite far out over the water with a fishing line, hook, and sinker dangling from the kite. When a fish bites, the kite is jerked upward by the kite-flying fisherman. The fish becomes airborne and then is pulled in as the kite is brought back to shore. Flying kites at night to ward off يمنع evil spirits is also a practice that dates back to ancient times in China. Of course this is a superstition خرافة that people believe in, having no evidence for it.

Kites have been used as signaling devices for armies and for ships. A few were built to support a person who was carried as a spy flying over the army of an enemy. The inventor of the telephone, Alexander Graham Bell, created a new kind of kite, the tetrahedral kite. It is made of four triangular sides. Bell used very light balsa wood to make his kites. He even designed a boat in the same triangular shape to pull his huge kites. He was able to carry a 220-pound man on the kite that he pulled into the air using the boat. Kites are still popular playthings in many parts of the world for children of all ages with their eyes on the skies.

20. Which word in the passage means "**a flying object**"?

a. tetrahedral
b. balsa
c. ancient
d. airborne

21. Graham Bell was ....

a. deteriorating
b. innovative
c. decorative
d. compulsive

22. Kites have been used for .... purposes.

a. medical
b. military
c. religious
d. terrifying

23. From the context of the passage, which is a synonym for "**toys**"?

a. playthings
b. dangling
c. flying
d. balsa

24. Kites being used to ward off evil spirits is something ....

a. realistic
b. believable
c. irrational
d. illegal

25. All the following are serious uses for kites EXCEPT.......................... .

a. Kites have been used for fishing.
b. Flying kites have been used to ward off evil spirits.
c. Kites are popular playthings for children.
d. Kites have been used as signaling devices.

26. Kites were introduced for the first time ....

a. thousands of years ago
b. 3 centuries ago
c. by Graham Bell
d. by a Chinese child

27. Bell designed a boat in a triangular shape to ....

a. carry people
b. invent the telephone
c. be easy to break
d. pull his kites

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. He .... a lot of health problems since he started living in that polluted city.

a. is having
b. has had
c. has been
d. will have

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. The plane to Brazil .... off tomorrow at 6:00 a.m.
a. is taking b. takes c. will take d. is going to take

30. I can't remember where I had left my mobile phone. I'm not sure, I .... it at home.
a. must have left b. can leave c. might have left d. must leave

31. I .... my sister to look after my children while I was away.
a. had b. let c. made d. got

32. While .... by his mother, the child cried.
a. was washing b. being washed c. was being washed d. washing

33. By 2050 we hope that oil .... by clean energy.
a. will have replaced b. will have been replaced c. will replace d. has been replaced

34. The lazy student admitted .... his homework at home.
a. leaving b. to leave c. left d. leaves

35. I had my eyes checked. This means that .... (LM)
a. an oculist checked them b. I checked them myself c. no one checked them d. I had checked them

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Keeping company with bad people is dangerous and can spoil your character.
أ. مصاحبة الناس الأشرار أمر خطير ويمكن أن يفسد شخصيتك.
ب. شر الناس من يصاحبك في أمر خطير ويمكن أن يفسد شخصيتك.
ج. مصاحبة الأشرار أمر خطير للناس ويمكن أن يفسد شخصيتهم.
د. مصاحبة الأشرار للناس أمر خطير ويمكن أن يفسد شخصياتهم.

37. Peace gives nations golden chances to develop and establish projects while wars make that difficult. All world countries aspire to living in peaceful conditions.
أ. السلام يعطي الأمم فرصاً ذهبية لتتطور وتؤسس المشاريع في حين أن الحروب تجعل هذا صعب. كل دول العالم تتطلع للعيش في بيئات سلمية.
ب. السلام يعطي الأمم فرصاً ذهبية لتتطور وتزيد المشاريع في حين أن الحروب تجعل هذا صعب. كل دول العالم تتطلع للعيش في بيئات سلمية.
ج. السلام يعطي الأمم فرصاً ذهبية لتتطور وتؤسس المشاريع في حين أن الحروب تجعل هذا صعب. كل دول العالم تتطلع للعيش في ظروف سلمية.
د. السلام يعطي الأمم فرصاً ذهبية لتتطور وتزيد المشاريع في حين أن الحروب تجعل هذا صعب. كل دول العالم تتطلع للعيش في ظروف سلمية.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. تناول الوجبات السريعة يوفر الوقت والجهد خاصة للناس الذين يعملون بجد طوال الوقت ولكن ربما يكون له تأثير سلبي على الصحة لما بتلك الأغذية من مواد صناعية ضارة كثيرة.

a. Eating fast meals saves time and effort especially for those who work hard all the time but it may have a negative effect of health because such as foods content many harmful artificial preservatives.
b. Eating fast meals saves time and effort especially for those who work hard all the time but it may have a negative effect on health because such foods content many harmful artificial deserves.
c. Eating fast meals saves time and effort especially for those who work hard all the time but it may have a negative effect on health because such foods contain many harmful artificial preservatives.
d. Eating fast meals saves time and effort especially for those who work hard all the time but it may have a negative effect of health because such foods contain many harmful artificial deserves.

٣٩. إن اتباع قواعد النظافة الشخصية يمكن أن يقينا من الكثير من الأمراض.

a. Following the rules of personal hygiene can be protected us from a lot of diseases.
b. Following the rules of personal hygiene can provide us from a lot of diseases.
c. Following the rules of personal hygiene can protect us a lot of diseases.
d. Following the rules of personal hygiene can protect us from a lot of diseases.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. If you were Estella, who would you prefer: Pip or Bentley Drummle? Why? (LM)

41. "I knew that I would always love Estella, even if she was cruel to me". If you were Pip, would you continue loving Estella, even if she was cruel to you? (Longman)

42. **Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)**
"Has reading become an old-fashioned habit?"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (24)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. The museum has a fine .... of old medical instruments.
a. shows b. display c. destitute d. declaration

2. The robbers who had .... my house were sent to prison.
a. broken up b. broken into c. taken into d. taken up

3. All his colleagues at work dislike his .... manner. He is conceited.
a. arrogant b. elegant c. extravagant d. neighbourly

4. .... are big problems or accidents. They are also called catastrophes.
a. Apostrophes b. Clusters c. Speakers d. Disasters

5. She told the archaeologist she visited the site at the .... her boss.
a. remind b. request c. amend d. intend

6. Mum said that ...., I must do my homework as soon as I get home.
a. now and than b. now and then c. from now on d. now from on

7. (***We shouldn't look down to old people.***) The phrasal verb (***look down to***) means ....
a. disrespect b. follow c. assist d. respect

8. Unfortunately, the accident left the young man .... disabled. **(LM)**
a. permanently b. permanent c. temporary d. temporarily

9. If you are in danger of suffering from burnout, you will usually .... stress. **(LM)**
a. hide b. cure c. damage d. experience

10. My dad enjoyed watching different matches on TV, but he rarely ..... any sports. **(LM)**
a. appeared b. made c. carried d. did

11. I remember .... up an old coin as a child in my old garden. **(LM)**
a. digging b. looking c. hiding d. making

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Man loves music by nature. Mothers know how singing helps them to put their babies to sleep. Children increase the pleasure of playing by repeating songs. Even uncivilized societies have special songs to celebrate special occasions. In modern societies, the kind of music a person likes shows his character and taste. Young people, who usually prefer what is wild and exciting, like loud and fast music. Highly educated people prefer classical music which suits their taste as it is the expression of the inner feelings of its creators.

Music is a ***potent*** قوي instrument for education. Playing instruments and adding movement to the lessons teaches children about sequential learning تعلم تسلسلي which is essential in reading comprehension. Music uses both sides of the brain, a fact that makes it valuable in all areas of development. Music affects the growth of a child's brain academically, emotionally, physically and spiritually. Music is academic; it trains the brain for higher forms of thinking. Musical training permanently wires a young mind for enhanced performance. Music is physical; it can be described as a sport. Learning to sing and keep rhythm develops coordination. The air and wind power necessary to blow a flute or a trumpet promotes a healthy body. Music is emotional; it is an art form. We are emotional beings and every child requires an artistic outlet. Music may be your child's ***vehicle*** of expression. Music is for life. Most people can't play football at 70 or 80 years of age but they can sing and play musical instruments. Music is a gift you can give your child that will last their entire lives.

12. Mothers can put their babies to sleep by ....
a. playing music b. composing music c. singing songs d. making a musical instrument.

13. The kind of music one prefers shows one's ....
a. strength and weakness b. taste and character c. potentials d. dreams and hopes

14. How does music enhance thinking?
a. It makes the brain move fast. b. It makes the brain dance.
c. It uses both sides of the brain. d. It makes the brain inactive.

15. The underlined word "***potent***" may be close in meaning to ....
a. unessential b. effective c. arrogant d. negligent

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

16. Why does every child require an artistic outlet?
a. To express their emotions. b. To enhance their learning.
c. To dance and laugh. d. To treat their illnesses.

17. Which of the following is *true* according to the passage?
a. Sport lasts forever b. Music lasts for life
c. Old people can't enjoy music d. Old people sing to live longer

18. Children sing while playing so as to ....
a. have freedom b. enhance skills c. get pressure d. get pleasure

19. The underlined word "*vehicle*" can be replaced by the word: ....
a. car b. transport c. way d. behaviour

. Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Communication is a process of exchange information, ideas, thoughts and emotions. It involves a sender, a receiver, a message and a channel. Based on communication channels, *it* can be divided into verbal and non-verbal communication. Verbal includes written and oral communication while non-verbal includes body language like gesture إيماءة, pasture, nodding and expressions. Oral communication includes the spoken words. It can either be face-to-face or chatting over the phone or the internet. Here, conversations might be influenced by the voice tone and the level, speed and clearness of speaking. Written communication can be either by post, letter, fax, or email. The effectiveness of this communication can be affected by the writing style, grammar, vocabulary, clearness and accuracy دقة of language. In non-verbal communication, facial expressions are important; they show the speaker's mood. The gestures express the emotions like a handshake, a smile or a hug.

Based on style and purpose, there are two types of communication; formal and informal. Formal communication relates to a group speaking. It is mostly strict and bound to محدد بـ rules. All business or corporate communication is formal. Conferences, meetings, written memos and corporate letters are also formal. It can occur between two strangers when they meet for the first time. This kind of communication should be straightforward and precise. Informal communication is a type in which people talk to each other freely. It can be between friends, family and relatives. It does not have any *rigid* rules or guidelines. It does not restrict with the time limit, place and events or subjects. It is a more emotional form of communication with less emphasis on non-verbal communication and more emphasis on real feelings.

20. What are the two types of communication according to the channel?
a. Personal and interpersonal. b. Verbal and non-verbal.
c. Formal and Informal. d. Written and emotional.

21. Facial expressions are important because they show the speaker's ....
a. mind b. feelings c. body d. relations

22. Which of the following statements is TRUE?
a. Verbal communication uses body language. b. Informal communication is not bound to rules.
c. Business communications are usually informal. d. Oral communication includes written words.

23. The communication process involves .... elements.
a. five b. two c. four d. three

24. What does the underlined word "*it*" refer to?
a. The channel b. Communication c. The message d. The information

25. The word "*rigid*" is close in meaning to ....
a. strict b. free c. combined d. delicate

26. What two ways in which oral communication takes place?
a. Formal and informal communication b. Verbal and non-verbal communication
c. Gestures and bodily movements d. Chatting or face-to-face talking

27. What type of communication happens freely between friends?
a. Verbal b. Formal c. Non-verbal d. Informal

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. Despite his old age, he .... energetic.
a. still has b. is still c. has still d. still is

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. She wanted to know why ………………………. angry the day before.
a. he was b. was he c. he had been d. had he been

30. My father ……………………… that I wouldn't be home late again.
a. had me to promise b. had me promise c. had promising me d. had me promised

31. Shakespeare, …………….. plays are well known worldwide, is a great playwright.
a. whose b. whom c. who d. who's

32. We only need …………….. help from our teacher and then we can finish the project.
a. many b. a few c. a little d. several

33. I'm so sorry. I forgot ……………. my activity book: I will bring it next time. (LM)
a. to bringing b. to bring c. bringing d. bring

34. I don't think you should risk ………….. out in this heat. It's far too hot right now. (WB)
a. going b. to go c. go d. to going

35. ………… I had heard the good news, I immediately congratulated my friend. (WB)
a. Then b. So c. Once d. Before

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Mountain climbing is an adventurous experience as it teaches people how to overcome their fears and face their challenges.

أ. يعتبر تسلق الجبال تجربة مليئة بالمخاطرة حيث يعلم الناس كيفية التغلب على مخاوفهم ومواجهة مشاكلهم.
ب. يعتبر تسلق الجبال تجربة مليئة بالمغامرة حيث يعلم الناس كيفية التغلب على مخاوفهم ومواجهة تحدياتهم.
ج. يعتبر تسلق الجبال تجربة مليئة بالمخاطرة حيث يعلم الناس كيفية التغلب على مخاوفهم ومراوغة مشاكلهم.
د. يعتبر تسلق الجبال تجربة مليئة بالمغامرة حيث يعلم الناس كيفية التغلب على مخاوفهم ومراوغة تحدياتهم.

37. Classification of people must be based mainly on their productive abilities. People can be divided into producers and consumers. Some people give while others only take.

أ. ينبغي أن يعتمد تصنيف الناس في الأساس على قدراتهم الإنتاجية فيمكننا تقسيم الناس الى منتجين ومستهلكين. فبعض الناس يعطون في حين أن البعض الآخر يأخذ فقط.
ب. ينبغي أن يعتمد تحديد الناس في الأساس على قدراتهم الإنتاجية فيمكننا تحديد الناس الى منتجين ومستهلكين. فبعض الناس يعطون في حين أن البعض الآخر يأخذ فقط.
ج. ينبغي أن يعتمد تحديد الناس في الأساس على قدراتهم الإنتاجية فيمكننا تحديد الناس الى منتجين ومستثمرين. فبعض الناس يعطون في حين أن البعض يأخذ فقط.
د. ينبغي أن يعتمد تصنيف الناس في الأساس على قدراتهم الإنتاجية فيمكننا تقسيم الناس الى منتجين ومستثمرين. فبعض الناس يعطون في حين أن البعض يأخذ فقط.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. المعلم الجيد ليس ذلك الذي يمكنه تلقين طلابه أكبر قدر ممكن من المعلومات أو البيانات إنما هو الذى يتعامل مع الطلاب بصراحة وجدية وبطريقة أبوية.

a. A good teacher is not the one that can teach his students the most amount of information and data but it is the one who treats his students frankly, seriously and in a fatherly way.
b. A good teacher is not the one that can teach his students the most amount of information and dates but it is the one who treats his students wrinkly, seriously and fatherly.
c. A good teacher is not the one that can teach his students the most amount of information and dates but it is the one who deals his students frankly, seriously and fatherly.
d. A good teacher is not the one that can teach his students the most amount of information and data but it is the one who deals his students wrinkly, seriously and fatherly way.

٣٩. يجب علي الشباب الانضمام إلي المنظمات الخيرية والتطوع لمساعدة الفقراء والمحتاجين.

a. Youth should join charitable organizations and volunteer to help the poor and the needy.
b. Youth should be join charitable organizations and volunteer to help the poor and needy.
c. Youth should join charitable organizations volunteer to help the poor and the needy.
d. Youth should join charitable organizations and volunteer help the poor and the needy.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. "Suddenly, we heard angry shouts nearby. I was afraid of what was about to happen." What do you think was about to happen? (LM)

41. Do you like Pip's character? Why? (LM)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"The importance of protecting natural resources"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (25)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. Most women can .... prejudice. They can challenge it.
   a. define b. defy c. purify d. justify
2. NASA named a minor planet .... her family recognizing her contribution to science.
   a. before b. under c. after d. outside
3. The room was .... and dull.
   a. shiny b. gloomy c. grumpy d. pouty
4. People wonder if there is a .... between illnesses and radioactive waves.
   a. link b. contact c. communicating d. connecting
5. She felt madly .... when she saw her lover with another girl.
   a. cautious b. precious c. gorgeous d. jealous
6. Over 15 .... people cross the 25 mile-wide English Channel every year.
   a. millions b. million's c. millions' d. million
7. A .... is a box in which a dead person is buried.
   a. caffeine b. clover c. sufficient d. coffin
8. The landscape has been radically .... by changes in the climate.
   a. pronounced b. sheltered c. altered d. tolerated
9. She got .... last week. Her fiancé is a businessman.
   a. occupied b. engaged c. enlightened d. enlarged
10. She was accused of murder but the court .... her.
    a. required b. acquitted c. inquired d. acquired
11. My history teacher .... my decision to become a teacher.
    a. interested b. influenced c. established d. effected

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Charles Dickens was born in 1812. When he was 12, he had to leave school to work in a shoe-dye factory in London because his father had been imprisoned for debt ديون. This experience deeply shamed and frightened the young boy, and those feelings were later expressed in his writing, particularly in his descriptions of the working conditions of the poor Victorian factories. When his father came into inheritance ميراث, young Dickens could return to his school, but the family's fortunes were never very secure.

Dickens' success as a writer began when he started writing the Pickwick Papers in 1836. These were originally intended as a humorous narrative to accompany a series of drawings. Dickens' early life had clearly enabled him to write about the poor and dispossessed with understanding and compassion. This compassion also made itself to be felt in practical ways. He helped to establish a home for ***destitute*** women, and encouraged slum clearance إزالة العشوائيات and developments in sanitary provisions الأقسام الصحية.

Dickens has a very distinctive writing style; he writes in a poetic way and uses a lot of satire سخرية and humor فكاهة. Since he started his literary career, most of his stories are in an episodic form. He is a master using this method in his stories. Using cliff hanger endings, he was able to keep his readers interested in his stories. Sometimes Dickens uses idealized characters, which is bad because idealized characters don't have room to grow throughout the course of the book. However, Dickens does not make all of his characters perfect, rather he uses his idealized characters to contrast the ugly side of life that he so often portrays.

12. Although Dickens' father came to an inheritance, the family's fortunes were ....
    a. safe b. mature c. pure d. insecure
13. This passage speaks about Dickens as a .... more than a writer.
    a. humanitarian b. social reformer c. decision maker d. social worker
14. When did young Dickens return to his school?
    a. When his father died. b. When his father went to prison.
    c. When his father inherited money. d. When his father begged him to do so.

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 C355C@

15. What did Dickens use in his writing?
a. poems b. satire c. poverty d. characters

16. Dickens used idealized characters to make ……………………… .
a. conflict b. writing simple c. writing perfect d. contrast

17. What does the underlined word "*destitute*" mean?
a. greedy b. deprived c. astonished d. impressed

18. How do we prove that Dickens's father was careless?
a. He refused to send his son to school
b. He had been imprisoned for debt.
c. He couldn't be a breadwinner for his family.
d. He didn't return his son to school.

19. Which of the following is not discussed in the passage?
a. Dickens wrote about the poor.
b. Dickens helped the poor.
c. Dickens hated the rich.
d. Dickens suffered poverty.

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Handwriting is one of man's most important skills. The way in which a person writes is called penmanship فن الخط. It includes shapes of letters and words, the amount of space between the letters and words. The best way to gain good handwriting is by practising *it* carefully.

In order to enhance your handwriting, you can follow the following tips. First, use a pen that makes you want to write with it every day. Use a good kind of writing paper. Hold the pen correctly. When you hold your pen, you should have a relaxed grip مسكة. Many people hold their pens too tightly, resulting in cramped ضيق penmanship and a cramped arm. You should be able to slide the pen out of your writing hand with relative ease. The pen isn't going to wildly buck and jump around, so you don't need to control it. Write using the proper body parts; don't keep your arm and palm stationary ثابت while your fingers move the pen around. Most master calligraphers خطاطون write with their wrist and arm while keeping their fingers stationary. While writing, sit up straight. Your sitting ***posture*** has a large effect on your penmanship. If you slouch يترهل and lean يميل, it can make your handwriting inconsistent غير متناسق. Keep your back straight, relax your shoulders, keep your feet flat on the floor and position your legs at a 90 degree angle, and let the chair support your lower back. Just like with any physical activity, it's good to get in a good stretch before you begin writing. Try flexing your fingers, turning your wrists in circles, and rotating your arms to prepare yourself for a good writing session.

20. The word "*posture*" is close in meaning to ……………………………… .
a. preposition b. position c. superstition d. supervision

21. What kind of pen should a person write with?
a. A very expensive pen.
b. A pen he borrows from others.
c. A pen he wants to write with every day.
d. An exported European pen.

22. It's advisable not to write with your fingers while the palm and arm are …………….. .
a. moving b. stationery c. motionless d. active

23. Most master calligraphers write without moving their ………………….. .
a. hands b. wrists c. fingers d. arms

24. The underlines pronoun (*it*) refers to …………………………………………
a. Arabic b. English c. handwriting d. information

25. One should have a relaxed ………….. while holding a pen.
a. gap b. grade c. grip d. grab

26. – What happens if you lean while writing? – It makes handwriting ………………….
a. consistent b. logical c. illegal d. unstable

27. The passage gives ………………… for improving handwriting.
a. review b. advice c. laws d. rules

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. Mona ……………. Nada had joined the Open University the previous year.
a. said b. told c. asked d. informed

29. The young woman ……………… to be suffering from insomnia.
a. is thinking b. thinks c. is thought d. thought

30. A doctor warned me ……………. smoke in order to keep healthy.
a. to b. not to c. didn't d. don't

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

31. When Amr arrived, we .... dinner. He found nothing to eat.
a. have had b. had had c. had d. were having

32. My uncle ..... as a sales manager for 20 years, but now he has his own business. (WB)
a. had worked b. is working c. has worked d. worked

33. Stop boasting about your achievements; you .... about them for an hour now! (LM)
a. had talked b. have talked c. had been talking d. have been talking

34. He seemed to be exhausted because he .... hard all day. (LM)
a. has worked b. had been working c. has been working d. had worked

35. More schools .... all over Egypt next summer as planned. (LM)
a. were to be built b. are going to be built c. are building d. will be building

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Thinking about present problems and future challenges makes people anxious and pessimistic.

أ. التفكير في مشاكل الحاضر والتحديات والمستقبل يجعل الناس متوترين ومتشائمين.
ب. التفكير في مشاكل الحاضر والتحديات المستقبلية جعل الناس قلقين أومتشائمين.
ج. التفكير في المشاكل الحالية والتحديات المستقبلية يجعل الناس قلقين ومتشائمين.
د. التفكير عن المشاكل الحالية ومستقبل التحديات يجعل الناس قلقين ومتضايقين.

37. Books are of great importance to mankind. They enhance our knowledge and vocabulary. They keep us entertained and also widen our perspective. This, in turn, makes us more confident and wise.

أ. الكتب ذات أهمية كبيرة للبشرية. إنها تعزز معرفتنا ومفرداتنا. إنهم يبقوننا مهتمين ويوسعون فكرتنا أيضًا. وهذا بدوره يجعلنا أكثر ثقة وخبرة.
ب. الكتب ذات أهمية كبيرة للبشرية. إنها تعزز معرفتنا ومفرداتنا. إنهم يبقوننا مهتمين ويوسعون فكرتنا أيضًا. وهذا بدوره يجعلنا أكثر ثقة وحكمة.
ج. الكتب ذات أهمية كبيرة للبشرية. إنها تعزز معرفتنا ومفرداتنا. إنهم يبقوننا مستمتعين ويوسعون منظورنا أيضًا. وهذا بدوره يجعلنا أكثر ثقة وحكمة.
د. الكتب ذات أهمية كبيرة للبشرية. إنها تعزز معرفتنا وثقافتنا. إنهم يبقوننا مستمتعين ويوسعون منظورنا أيضًا. وهذا بدوره يجعلنا أكثر ثقة وخبرة.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. يجب على الدولة أن تضع خطط عاجلة وحاسمة لحل أزمة نقص المياه التي قد تودي بحياتنا جميعاً كما ينبغي البحث عن مصادر بديلة جديدة لتوفير الماء للحفاظ على حياتنا وحياة الأجيال القادمة.

a. The state must put virgin and strict plans to solve the crises of water shortage which may kill all of us. It's also necessary to search for new alternative sources to provide water to preserve our life and the life of the coming generations.
b. The state must put virgin and strict plans to solve the crises of water shortage which may kill all of us. It's also necessary to search for new ultimate sources to provide water to preserve our life and the life of the coming generations.
c. The state must put urgent and strict plans to solve the crisis of water shortage which may kill all of us. It's also necessary to search for new ultimate sources to provide water to preserve our life and the life of the coming generations.
d. The state must put urgent and strict plans to solve the crisis of water shortage which may kill all of us. It's also necessary to search for new alternative sources to provide water to preserve our life and the life of the coming generations.

٣٩. لكي تزدهر السياحة، يجب أن يعتبر كل مصري نفسه مرشداً سياحياً.

a. For tourism to flourish, every Egyptian should consider itself as a tourist guide.
b. For tourism to flourish, all Egyptian should consider themselves as a tourist guide.
c. For tourism to flourish, every Egyptian should be considering as a tourist guide.
d. For tourism to flourish, every Egyptian should consider themselves as a tourist guide.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Should Pip have been on good terms with Mrs Joe? Why? (Longman)
41. What might have happened if Miss Havisham's fiancée hadn't left her? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"Youth and spare time"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (26)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. "I will visit my aunt to see if she is OK." We can replace "*visit*" with ....
   a. leave up b. let down c. call on d. carry out
2. When Nasser died, thousands of people attended his ....
   a. occasion b. funeral c. wedding d. festival
3. In case of ...., you can use the left exit.
   a. agency b. emergency c. privacy d. fluency
4. Find something you're .... about and keep tremendously interested in it.
   a. enthusiast b. perfect c. passionate d. conservative
5. A fire started when a .... fell onto the bride's wedding dress.
   a. sparkle b. space c. spade d. spark
6. Which sentence is correct?
   a. She's the girls; team captain this year. b. She's the girls' team captain this year.
   c. She's the girls: team captain this year. d. She's the girls! team captain this year.
7. We put a/an .... at the end of a statement or an order.
   a. full stop b. question mark c. exclamation mark d. comma
8. In the ...., you can restate the introductory paragraph.
   a. body b. conclusion c. thesis d. topic sentence
9. He made a good recovery after .... to remove a brain tumour.
   a. surgeon b. sergeant c. surgery d. surgical
10. The criminal .... when he heard the police siren.
   a. cleared off b. cheated up c. caught down d. immersed in
11. It was so .... that I couldn't complete watching it.
   a. a boring film b. boring film c. film boring d. boring a film

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

How much sleep do we really need? This can vary from one person to another. However, it is believed that eight hours of sleep is enough. What's important is that sleep happens at the right time to fit in with our body's natural rhythm. If you suffer from oversleep or fatigue during the day, then you are probably not getting enough sleep when you need it most. Symptoms of lack of sleep are low concentration, poor memory and feeling irritable سريع الغضب. Getting the right amount of sleep is not only important to function properly during daytime, but *it* also has an impact on your overall health. Sleep affects our immune system. It is also common for old people to fall asleep during the day because of the health problems they have.

Sleep deprivation can lead to serious health problems such as heart disease, heart attack, heart failure, irregular heartbeat, high blood pressure, stroke, diabetes, etc. According to some estimates تقديرات, 90% of people with insomnia (a sleep disorder characterized by trouble falling and staying asleep) also have another health condition. Sleep loss is also a big public safety hazard every day on the road. ***Drowsiness*** النعاس can slow reaction time as much as driving drunk. Sleep plays a critical role in thinking and learning. Lack of sleep hurts these cognitive processes عمليات عقلية. It impairs attention, alertness, concentration, reasoning, and problem solving. This makes it more difficult to learn efficiently. During the night, various sleep cycles play a role in consolidating دمج memories in the mind. If you don't get enough sleep, you won't be able to remember what you learned and experienced during the day.

12. Getting the right amount of sleep ....
   a. makes people need help. b. leads to health failure.
   c. makes people healthy. d. weakens the brain.
13. It is very important that sleep happens at the .... time.
   a. right b. wrong c. same d. day
14. The word "*Drowsiness*" means ....
   a. sleepiness b. downside c. disadvantage d. addiction
15. Sleep deprivation ....
   a. activates the brain. b. enhances learning and thinking.
   c. leads to accidents. d. increases concentration and attention

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

16. What does the pronoun "*it*" refer to?

a. Sleep deprivation b. Sleeping enough c. Lack of sleep d. Inability to sleep

17. The immune system becomes good if ………………………………… .

a. you sleep at night.
b. you get the suitable amount of sleep.
c. you oversleep.
d. you sleep in your house not anywhere else

18. Which of the following is a symptom of the lack of sleep?

a. Good memory b. High concentration c. Feeling irritable d. Feeling satisfied

19. Suggest a suitable title for the passage.

a. Sleepless nights b. Consequences of sleep c. Effects of lack of sleep d. Sleep and its results

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

A chameleon الحرباء is a kind of lizard. There are over 80 different species of it. Most of them live in Africa, but some live in India, the Middle East and the Mediterranean countries. The unusual thing about chameleons is that they change colour so that other animals won't be able to see them and attack them, but this is not true. Chameleons actually change their colour due to different factors عوامل, including their mood, changes in light or temperature, or the humidity of their environment. They may change colour when they are hungry or frightened. One minute a chameleon can be bright red, the next minute bright green. Because chameleons turn their eyes backwards, they can look behind them without moving their body or heads. They can even have one eye looking forward and one eye looking backward!

Chameleons are long and thin, and they are different sizes-from about 4 to 60 centimeters long. They move very slowly and live in trees, where they wait for insects to come by. Then they shoot out their long tongues, and the passing insects get stuck on the tongues. Then the chameleons eat their catch صيد. Chameleons' tongues move so quickly that people can't see them. Chameleons have five toes on each foot that are grouped together into bigger bunches عناقيد, with the toes on the hind feet reversed. These feet allow chameleons to grip on to rough or narrow branches with ease, aided by the sharp claw on each toe. Chameleons also have ***prehensile*** tails that are highly adapted to gripping onto branches. Chameleons' tails can curl تتجعد several times around a branch, helping them to balance and hold on. In some African countries people are afraid of chameleons thinking they bring bad luck.

20. Chameleons adapt themselves on trees with the help of their …………………… .

a. camouflage b. feet and tails c. prey d. tongues

21. Chameleons change their colour when they are ……………… .

a. afraid b. relaxed c. asleep d. busy

22. Only some species of chameleon ………………………………………… .

a. have a very long tongue
b. live in trees
c. do not change colour
d. live in Mediterranean countries

23. Chameleons shoot out their tongues to …………………… .

a. frighten their enemies b. clean their bodies c. catch insects d. smell their enemies

24. Some people fear chameleons because chameleons may ……………………… .

a. change colour b. bring bad luck c. eat human beings d. attack babies

25. The word "*prehensile*" is close in meaning to …………………… .

a. able to seize b. able to run c. able to live d. able to shout

26. According to the passage, which of the following is UNTRUE?

a. Chameleons are different in sizes.
b. Chameleons can't turn eyes backwards.
c. Most chameleons live in Africa.
d. Chameleons are of the lizard species.

27. What helps chameleons to balance?

a. Legs b. Heads c. Eyes d. Tails

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. ………………… he enough money, he would buy a new car.

a. If b. Were c. Should d. Had

29. You had better make up your mind on ……………… you need to buy.

a. whom b. which c. what d. that

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. It's planned that Mona .... money to help homeless children.
a. will collect **b.** is going to collect **c.** had collected **d.** is collecting

31. We want to open a new shop, but we don't have .... money for that at the moment.
a. some **b.** little **c.** any **d.** all

32. In the last two hours, I .... my lessons.
a. had revised **b.** have revised **c.** revise **d.** revised

33. Look for your pencil in the drawer. It .... be there next to the ruler.
a. can't **b.** must **c.** have to **d.** shouldn't

34. My mother has me .... the shopping every week.
a. do **b.** doing **c.** to do **d.** done

35. It was kind of Hady to support the old man .... the heavy bag in the street. (LM)
a. who carrying **b.** was carrying **c.** carrying **d.** carried

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. The world is a huge place to see. It consists of so many living organisms that it is impossible to see each and every one of them. Especially for human beings, who are fascinated very much by animals.

أ. العالم مكان كبير جدا من حيث رؤيته فهو يتكون من العديد من الكائنات الحية لدرجة أنه من الصعب رؤيتها جميعا خاصة بالنسبة للبشر الذين ينبهرون كثيرا بالحيوانات.

ب. العالم مكان كبير جدا من حيث رؤيته فهو يتكون من العديد من الكائنات الحية لدرجة أنه من الصعب رؤيتها جميعا خاصة بالنسبة للبشر الذين يحبون الحيوانات كثيرا.

ج. العالم مكان كبير جدا من حيث رؤيته فهو يتكون من العديد من الكائنات الحية لدرجة أنه من الصعب رؤيتها جميعا خاصة بالنسبة للبشر الذين يعشقون الحيوانات الكثيرة.

د. العالم مكان كبير جدا من حيث رؤيته فهو يتكون من العديد من الكائنات الحية لدرجة أنه من الصعب رؤيتها جميعا خاصة بالنسبة للبشر الذين يستريحون بصحبة الحيوانات الكثيرة.

37. People tell lies for fear of punishment or to seem intelligent or powerful.

أ. يخاف الناس من الكذب والعقاب لكي يبدون أذكياء أو أقوياء. ب. يكذب الناس عقابا للخوف أو لكي يبدون أذكياء أو أقوياء.
ج. يخاف الناس كذبًا من العقاب لكي يبدون أذكياء أو أقوياء. د. يكذب الناس خوفاً من العقاب أو لكي يبدون أذكياء أو أقوياء.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. يتم منح جائزة نوبل للمرشحين المتميزين في مجالات متنوعة مثل السلام والأدب والعلوم والطاقة الذرية.

a. The Nobel prize is awarding to distinguished nominees in various fields such as peace, literature, science and atomic power.
b. The Nobel prize is awarded to distinguished nominees in various fields such as peace, literature, science and atomic power.
c. The Nobel prize awards to distinguished nominees in various fields such as peace, literature, science and atomic power.
d. The Nobel prize awarded to distinguished nominees in various fields such as peace, literature, science and atomic power.

٣٩. تحتاج الشركات دائمًا إلى مصممي الجرافيك لمساعدتهم على نقل المعلومات بشكل مرني من خلال الشعارات والإعلانات والملصقات والمواقع الإلكترونية وما شابه.

a. Businesses always need graphic designers to help them convey information visually through legends, advertisements, plasters, websites and the like.
b. Businesses always need graphic designers to help them convey information visually through logos, advertisements, posters, websites and the like.
c. Businesses always need graphic designers to help them convey information visually through legends, advertisements, plasters, websites and like.
d. Businesses always need graphic designers to help them convey information visually through logos, advertisements, posters, websites and like.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. "As I stood before her, I noticed that the clock had stopped at nine." What do you think the stoppage of the clock indicates? (Longman)

41. Do you agree that Joe had better morals than Pip? Why? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)
"The importance of space exploration"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (27)

. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. Don't be .... by his friendly appearance; he's really a ruthless competitor.
   a. flown b. misunderstood c. misled d. divided
2. These exercises are .... Some of them are easier than others.
   a. graded b. degraded c. delighted d. graduated
3. Most people believe that a/an .... diet is definitely the key to a healthy lifestyle.
   a. balanced b. biased c. resulted d. omitted
4. He is well known to the police and has a long criminal ....
   a. accord b. cord c. code d. record
5. My friend doesn't like horror films but I .... him that they are good to watch.
   a. discouraged b. realised c. condemned d. convinced
6. This is a story about theft, fraud and deceit on an incredible ....
   a. scold b. sale c. seal d. scale
7. Using cars .... harmful for the environment. / Used cars .... cheap.
   a. is / is b. is / are c. are / are d. are / is
8. Which example can be followed by an exclamation mark?
   a. What is you address b. Where do you live
   c. Where he lives is unknown d. What a frightening scene
9. "She nearly made the mistake." The word "**nearly**" is a/an ....
   a. adverb b. verb c. adjective d. preposition
10. There is a brave ..... who walks round the building at night to prevent any robbery. (LM)
   a. robber b. watchman c. gang d. hacker
11. We should all have a sense of .... in our country's achievements. (LM)
   a. pride b. board c. bride d. proud

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

During thunderstorms عواصف رعدية, negative electric charges شحنات in clouds are attracted to positive charges on the ground. The result is a flash of lightning وميض برق and a clap of thunder رعد. Because light travels quicker than sound, you can work out how far away a storm is from the time between the lightning flash and the thunder. A storm is about one kilometer away for every three seconds between the lightning and the thunder.

Scientists believe lightning hits somewhere on the Earth about 100 times every second. Lightning is extremely dangerous. Every year 1000 people are killed by lightning and a lot more are badly injured. One man has been struck more than 14 times! The greatest number of people who are struck by lightning are farmers, as they spend a lot of time out in open fields.

What does it feel like to be struck by lightning? One ***survivor*** describes it as like the feeling when your foot falls asleep but much stronger and more painful. Some people are knocked to the ground, some are burned and some become unconscious فاقد للوعي.

How can you avoid being struck by lightning? It is best to stay inside a building or a car (the rubber tyres act as insulation عازل). In a house, stay away from windows, taps, pipes and electric sockets. Do not use the phone. And as lightning can hit water just as easily as dry land, you should not swim during a storm.

12. Being struck by lightning is ....
   a. normal b. painful c. safe d. easy
13. Sound travels .... light.
   a. faster than b. more than c. slower than d. less than
14. Which of the following statements is TRUE?
   a. One can't be hit by lightning more than once. b. Being struck by lightning is not painful.
   c. Most people hit by lightning are footballers. d. During a thunderstorm, stay inside a car.

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. A "***survivor***" is someone who .... in an accident.

a. dies **b. doesn't die** **c. feels irritated** **d. gets killed**

16. Someone who is unable to see, move or feel is described as being "...................."

a. struck **b. unconscious** **c. electric** **d. attracted**

17. How many people are killed by lightning every two years?

a. One thousand **b. One million** **c. Two thousand** **d. Two million**

18. We see lightning before we hear thunder because ....

a. Most people struck by lightning are farmers. **b. light travels shortly after sound.**
c. there are negative electric charges in clouds. **d. light travels faster than sound.**

19. If you count 15 seconds between lightning and thunder, the storm is ..... kms far away.

a. ten **b. five** **c. three** **d. six**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Florence Nightingale was born in 1820. Most prosperous أثرياء women of her day were expected to marry and bring up children, not to take a job. But Nightingale was distinctive مميزة. She wanted to become a nurse. She travelled in Europe with her father and during these trips she visited hospitals. She took notes on the management, hygiene, architecture and design of the ***wards*** as well as the work of the doctors. She became an expert on hospitals and public health. At the age of 31, Nightingale spent three months studying nursing. During the Crimean War she was asked to help treat the injured soldiers. In 1854 she went to Scutari with 38 nurses. Conditions were ***appalling***. The wounded soldiers lay on the bare and dirty floor of the hospital. There were no medical supplies and the men received only one meal a day which they ate with their hands. There were no toilets. Nightingale set up a kitchen and fed the soldiers properly. Toilets were dug, the hospital was cleaned and clothes and sheets were washed and the nursing work began. Within six months, the death rate had been reduced from 60% to an amazing 2%. Nightingale went round the wards at night, with her lamp, talking to the soldiers and they called her "the lady with the lamp". She is widely regarded as the founder of modern nursing. We remember the extraordinary contributions by remembering Florence Nightingale on her birthday, which is the same day that we celebrate International Nurses Day.

20. The word "***wards***" means ....

a. prizes to nurses **b. nurses in hospitals** **c. rooms in a hospital** **d. wounded soldiers**

21. The word "***appalling***" means ....

a. attractive **b. very good** **c. very bad** **d. surprising**

22. What kind of family did Florence Nightingale come from?

a. Poor **b. Middle-class** **c. Ordinary** **d. Prosperous**

23. Florence Nightingale knew that .... was important in hospitals.

a. war **b. hygiene** **c. lamp** **d. wound**

24. When is Florence Nightingale's birthday?

a. On the same day of the Crimean war. **b. On the International Nurses Day.**
c. On Mothers' Day. **d. On Labour Day.**

25. Florence Nightingale is famous for .... modern nursing.

a. finding **b. bringing** **c. fetching** **d. founding**

26. Florence Nightingale's ambition was to ....

a. raise her name high **b. make her dad proud** **c. be distinctive** **d. change her life position**

27. What evidence is there of Florence Nightingale's success in the Crimean war?

a. The patients loved her **b. The death rate decreased**
c. The wards became clean **d. The patients surrounded her**

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. Which of these words is not an example of subordinating conjunction related to time?

a. Before **b. Till** **c. Because** **d. Since**

29. Ahmed advised me .... on the new course.

a. enrolling **b. should enroll** **c. enroll** **d. to enroll**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. The police knew all the murderers. They .... have undertaken their investigations.
a. should **b. can't** **c. must** **d. might**

31. Doctors predict they .... chronic diseases أمراض مزمنة.
a. are treating **b. will have treated** **c. are going to treat** **d. will treat**

32. So far, many schools .... in rural and urban areas.
a. will have been built **b. are building** **c. have been built** **d. were built**

33. The policeman asked the reporter about what .... when he was jogging.
a. did he lose **b. had he lost** **c. he was losing** **d. he lost**

34. .... for a long time before the manager ....? (LM)
a. Have you been waiting / arrived **b. Had you been waiting / arrived**
c. Are you waiting / arrived **d. Had you waited / arrives**

35. – Ali can eat glass. – ....?
a. Can't he **b. Could he** **c. Can he** **d. Can it**

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

36. Insistence on reaching a goal is the most important personality feature needed for success.

أ. التصميم على تحقيق الهدف هو أهم سمة شخصية ضرورية للنجاح.
ب. الإصرار على بلوغ الهدف هو أهم سمة شخصية ضرورية للنجاح.
ج. العزيمة من أجل بلوغ الهدف هي أهم سمة شخصية ضرورية لتحقيق لنجاح.
د. الإصرار على تحديد الهدف هو أهم سمة شخصية ضرورية لتحقيق لنجاح.

37. It is essential that we bring up a powerful generation who are aware of their society's problems and can create solutions to them.

أ. من المهم أن نربى جيلًا قويًا يكون على دراية بمشكلات مجتمعه ويستطيع ابتكار حلول لها.
ب. من الضرورى أن نربى جيلًا قويًا يكون مهتمًا بمشكلات مجتمعه ويستطيع ابتكار حلول لها.
ج. من الحتمي أن نربى جيلًا قويًا يكون مهتمًا بمشكلات مجتمعه ويستطيع ابتكار حلول لها.
د. من الضرورى أن نربى جيلًا قويًا يكون على دراية بمشكلات مجتمعه ويستطيع تحليل حلول لها.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

٣٨. يستطيع الشباب الحاصل علي دورات دراسية في اللغات الأجنبية والحاسب الآلي أن يحصل علي فرصة عمل جيدة في مجالات مختلفة إذ يكون دائما الأكثر أهلية للتوظيف.

a. **Young people with courses in foreigner languages and computers can get a good job in different fields as they always are the most employable.**
b. **Young people with courses in foreign languages and computers can get a good job in different fields as they always have the most employable.**
c. **Young people with courses in foreign languages and computers can get a good job in different fields as they are always had the most employable.**
d. **Young people with courses in foreign languages and computers can get a good job in different fields as they are always the most employable.**

٣٩. قد يلجأ بعض الشباب إلى التضحية بأرواحهم عن طريق الهجرة غير الشرعية لعيش حياة أفضل.

a. **Some young people may restart to sacrificing their lives through illegal immigration to lead a best life.**
b. **Some young people may resort to sacrificing their lives through illogical immigration to lead a better life.**
c. **Some young people may resort to sacrificing their lives through illegal immigration to live a better life.**
d. **Some young people may restart to sacrificing their lives through illogical immigration to live a better life.**

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Should Estella have been cruel to Pip? Why? (Longman)

41. If you were Pip, would you forgive Miss Havisham? Why? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: **(5 Marks)**

"The effect of friendship on shaping teenagers' minds"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (28)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. Thieves broke in and stole her jewellery .... she was asleep.
   a. whereas b. however c. whilst d. whomever
2. Research scientists .... in a certain field to concentrate more.
   a. sterilize b. recognize c. identify d. specialize
3. Successful athletes are usually able to .... their problems.
   a. overact b. overrate c. overturn d. overcome
4. In karate, you must .... your opponent using hits, kicks and throws.
   a. defeat b. gain c. win d. earn
5. This film was made by a very famous Egyptian ....
   a. manager b. director c. policeman d. detective
6. Which of the following sentences is punctuated in the correct way?
   a. Have you got Dalia's phone number? b. Have you got Dalia;s phone number?
   c. Have you got Dalia,s phone number? d. Have you got Dalia:s phone number?
7. We are all eager to know the .... ending.
   a. long-awaited b. awaiting c. waiter d. length-wait
8. We were sad when our team failed to .... for the World Cup.
   a. quantify b. quantum c. qualify d. identify
9. I think it is .... to ignore the threats.
   a. responsible b. irresponsible c. responsive d. responsibility
10. An ancient wall .... was discovered in Peru last week.
   a. paint b. painter c. painting d. paints
11. When you mention your certificates in a CV, you are talking about ...... achievements.
   a. academic b. sports c. life d. death

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Theft occurs everywhere. It has different forms. Pick-pocketing النشل happens when someone cleverly steals something from another especially when they bump into يصطدم بـ each other. It happens more in the streets and on public means of transport. Perhaps a more personal kind of theft is housebreaking (burglary) السطو. After such theft, the victims feel worried. They seldom regain the comfort and security they used to have at homes. They constantly feel that they are being watched and that if they go out, the burglars will come again. They feel uncomfortable both at home and outside home. Burglars get lucky or make their own luck. Sometimes homeowners forget to lock windows or doors. Thieves have no shame. They will steal from anyone that is ***vulnerable***. That means the elderly are their frequent victims.

Robbery involves using violence or threats to obtain property. This crime often carries a heavier penalty عقوبة than regular larceny السرقة due to the added element of threat. When a gun, knife, or other weapon is used during a theft it is called an armed robbery سطو مسلح. Embezzlement الاختلاس is the theft of assets ممتلكات by a person who has been trusted to keep those assets safe. This theft crime happens most often in employment and corporate settings الشركات. Fraud النصب involves convincing the victim to surrender their property under false pretenses ادعاءات. Shoplifting السرقة من المحال involves stealing goods from an establishment. Car theft involves stealing a motor vehicle. Imagine a world with no larceny, a world where you can park your bicycle unsecured on the sidewalk, or leave your purse unattended in your shopping cart. Is this only a dream? Some say that if you can dream about it, it can happen.

12. The elderly are often robbed because they ....
   a. can't defend themselves b. are wiser c. are more intelligent d. have more money
13. Which kind of theft occurs more on public transport?
   a. Embezzlement b. Pick-pocketing c. Shoplifting d. Car theft
14. The writer dreams of a world which is ....
   a. crime encouraging b. always unsafe c. free of robbery d. full of larceny

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. Armed robbers ……………………………… .
a. use force to steal.
b. use fraud to steal.
c. tempt people to give them money.
d. do no harm to the people they rob.

16. What does the writer believe in?
a. There will be theft forever.
b. All people are criminals.
c. Dreams are likely to come true.
d. People never achieve their dreams.

17. The underlined word "**vulnerable**" is close in meaning to ……………………………… .
a. easily attacked
b. badly secured
c. well-equipped
d. tightly fastened

18. How are burglars lucky?
a. Doors are left locked
b. Entrances are left unlocked
c. People are always home
d. People are always awake

19. How does fraud happen?
a. Through using weapons
b. Under false pretenses
c. Under certain circumstances
d. Through showing real identities

. Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

It is bad to have food stuck between your teeth for long time as food attracts germs which produce acid which hurts your teeth. Flossing تنظيف الأسنان بالخيط helps to remove this food. This explains why flossing helps to keep your mouth healthy, but some doctors say that flossing can be also good for your heart. It may seem strange that something you do for your teeth can have an effect on your heart. Doctors have some ideas about how flossing works to keep your heart healthy. One idea is that the germs that hurt your teeth can travel into blood and attack your heart. Another idea is that when there are too many germs in your mouth, the body tries to fight **them**, and the way the body fights these germs may weaken the heart.

Not every doctor agrees about these ideas. Some doctors think that the link between good flossing habits and good heart health is only coincidence. A coincidence is the occurrence of two or more things at one time **apparently** by mere chance بالصدفة البحتة. For example, every time I wash my car, it rains. This doesn't mean that when I wash my car, it rains. Likewise, some doctors think that people who have bad flossing habits may have heart problems, and people who have good flossing habits may have healthy hearts. The theory that flossing your teeth helps to keep your body healthy might not be true. But every doctor agrees that flossing is a great way to keep your teeth healthy. So even if flossing doesn't help your heart, it is sure to help your teeth.

20. Flossing effectively helps to keep your mouth healthy by preventing ……………… .
a. germs from producing acid
b. food from entering your body
c. germs from entering your lungs
d. acid from removing your teeth

21. The passage is mainly about …………………….. .
a. why doctors disagree about flossing
b. how to keep our teeth healthy
c. flossing by coincidence
d. flossing is the way to a healthy heart

22. The underlined word "**apparently**" in the second paragraph means ……………… .
a. clearly
b. easily
c. seriously
d. quickly

23. The underlined word "**them**" refers to …………………
a. germs
b. teeth
c. people
d. doctors

24. …………….. doctors think that flossing has nothing to do with the heart.
a. All
b. Some
c. No
d. Most

25. Which of the following words mean "**fight**"?
a. resist
b. host
c. spoil
d. discourage

26. Suggest a title to the passage.
a. Flossing
b. Toothache
c. Tooth nature
d. Dentistry

27. Flossing keeps the heart healthy by …………….. the food stuck between the teeth.
a. reducing
b. decreasing
c. increasing
d. removing

· Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. I would have enrolled on the accounts course ……………………. its high cost.
a. provided that
b. should
c. unless
d. but for

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. I really regret .... with that badly behaved person. He wasn't civilized.
a. talking b. to talk c. talk d. to talking

30. It was .... an interesting book that I recommended it to my son.
a. very b. enough c. such d. so

31. Oh, I didn't bring my mobile. I wish I .... it.
a. remembered b. could remembered c. had remembered d. would remember

32. I .... 18 next Monday.
a. am going to be b. will be c. am being d. be

33. We hope .... Mohammed Salah in England next Summer.
a. to meet b. meet c. to be meeting d. meeting

34. The boss got the employees .... till late at night.
a. to work b. be working c. work d. worked

35. My mom ...... the housework when I returned home, so I helped her finish that work. (LM)
a. was doing b. has done c. had done d. is doing

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Only the individual himself can develop his given potentials and improve his performance.
أ. يمكن للفرد نفسه فقط تطوير إمكاناته وتحسين أدائه. ب. فقط للفرد نفسه يمكن تطوير إمكاناته المعطاه وأثبات أدائه.
ج. يمكن للفرد نفسه فقط تطوير أمكاناتهم وتحسين أدائه. د. يمكن للفرد نفسه فقط تطوير إمكاناته وتحسين أدائهم.

37. For thousands of years the phrase "Health is Wealth" is used. The main objective of the phrase is to let us know about the importance of health.

أ. منذ آلاف السنين، يتم استخدام عبارة "الصحة ثروة". الهدف الرئيسي من العبارة هو إعلامنا بأهمية الصحة.
ب. منذ آلاف السنين، يتم استخدام حكمة "الصحة ثروة". الهدف الرئيسي من الحكمة هو توضيح أهمية الصحة.
ج. منذ آلاف السنين، يتم استخدام حكمة "الصحة ثروة". الهدف الرئيسي من الحكمة هو تبيين أهمية الصحة.
د. منذ آلاف السنين، يتم استخدام عبارة "الصحة ثروة". الهدف الرئيسي من العبارة هو إعلامنا بالصحة الهامة.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. الفساد آفة تصيب المجتمع وتعوق تقدمه ونموه لذا ينبغي محاربته في كافة المؤسسات الحكومية وغير الحكومية.

a. Corruption is a pest which attacks the society and hinders its progress and growth so it must be fought in all governmental and non-governmental establishments.
b. Corruption is a best which attacks the society and surrenders its progress and growth so it must be fraught in all governmental and non-governmental establishments.
c. Corruption is a best which attacks the society and surrenders its progress and growth so it must be fighting in all governmental and non-governmental establishments.
d. Corruption is a pest which attacks the society and hinders its progress and growth so it must be fraught in all governmental and non-governmental establishments.

٣٩. ينجح في الحياة من يتصفون بالمثابرة والتحدى وسرعة البديهة والطموح والمخاطرة والمبادرة.

a. Those who has perseverance, challenge, quick thinking, ambitious, risk and initiative can succeed in life.
b. Those whom have perseverance, challenge, quick thinking, ambition, risky and initiative can succeed in life.
c. Those who have perseverance, challenge, quick thinking, ambition, risk and initiative can succeed in life.
d. Those whose have perseverance, challenge, quick thinking, ambition, risky and initiative can succeed in life.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. The house looked unused and most of the doors were closed. Everything was dark inside. Do you think this atmosphere reflected the circumstances Mrs Havisham had lived in? Why? (LM)

41. "I thought of all the people who would suffer if I died now." What do you think this revealed about Pip's character? (LM)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)
"What makes a person employable?"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (29)

. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. If you're both going to lie, at least .... the same story and don't contradict each other.
   a. stick to b. strike to c. appoint to d. pick up
2. I'm afraid you did your best but your .... in the project isn't good enough.
   a. community b. sound c. neighbourhood d. achievement
3. .... Sound is a system designed to immerse people completely into the film.
   a. Around b. Surround c. Bound d. Ground
4. Whose .... is it to organize this meeting with the foreign group?
   a. responsible b. responsibility c. responsibly d. respond
5. This critical situation .... immediate action.
   a. responds b. reminds c. demands d. compares
6. I'm sure the patient will .... well to this medicine.
   a. reply b. answer c. give answer d. respond
7. Which of the following is correctly punctuated?
   a. My uncle who lives in Cairo is a doctor. b. My uncle, who lives in Cairo is a doctor.
   c. My uncle who lives in Cairo, is a doctor. d. My uncle, who lives in Cairo, is a doctor.
8. She spent many weeks in hospital .... from her injuries.
   a. recovering b. covering c. uncovering d. discovering
9. The young man was found ....; there was clear evidence against him. (LM)
   a. guilt b. clear c. guilty d. innocent
10. There is no clear-cut answer to this question. A synonym for "*clear-cut*" is ....
    a. ambiguous b. definitive c. curative d. obscure
11. The company had falsely .... that its products were biodegradable.
    a. claimed b. seemed c. blamed d. achieved

. Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

We all are nervous sometimes, but what if you have a ***constant*** nervousness? You cannot relax and your heart beats much faster. This has consequences on your work, relationship, and even sleeping habits. But when are we too nervous, and how do we notice we cannot relax?

You are nervous when you start sweating يتعرق without physical exertion مجهود. Your **pupils** widen and your heart beats faster. Your muscles tense up and your breathing gets shallow. Sometimes, if you have been nervous for a long time, your chest starts to ache. ***It*** starts with a short period of stress, but after a while you feel like you simply cannot get rid of the nervous feeling. You constantly feel nervous, even while the reason for the stress might have already disappeared. This can cause you to have problems with being focused, or even cause trouble sleeping. You have a harder time falling asleep or with staying asleep.

Often, stress is the cause of nervousness. There was something going on which caused you to have high levels of stress, and you often feel like you do not really know how to solve it. You will notice that your nervous feeling decreases when you work on your levels of stress. You can consult يستشير a specialist متخصص for tips to handle stressful situations in the future.

12. As a result of nervousness, people's muscles ....
    a. get shallow b. become wide c. tense up d. beat faster
13. How does nervousness affect the nervous person?
    a. He can't walk. b. He can't relax. c. He can't eat. d. He can't swim.
14. A specialist can give a nervous person tips to ....
    a. control stress b. get nervous c. have fit body d. enhance stress
15. When someone is nervous, he feels pain in his ....
    a. sweat b. sleep c. chest d. stress
16. What does the underlined word "it" refer to?
    a. nervousness b. ache c. heart d. chest
17. The word "constant" means "happening ....".
    a. suddenly b. directly c. slowly d. regularly

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

18. According to the passage, which of the following is **UNTRUE**?

a. When you are nervous, you can't breathe. **b. You can't sleep when you are nervous.**
c. Often stress is the result of nervousness. **d. You can't relax if you have nervousness.**

19. The word "**pupils**" in the passage refers to ....

a. parts of the eye **b. students at a school**
c. muscles of the face **d. breathing systems in the chest**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

There are some amazing trees in the world. Some people think that a tree in Britain might be 4,000 years old. In Italy, a tree that might be the same age is famous for its size: its diameter قطرها is more than 18 metres. It is called *The Tree of 100 Horses* because it is believed that 100 soldiers on horses waited under the tree in a storm. However, no scientists have been able to prove the ages of these two trees. The oldest tree that scientists know the age of in Europe is more than 1,000 years old. The tree, which is in Greece, first grew in 941 CE.

However, if you compared ***these*** with two trees in North America, they would seem quite young! Scientists used to think a tree called "Methuselah" was the world's oldest tree. It is more than 4,800 years old. Then scientists found a nearby tree that is more than 5,000 years old! The location of these trees is a secret, and for a good reason: in 2012, a woman was arrested for burning down another tree which was 3,500 years old.

These are probably the world's oldest individual trees, but scientists believe that there are even older roots of trees. Sometimes individual trees might have died, but new trees have grown from their roots. For example, a small tree in Sweden has grown from roots which are believed to be nearly 10,000 years old. We know the age of most of these trees because scientists have calculated their age after extracting a piece of wood from the ***trunks***. However, we also know that a tree in Asia is more than 2,300 years old because a text describes when it was planted. I wish I could see some of these trees: they are incredible.

20. Why was a woman arrested in 2012?

a. She found one of the old trees. **b. She told people where the old trees were.**
c. She destroyed an old tree. **d. She burned all the old trees.**

21. Why did people believe that 100 soldiers on horses waited under the old Italian tree?

a. It is a very tall tree. **b. Its branches are very wide.**
c. It took 100 horses to pull the tree down. **d. It looks like a lot of horses.**

22. Where are the two oldest individual trees in the world?

a. Greece **b. Britain** **c. Sweden** **d. North America**

23. What does the writer think about trees?

a. He wishes he could see more of them. **b. He is impressed by them.**
c. They should be studied more. **d. All of the above.**

24. What does the underlined word ***these*** refer to?

a. The world's oldest trees. **b. The oldest trees in Europe.**
c. The soldiers. **d. Soldiers on horses.**

25. What do you think the word ***trunk*** means?

a. the main part of a tree **b. the bark** **c. a leaf** **d. a tree's rings**

26. How do scientists calculate the age of trees?

a. By counting the rings in the branches **b. By extracting wood from the trunk**
c. By counting the number of roots **d. By burning down the tree**

27. A suitable title for the passage can be: The .... trees in the world.

a. biggest **b. most evergreen** **c. most beautiful** **d. oldest**

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. Can I talk to the man .... on the bench near you?

a. is sitting **b. whom sits** **c. who sitting** **d. sitting**

29. I have .... sent him an e-mail; I expect him to send me a cheque soon.

a. yet **b. ever** **c. all ready** **d. recently**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. I think you .... your energy by sweeping up those leaves, stop it! The wind will blow more down.
a. wasted b. waste c. are wasting d. were wasting

31. Neither my parents nor my brother .... football.
a. like b. are liked c. likes d. is liked

32. How are you getting .... this evening?
a. to home b. to the home c. home d. for home

33. He is isolated. He spends nearly .... his time at home.
a. either b. all c. every d. each

34. I don't know who the problem .... by.
a. was solved b. solve c. solves d. was solving

35. He has lost the book .... him last week.
a. which lent b. which I lent it c. who lent d. I lent

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Don't ever make the desire to get money master you or push you to do something illegal.

أ. لا تجعل الرغبة في الحصول على المال تتحكم فيك وتدفعك أن تفعل شيئا غير قانوني.
ب. لا تجعل أبدا الرغبة في الحصول على المال تتحكم فيك أو تدفعك أن تفعل شيئا غير قانوني.
ج. لا تجعل أبدا الرغبة في الحصول على المال تتحكم فيك أو تدفعك أن تفعل شيئا قانوني.
د. لا تجعل الرغبة في الحصول على المال تتحكم أو تدفعك أن تفعل شيئا غير قانوني.

37. International tourism, which earns foreign currency for countries, is expected to grow in the future.

أ. من المتوقع أن تتداول السياحة التنموية، التي تجلب العملة الأجنبية للدول، في المستقبل.
ب. من المتوقع أن تنمو السياحة الدولية، التي تجلب العملة الأجنبية للدول، في المستقبل.
ج. من المتداول أن تنمو السياحة التوقعية، التي تجلب العملة الأجنبية للدول، في المستقبل.
د. من المتوقع أن تنمو الدول السياحية، التي تجلب العملة الأجنبية للدول، في المستقبل.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. كشفت تقارير حديثة أن الذكاء الاصطناعي قد يكون قادرا على اكتشاف الفيروس القادم من حيوان إلى إنسان قبل أن يصبح وباء.

a. Recent reports revived that artificial intelligence may be able to decent the virus coming from an animal to a human before it becomes an epidemic.
b. Recent reports revealed that artificial intelligence may be able to detect the virus coming from an animal to a human before it becomes an epidemic.
c. Recent reports revived that artificial intelligence may be able to detect the virus coming from an animal to a human before it becomes an epidemic.
d. Recent reports revealed that artificial intelligence may be able to decent the virus coming from an animal to a human before it becomes an epidemic.

٣٩. إن الخيال العلمي عادة ما يكون محاولة جادة للكتابة عن شكل الحياة في المستقبل أو في عالم أخر.

a. Science fiction was usually a serious attempt to write about what life would be like in the future or in another world.
b. Science fiction is usually a serious attempt to write about what life would be like in the future or in another worlds.
c. Science fiction is usually a serious attempt to write about what life would be like in the future or in another world
d. Science fiction is usually a serious attempt to write about what would life be like in the future or in another world.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Do you pity Pip for his situation with Mrs Havisham and Estella? Why? (Longman)
41. Why do you think Pip didn't understand how he felt about Estella? (Longman)

42. **Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)**
"In this terrible world what was impossible has become possible and vice versa"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (30)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. He was sent to prison after being ……………. with fraud charges.
   a. convinced b. convicted c. appended d. condemned
2. To "***set off***" means to ……………………
   a. change behaviour b. start a journey c. fix something d. escape danger
3. I'm not going to be drawn into this ………………. . I hate such bad discussions.
   a. abandonment b. argument c. amusement d. astonishment
4. The police wanted to find a …………. that the man was really guilty.
   a. prove b. proof c. proven d. proverb
5. What I said yesterday ……………. my close friend; I wish I hadn't said so.
   a. upset b. set up c. set off d. insist
6. ………………. seeing the road accident, the motorists drove more carefully.
   a. On b. Without c. Despite d. Over
7. The lawyer spoke clearly and logically throughout the court ………………..
   a. section b. motion c. caution d. session
8. ……… is delaying something you should do, usually because you do not want to do it.
   a. Proclamation b. Reclamation c. Provision d. Procrastination
9. You …………………….. when you conclude the essay.
   a. summarize the body paragraphs b. introduce new arguments
   c. paraphrase how you proved the thesis d. add new content of ideas
10. Which one is CORRECT?
    a. Never did he feel happy on Saturday. b. Never he feel happy on Saturday.
    c. Never he feels happy on Saturday. d. Never did he felt happy on Saturday.
11. There are many myths ……………… the destruction of the Alexandria library.
    a. surrounding b. suspending c. inspecting d. intruding

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

A big number of students find university life very different from school life. One of the biggest differences is that students of universities are expected to do much self-study تعلم ذاتي and manage their time themselves. Although staff will help, it's the responsibility of students to be in the right place at the right time. The students have to hand their homework in on time. Therefore, most of the students become more self-dependent معتمد على النفس over time. The way teaching is organised is also very different. At university, lecturers teach classes that may last for two or three hours ***give or take***. These classes can include more than five hundred students. There are usually other smaller classes where students can discuss the subjects they find difficult, and from time to time, lecturers spend time with individual students, talking about the work they have done or the work that ***they*** are expected to do. If students are not living at home while they are at university, there are many ordinary things that they may be obliged to do for themselves such as cooking, cleaning and making the beds.

Other differences are as follows: Students are responsible for making their own class schedules and following them conscientiously بعناية. Familiarity with library resources and effective use of libraries is essential. Student progress and attendance is not generally closely monitored by instructors. Classes may have a lab or tutorial session located in a different room, and may be facilitated by a teaching assistant. Course textbooks or required readings are not provided by the university; they must be purchased from a bookstore or borrowed from a library. Group projects are often required so students need to work well with others.

12. How do university students get their textbooks?
    a. The university provides them. b. The library borrows them.
    c. Students purchase them. d. Students steal them.
13. When students go to university, they have to be prepared to ………………………
    a. find jobs b. read more books c. seek others' help d. be more organised
14. The idiom "***give or take***" means …………………………. .
    a. nearly b. precisely c. exactly d. perfectly

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. University students are .... more for their learning.
   a. responsible   b. bilingual   c. dimensional   d. alternative
16. What do university group projects indicate?
   a. That students work individually.   b. That lecturers treat students well.
   c. That students cooperate more.   d. That students behave well.
17. The underlined word "*they*" refers to ....
   a. professors   b. lecturers   c. students   d. classes
18. Students at university ....
   a. do little self-study   b. manage their time on their own
   c. waste their time themselves   d. are always in the right lesson
19. University students make their own class schedules and follow them ....
   a. with surprise   b. with great care   c. without fear   d. with no attention

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Having a positive attitude can help us push through ***rough*** patches. Optimism allows us to learn from failures, pick up the pieces and move on to something greater. The greatest business ideas, and times in life, can be born from failure. Pessimism makes us contract and shy away from new or adventurous things. It causes us to fixate on the negative possibilities and be trapped by fear of failure. Optimism opens us up to new ideas, new experiences and new possibilities. It frees us up to consider new options and change our businesses, and lives, for the better. It helps us look to the future and create expansive, evolving realities.

The main advantages of optimism are found in increasing persistence and commitment during the phase of action toward a chosen goal, and in improving the ability to tolerate uncontrollable suffering. The role of optimism is of particular interest for a treatment of conflict. On the one hand, optimistic overconfidence will sometimes encourage athletes to take on competitors that are too strong for them. On the other hand, confidence is surely an asset once the contest begins. The hope of victory increases effort and persistence in the face of difficulty or threat of failure, and thereby raises the chances of success.

A characteristic of competitive sports is that the option of abandoning the contest المنافسة is not normally available to a competitor, even if ***defeat*** is certain. Under those circumstances الظروف, stubborn perseverance المثابرة العنيدة against the odds can only be beneficial. The situation is more complex when leaving the field is a viable option اختيار متاح, and continuing the struggle is a costly option. Under these conditions, it is rarely easy to distinguish justified perseverance from irrational escalation of commitment.

20. What characteristic do we have if we are optimistic?
   a. creativity   b. indifference   c. freedom   d. ignorance
21. Overconfidence of sports competitors can sometimes be ....
   a. frustrating   b. encouraging   c. abnormal   d. defeating
22. Which of the following is UNTRUE?
   a. Persistence leads to victory.   b. Perseverance results from optimism.
   c. Pessimism can defeat failure.   d. Optimistic people are able to struggle.
23. What would be abnormal in competitive sports?
   a. If a player couldn't contest.   b. If a competitor withdrew.
   c. If supporters back up a player.   d. If a competitor is pessimistic.
24. The underlined word "*defeat*" is close in meaning to ....
   a. winning   b. victory   c. loss   d. overweight
25. What does the underlined word "*rough*" mean?
   a. hard   b. easy   c. simple   d. fragile
26. Optimism .... persistence.
   a. enhances   b. decreases   c. lowers   d. hinders
27. The hope of victory ....
   a. threatens with failure   b. makes success uncertain   c. increases effort   d. hinders work

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. Ramy has a broken arm, he .... off his bicycle in the race.
   a. must have fallen   b. can't fall   c. might fall   d. can't have fallen

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. Please, give the children ten pounds ………………… .

a. every b. half c. neither d. each

30. So bad ……………… that we couldn't go out.

a. the weather b. the weather was c. was the weather d. has the weather

31. I …………………… football from 5 to 7 tomorrow.

a. will have played b. am going to play c. will be playing d. will play

32. After the criminal was arrested, he ……………… sent to prison for life.

a. had b. was c. has d. had been

33. We stopped …. that everyone's microphones were turned on because they always were. (LM)

a. to check b. to checking c. to be checked d. checking

34. As soon as I reached the office, I …………………… doing the new task. (LM)

a. had started b. started c. will start d. have started

35. Rami got very low marks; he ………………………… the faculty he preferred. (LM)

a. shouldn't have joined b. must have joined c. couldn't have joined d. had to join

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Childhood is playhood, but we ignore this fact because play, to us, is a waste of time.

أ. اللعب هو مرحلة الطفولة، لكننا نتجاهل تلك الحقيقة لأن اللعب بالنسبة لنا يعني مضيعة للوقت.
ب. الطفولة هي لعبة المرحلة ، لكننا نتجاهل تلك الحقيقة لأن اللعب بالنسبة لنا يعني مضيعة للوقت.
ج. الطفولة هي مرحلة اللعب، لكننا نتجاهل تضييع الوقت لأن اللعب بالنسبة لنا هو الحقيقة.
د. الطفولة هي مرحلة اللعب، لكننا نتجاهل تلك الحقيقة لأن اللعب بالنسبة لنا يعني مضيعة للوقت.

37. Time cannot be reversed. This means we must spend each moment wisely. One cannot go back to a moment of wrongdoing to correct a mistake. What is gone is gone.

أ. لا يمكن استرداد الوقت. هذا يعني أننا يجب أن نقضي كل لحظة بحرفية. لا يمكن للمرء أن يعود إلى لحظة التخطيط للخطأ لتصحيح الخطأ. لقد مضى ما حدث.
ب. لا يمكن استرداد الوقت. هذا يعني أننا يجب أن نقضي كل لحظة بحرفية. لا يمكن للمرء أن يفقه لحظة التخطيط للخطأ لتصحيح الخطأ. لقد مضى ما حدث.
ج. لا يمكن عكس الوقت. هذا يعني أننا يجب أن نقضي كل لحظة بحكمة. لا يمكن للمرء أن يعود إلى لحظة ارتكاب الخطأ لتصحيح الخطأ. لقد حدث ما حدث.
د. لا يمكن عكس الوقت. هذا يعني أننا يجب أن نقضي كل لحظة بحكمة. لا يمكن للمرء أن يفقه لحظة ارتكاب الخطأ لتصحيح الخطأ. لقد حدث ما حدث.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. من أصعب التحديات التي يواجهها المرء أن يضطر إلى القيام بشيء لا يحبه.

a. One of the most difficult challenges a man faces is to have to do something that he doesn't like.
b. One of the most difficult challenges a man facing to have to do something that he doesn't like.
c. One of the most difficult challenges a man facing to have to do something this he doesn't like.
d. One of the most difficult challenges a man faces is to have to do something that doesn't like.

٣٩. من حق المواطن أن يحيا حياة كريمة و يتمتع بدخل مادي مناسب لكن عليه أن يؤدي واجباته تجاه الوطن.

a. It is the right of the citizen to live a decent life and enjoyed an adequate income, but he should fulfill his duties towards the homeland.
b. It is the true of the citizen to live a decent life and enjoy an adequate income, but he must fulfill his duties towards the homeland.
c. It is the right of the citizen to live a decent life and enjoy an adequate income, but he must fulfill his duties towards the homeland.
d. It is the right of the citizen live a decent life and enjoy an adequate income, but he must accomplish his duties towards the homeland.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. If you were Pip, would you be on good terms with Orlick? Why? (Longman)
41. Why do you think Pip wanted to know more about Provis? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"Why you should continue learning after you leave school"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (31)

- **Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:** **(1 Mark each)**

1. Take care of this watch. It is …………………… .
   a. available **b. vocational** **c. valuable** **d. fictional**
2. The …………… of building houses is to protect people from changeable weather.
   a. result **b. airport** **c. purpose** **d. freelance**
3. Young men should take the views of their parents into ……………………
   a. statement **b. account** **c. delivery** **d. consequence**
4. Reading literature helps us to become more tolerant and ……………… towards others.
   a. impact **b. empathic** **c. enthusiast** **d. interact**
5. "The project achieved good results." Another word for "***results***" is ………………
   a. consequences **b. infections** **c. predictions** **d. incomes**
6. Thanks to public ……………… groups, the park has been saved.
   a. action **b. fiction** **c. fraction** **d. sanction**
7. She wrote many books on matters related to …………………… and religion.
   a. cultured **b. culturally** **c. cultural** **d. culture**
8. The body of the essay includes the ……………… paragraphs of the essay.
   a. closing **b. concluding** **c. topic** **d. middle**
9. Dealing ……………… challenges is the first thing you need to learn.
   a. in **b. to** **c. with** **d. at**
10. It's impossible to remember ……………………….. name.
    a. everybody **b. everybody's** **c. everybodys'** **d. everybodys**
11. The Egyptian tennis player got into the final ………….. of the tournament. **(WB)**
    a. court **b. Grand Slam** **c. round** **d. team**

- **Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)**

Have you ever noticed how busy the roads in Cairo are especially in the rush hours ساعات الذروة? Every year more and more cars are using ***them***. These cars do a lot of harm. Not only do they disrupt the traffic but they also cause pollution.

Almost every family has a car. Some families have more than one. No wonder you see many traffic jams all over the city. Perhaps the worst jams are at the city centre. These long lines of cars ***crawling*** into Cairo waste time and money. Every day, precious time is wasted while you are waiting impatiently at the traffic lights. At last when you reach your destination, you have every right to feel kind of relief, but soon you face new troubles. There is no place to park your car. In Cairo it is very hard to find parking spaces. It is a problem that causes us trouble by day and anxiety by night. To solve this problem more car-parks should be built just outside the city centre. Then the drivers can leave their cars and catch a bus to their offices. Another solution is to build multiple story garages.

Wide, smooth, straight roads must be built in place of the old, narrow roads. These roads must not pass through the city centre, by-pass it, they must not be crossed by other roads. This can be achieved by fly-over bridges كباري علوية. It is heart-warming to see such roads being built now. Carts, tuk-tuks and cycles should not be allowed on such roads. We hope in the future roads will be as orderly as ever and traffic will flow without hindrance.

12. Car-parks should be built ………………………………………………… .
    a. inside the city centre **b. outside the city centre** **c. in the country** **d. abroad**
13. It's not surprising that there are traffic jams because ………………………………… .
    a. the traffic policemen are careless. **b. most families own cars.**
    c. most people love crowdedness. **d. the government allows this.**
14. Which of the following does the passage suggest for new roads?
    a. Producing more tuk-tuks. **b. Producing more carts.**
    c. Building parks in city centres. **d. Building fly-over bridges.**
15. What does the underlined pronoun "***them***" refer to?
    a. rush hours **b. cars** **c. roads** **d. years**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

16. Traffic jams are usually at their worst when ....

a. roads are busy b. cars are more and more c. drivers are careless
d. people are rushing to work in the morning and then back in the afternoon

17. What do you think the underlined word "*crawling*" means?

a. running well b. moving slowly c. breaking down d. emitting fumes

18. What problem do drivers face after reaching a destination inside Cairo?

a. Finding markets to buy things b. Walking because of crowdedness
c. Finding a place to park their cars d. Shopping because of congestion

19. In the last paragraph, the writer states the problem's ....

a. causes b. effects c. dangers d. solutions

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Imagine swimming through refreshing ocean waves with a graceful prehistoric animal. Many people hope to do just ***this*** when they snorkel off the shores of the tropical islands where green sea turtles make their home. The Hawaiian sea turtle (Hono) is a symbol of peace and good luck to the Hawaiian people. Out of respect for this ancient creature, laws have been enacted to protect them. It is illegal to touch or harass them.

Green sea turtles have smooth shells with shades of black, brown, gray, green, or yellow. The soft bottom shell is yellowish-white. So why are they called green sea turtles? The largest of all hard-shelled sea turtles, green sea turtles feed exclusively on plants, such as seaweed and algae. Scientists believe their diet contributes to their green fat, for which they are named. They are the only ***herbivorous*** marine turtle.

Habitats of green sea turtles include nesting beaches, the open ocean, and coastal areas for feeding. Females return to the same beaches where they were born to lay their eggs. Hatchlings الصغار swim to offshore areas for feeding for several years. Once they reach a certain age, they return to coastal areas to live as adult sea turtles.

Green sea turtles are not overly fearful of people, although they can swim up to 35 miles per hour to escape perceived danger. They are endangered in many areas of the world due to the harvesting of eggs and adult turtles. Turtles also face the danger of becoming accidentally trapped in gillnets شبكات. They are subject to a disease that causes tumors that interfere with the animals' swimming, vision, feeding, and ability to escape from predators.

Ongoing research and legislation seek to ensure that green sea turtles will remain part of the tropical ecosystem for many years to come.

20. Green sea turtles feed on ....

a. plants b. turtles c. birds d. frogs

21. Which pair of words best describes the author's opinion of green sea turtles?

a. tropical, endangered b. harass, escape c. fearful, prehistoric d. graceful, respected

22. The Hawaiian people treat green sea turtles with ....

a. cruelty b. respect c. gravity d. severity

23. Green sea turtles are subject to ....

a. trap b. disease c. neither of them d. both of them

24. The writer wants to .... green sea turtles.

a. get rid of b. rescue c. endanger d. imbalance

25. According to the passage, which of the following is UNTRUE?

a. It is illegal to harass sea turtles in Hawaii. b. Sea turtles do not catch diseases.
c. A sea turtle is a symbol of good luck in Hawaii. d. Sea turtles make homes on coasts.

26. What does the underlined word "*this*" refer to?

a. swimming b. refreshing c. prehistory d. turtle

27. The antonym of the underlined word "**herbivorous**" is ....

a. notorious b. carnivorous c. ambiguous d. monotonous

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. Before you mentioned about him, I .... of that novelist.

a. hadn't ever heard b. wasn't hearing c. haven't ever heard d. don't ever hear

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. There has been a decrease in the number of applications since the report on environmental pollution .... in the newspaper.
a. was appeared b. has appeared c. appeared d. has been appeared
30. Adham was angry because he .... to his friend's party.
a. didn't invite b. hasn't invited c. wasn't invited d. hadn't invited
31. I enjoy .... moments I spend with you.
a. each b. each of c. all d. every of
32. Wait there and I'll .... someone to help you with those bags.
a. have b. get c. let d. make
33. Retirement .... be an unhappy event.
a. need b. ought c. shouldn't d. mustn't
34. The teacher told us that the earth .... round the sun.
a. go b. went c. goes d. going
35. Which one has the perfect punctuation?
a. What a great goal, b. What a great goal? c. what a great goal! d. What a great goal!

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Life used to be more fun in the past and there used to be more happy people than today.
أ. اعتادت الحياة على أن تكون أكثر متعة في الماضي كما تعودنا أن يكون الناس أكثر سعادة من اليوم.
ب. جرت العادة على أن تكون أكثر متعة في حياة الماضي كما تعودنا أن يكون الناس أكثر سعادة من اليوم.
ج. اعتادت الحياة على أن تكون أكثر متعة من الماضي كما تعودنا أن يكون الناس أكثر سعادة من اليوم.
د. اعتادت الحياة على أن تكون أكثر متعة في الماضي كما تعودنا أن يكون الناس أكثر سعادة من الغد.

37. Practising sports raises fitness level and develops social skills and concentration.
أ. ممارسة الرياضة ورفع معدل اللياقة يطوران المهارات الاجتماعية والتركيز.
ب. ترفع رياضة الممارسة من معدل اللياقة وتطور المهارات الاجتماعية والتركيز.
ج. ترفع ممارسة الرياضة من معدل اللياقة وتطور المهارات الاجتماعية والتركيز.
د. ترفع ممارسة الرياضة اللياقة المعدلة وتطور المهارات الاجتماعية والتركيز.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. تعمل العديد من الدول الآن على تغيير طريقة تعليم مواطنيها بشكل جذري فالعالم يتغير بوتيرة متسارعة، مما يعني أن الكثير من المعرفة تصبح قديمة وغير دقيقة سريعا.

a. Many countries are now root changing the way they educate their citizens. The world is changing at an accelerating peace, which means that a lot of knowledge is quickly becoming outdated and inaccurate.
b. Many countries are now radically changing the way they educate their citizens. The world is changing at an accelerating pace, which means that a lot of knowledge is quickly becoming outdated and inaccurate.
c. Many countries are now root changing the way they educate their citizens. The world is changing at an accelerating peace, which meaning that a lot of knowledge is quickly becoming outdated and inaccurate.
d. Many countries are now radically changing the way they educate their citizens. The world is changing at an accelerating pace, which meaning that a lot of knowledge is quickly becoming outdated and inaccurate.

٣٩. يؤدي السلام إلي التقدم والرخاء بينما تؤدى الحروب إلى الدمار والمجاعات.

a. Peace leads to progress and prosperity while wars lead to destruction and famine.
b. Leads peace to progress and prosperity while wars lead to destruction and famine.
c. Peace leads progress and prosperity while wars lead to destruction and famine.
d. Leads peace progress and prosperity while wars lead to destruction and famine.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Why do you think the mysterious man in the inn gave Pip a coin wrapped in a banknote? (LM)
41. Are you surprised that Miss Havisham seemed to feel sorry for Pip? Why? (LM)

42. **Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)**
"What should be done for children's welfare?"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (32)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. He is the most distinguished .... in his field.
   a. scholar b. scheme c. surgery d. spoiler
2. My uncle .... owns three supermarkets.
   a. conscientiously b. spontaneously c. currently d. professionally
3. For centuries, the wind has been used .... ships.
   a. to sailing b. sailed c. sailing d. to sail
4. She was in .... of the company during my absence.
   a. role b. charge c. part d. responsibility
5. Mr. Ali is very .... He wants to have a company of his own.
   a. ambitious b. grateful c. graceful d. sociable
6. Teachers and supervisors belong to the teaching ....
   a. confession b. profession c. job d. mansion
7. Which sentence has the correct punctuation?
   a. Mona speaks both Arabic and English. b. Mona speaks both arabic and English.
   c. Mona speaks both Arabic and english. d. Mona speaks both Arabic and English,
8. "She pouted and looked at him angrily." A synonym for "**pouted**" is ....
   a. growled b. mentioned c. smiled d. cheered
7. "Life seems so unfair sometimes." An antonym for "**unfair**" is ....
   a. just b. pretty c. beautiful d. ugly
9. Huda is on a low-fat diet because she has .... on a lot of weight.
   a. lost b. gained c. won d. put
10. .... cars are cheap nowadays.
   a. Use b. Using c. Misuse d. Used

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

At one time people used to travel to foreign countries because they thought they would be different from home; the buildings, the food and the national dress. Nowadays, however, one large city is very like another. They all have their Hilton or Sheraton Hotels. They all have their McDonald's, their KFCs, and their Pizza Huts. Office buildings look the same everywhere. People are driving the same brands of cars, usually wearing the same kinds of clothing and watching the same American films and TV shows. Airports are the same everywhere and the world's airlines are all flying the same aircraft.

What, therefore, is the purpose of foreign travel for people who are not on business? What do tourists hope to experience in a foreign country that they cannot experience at home? The answer could be that people are very interested in the past. A nation's history is its main attraction. Most of today's tourists travel overseas to find out what foreign countries and cultures used to be like, not what *they* are like today. The words "cultural tourism" are now part of the language of tourism, the museums and works of art in many countries are now their main attraction. If they are lucky and have had *sensible*, strong governments, many countries will also have at least a few beautiful places for tourists to visit.

Finally, there is perhaps a nation's greatest attraction: its people. A nation is just not its historical buildings, its works of art or beautiful places, it is also the people who live in it. This is why a country such as Thailand attracts millions of people every year. They come mainly because of the friendliness of the Thai people. It is why the Pacific Islands are also so popular. There may not be much to see or do on Fiji, but there are lots of friendly people.

12. The nation's greatest attraction is its ....
   a. historical buildings b. works of art c. humans d. beautiful places
13. The pacific Islands are so popular because of ....
   a. having few beautiful places for tourists to visit b. the friendliness of their people
   c. having a lot of museums d. having sensible strong governments
14. The underlined word "*sensible*" is close in meaning to ....
   a. sane b. unwise c. flexible d. destructive
15. In the past .... made one city different from another.
   a. architecture b. skies c. seas d. oceans

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

16. Which of the following do nations not usually have in common?

a. Restaurants and hotels b. People and cultures c. Works of art d. Office buildings

17. What does the underlined word "*they*" refer to?

a. Tourists b. Attractions c. Cultures d. Buildings

18. Nowadays all cities are almost ....

a. similar b. distinctive c. distinguished d. malicious

19. What is the main idea of the last paragraph?

a. Why Thailand is a popular tourist attraction. b. The friendly people in Fiji.
c. What we can see on the Pacific Islands. d. People are a nation's greatest attraction.

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Pollen حبوب اللقاح is a plant's male DNA الحمض النووي that is transported to the female part of the flower to enable the plant to reproduce تتكاثر. Because pollen contains DNA, it can be used to manipulate يتحكم في and change a plant's traits سمات. Such changes can increase harvest production or help a plant survive in a specific environment. Cross-pollination is the process of fertilization إلقاح between similar plants to improve them. Creating plants resistant to مقاوم لـ pests or dehydration or increasing crops are a few changes made through cross-pollinating. Pollen is used by archeologists to determine يحدد what ancient civilizations used for food.

Pollen can spread with the wind or through interaction with insects. The outer wall of the pollen grain is strong to prevent damage during transport. The inner layer الطبقة الداخلية is similar to an ordinary plant cell. ***Microscopic*** in size, pollen grains are not visible individually to the eye. Clumps مجموعات of pollen can be seen on insects that move from plant to plant. Only 10% of plants spread pollen without the help of insects. All flowering plants create pollen, including grasses, trees and shrubs شجيرات. Grasses and trees are the most common plants that spread pollen through the wind rather than with the help of insects.

Pollen is used in supplements مكملات غذائية to improve athletic performance or increase the strength of immune systems. Pollen can also create a variety of allergic reactions in people. Pollen spread by insects rarely gets into the nose to create any allergies. But in recent years, there has been a big drop in the populations of pollinators worldwide. There are several reasons. The use of pesticides has had the side effect of killing pollinators. Air pollution prevents insects from smelling and finding flowers, which they need for food. Diseases are killing many insects. Growing cities are destroying the environments where pollinators live.

20. – How do trees mostly spread pollen? – Trough ....

a. flowers b. insects c. the wind d. the water

21. How does air pollution affect pollination?

a. Insects can't smell the flowers, so they can't find them. b. Flowers can't make pollen.
c. Insects can't pollinate the flowers because they can't see them. d. Pollution kills insects.

22. Which is the best title for the passage?

a. The Importance of Plants. b. The Disappearance of Flowers.
c. The Nature of Pollen. d. The Several Types of Pollen.

23. Why has the number of pollinators dropped?

a. Because of the use of modern techniques. b. Because of pollution and diseases.
c. Because there are no flowers nowadays. d. Because cities have become smaller.

24. Why are plants' traits sometimes changed?

a. To make them look prettier. b. To help plants move everywhere.
c. To help insects eat plants. d. To increase plants' production.

25. What does the underlined word "*microscopic*" mean?

a. massive b. passive c. tiny d. active

26. According to the passage, which of the following is TRUE?

a. Pollen is only carried by insects. b. Cross-pollination is harmful.
c. Pollen is useful for sports people. d. Pollen is damaged while being transported.

27. Pollen spread by insects .... gets into the nose to create any allergies.

a. mostly b. hardly c. always d. often

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. If you can't dictate your conditions, you .... negotiate تتفاوض.

a. will b. should c. need d. ought

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. Having .... coldly, he got upset.
a. to being met **b.** being met **c.** met **d.** been met

30. Monira has just told Amira that they .... to their friend's wedding tonight.
a. would go **b.** have gone **c.** were going **d.** are going

31. It began to rain and there were no taxis. At last I .... arrive home.
a. was able to **b.** couldn't **c.** wasn't able to **d.** managed

32. The hostess instructed the passengers .... their safety belts.
a. to fasten **b.** fasten **c.** fastened **d.** fastening

33. By the time father arrives home, mum .... lunch already.
a. will have made **b.** will be made **c.** will make **d.** will have been made

34. The more people want to do something, the .... it will become.
a. cheaper **b.** cheap **c.** most cheap **d.** cheapest

35. Mahmoud promised he would not tell anyone what .... said.
a. had I **b.** I had **c.** have I **d.** I have

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

36. The coming generations will have to face many technological challenges.

أ. سوف تضطر الأجيال القادمة إلى مواجهة الكثير من التحديات التكنولوجية.
ب. سوف تواجه الأجيال المضطرة القادمة الكثير من التحديات التكنولوجية.
ج. سوف تتحدى الأجيال القادمة في مواجهة الكثير من المواجهات التكنولوجية.
د. سوف تضطر الأجيال إلى مواجهة الكثير من التحديات القادمة التكنولوجية.

37. An important fact can be that recycling reduces the amount of waste which goes to landfills. Also, lesser density in landfill means less amount of methane and other gases is released into the air.

أ. هناك حقيقة مهمة وهي أن إعادة التبديل تقلل من كمية الفضلات التي تذهب إلى مدافن الفضلات. كما أن الكثافة الأقل في مكبات الفضلات تعني إطلاق كمية أقل من الميثان والغازات الأخرى في الهواء.
ب. هناك حقيقة مهمة وهي أن إعادة التدوير تقلل من كمية الفضلات التي تذهب إلى مدافن الفضلات. كما أن الكثافة الأقل في مكبات الفضلات تعني إطلاق كمية أقل من الميثان والغازات الأخرى في الهواء.
ج. هناك حقيقة مهمة وهي أن إعادة التبديل تقلل من كمية النفايات التي تذهب إلى مدافن النفايات. كما أن الكثافة الأقل في مكبات النفايات تعني إطلاق كمية أقل من الميثان والغازات الأخرى في الهواء.
د. هناك حقيقة مهمة وهي أن إعادة التدوير تقلل من كمية النفايات التي تذهب إلى مدافن النفايات. كما أن الكثافة الأقل في مكبات النفايات تعني إطلاق كمية أقل من الميثان والغازات الأخرى في الهواء.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

٣٨. يمكن القيام بإدارة الكوارث بشكل صحيح عندما نجعل المواطنين على دراية بالإجراءات الاحترازية التي يجب اتخاذها عندما يواجهون حالات الطوارئ.

a. Proper disaster management can be done when we make the citizens aware of the precautionary measurements to take when they face emergency situations.
b. Proper disaster management can be done when we make the citizens aware of the precautionary measures to take when they face emergency situations.
c. Proper disaster management can be done when we make the citizens weary of the precautionary measurements to take when they face emergency situations.
d. Proper disaster management can be done when we make the citizens weary of the precautionary measures to take when they face emergency situations.

٣٩. علينا أن نتجنب تناول الطعام المعلب قدر المستطاع لأنه قد يكون ساماً.

a. We should avoid to eat canned food as much as we could because it maybe poisonous.
b. We should avoid eating canned food as much as we could because it may be poisonous.
c. We should avoid eating be canned food as much as we could because it may be poisonous.
d. We should avoid eating canned food as most as we could because it maybe poisonous.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. If you were Havisham, would you continue wearing the wedding dress for? Why? (LM)

41. "I'll tell you what real love is! It is giving your heart to someone completely – just as I did!" Do you think Miss Havisham's opinion was right? Why? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: **(5 Marks)**

"Computer use in modern society"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Experimental Exam (1) - 2025

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. During the recession, James lost his job even though he was a/an .... worker.
   a. incooperative **b. impatient** **c. defective** **d. conscientious**
2. Working till 10 p.m. isn't a problem. I .... late. I did it in my last job, too.
   a. am used to finishing **b. used to finish** **c. used to be finishing** **d. have used to finish**
3. Before ...., glass bottles are thoroughly washed and the labels are removed.
   a. recycling **b. it recycles** **c. being recycled** **d. recycled**
4. Which type of newspaper often features sensational headlines and dramatic stories?
   a. Academic journal **b. Broadsheet** **c. Tabloid** **d. Magazine**
5. He was <u>accused of</u> the crime. Choose the synonym of the underlined word.
   a. executed for **b. charged with** **c. declared innocent of** **d. blamed for**
6. What term describes a state of emotional, physical and mental exhaustion caused by prolonged stress?
   a. Burnout **b. Depression** **c. Fatigue** **d. Anxiety**
7. Does Jimmy <u>take after</u> his father? The word that has the same meaning as the underlined word is ....
   a. walk behind **b. help** **c. fight with** **d. resemble**
8. What is the primary purpose of the introduction in an essay?
   a. To provide background information **b. To summarize the conclusion**
   c. To present the main argument **d. To include unrelated details**
9. The .... is used to indicate the end of a declarative sentence.
   a. Full stop **b. Comma** **c. Question mark** **d. Exclamation**
10. Many students gain practical experience and valuable skills through a/an .... during their college years.
   a. pandemic **b. internship** **c. reinvent** **d. life changing**
11. The global .... has dramatically altered the way we work, forcing companies to adapt to new technologies and remote environments.
   a. internship **b. reinvent** **c. pandemic** **d. life changing**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

You do not need to look back twenty years to realize the tremendous developments in science and technology; and how these advances are changing the life style of millions of people all over the world. Although the television and video were there in those days, no one had heard then of those wonderful remote-control units that turn the equipment on and off helping us to choose our entertainment with the least physical effort.

There are many other effects of technology that made our life more comfortable. You no longer worry about washing the dishes; your dishwashing machine can take care of that. If you want a hot meal, you just pop your favourite food into the microwave oven and <u>it</u> is ready in minutes. If you want to send an urgent message, just write it down and send it through your fax machine and it arrives on the other side of the world in seconds. Passenger planes fly non-stop to different parts of the world and their pilots can find time to relax as the computers do most of the hard work for them. This gives people more time to enjoy themselves and it explains the remarkable current progress in the leisure industry.

Leisure today is a big business. Just read the advertisement in the newspaper. You just won't believe the variety; you will find something to fit all incomes and tastes. As robots take over the work of people in industry, as communications across the world become faster, and while technology continues to create ways of persuading us to work less and enjoy ourselves more, so the leisure industry will play a far more important role in the lives of us all.

12. Which of the following is an example of how technology affects our daily life by allowing us to control devices remotely?
   a. Traditional light switches **b. Remote control units**
   c. Manual washing machines **d. Landline telephones**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

13. What household appliance is mentioned as being influenced by technology to improve convenience?
a. Sewing machine b. Dishwashing machine c. Refrigerator d. Toaster
14. Due to modern technology, the life style of millions of people has changed ....
a. 20 years ago b. within the last 20 years
c. before the last twenty years d. in more than twenty years
15. Leisure today is .... ever before.
a. more expensive than b. less expensive than
c. as expensive as d. much more varied in taste and cost than
16. The underlined pronoun it in the second paragraph refers to ....
a. microwave oven b. the use of computers in planes
c. your favourite food d. the progress in the leisure industry
17. The best title to this text is ....
a. Industry and leisure b. Leisure and life
c. Technology and leisure d. Leisure and business
18. What is a synonym for "recreation"?
a. Work b. Entertainment c. Stress d. Obligation
19. Which word is a synonym for "convincing"?
a. Disagreeing b. Persuading c. Ignoring d. Confusing

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Dr. Aisha Abd El-Rahman, also known by her pen name Bint Al-Shati, was a renowned Egyptian writer, scholar, and feminist born in 1913 in Damietta, Egypt. She made significant contributions to Arabic literature and Islamic studies, breaking societal barriers for women in academia. Despite facing restrictions on her education as a young girl, Aisha pursued her studies in secret. Later, she graduated from Cairo University, becoming one of the first women in Egypt to receive a higher education.

Dr. Aisha's work focused on the interpretation of the Qur'an and the role of women in Islamic history. She wrote extensively on women's rights within an Islamic framework and criticized the cultural practices that marginalized women. Her most famous works include "Women in the Qur'an" and "The Wives of the Prophet", which highlight the lives of influential women in Islamic history.

In addition to her academic work, Dr. Aisha was a professor at Cairo University and an advocate for women's education. She received numerous awards for her contributions to literature and social reform before passing away in 1998. Today, Dr. Aisha Abd El-Rahman is celebrated as a trailblazer who paved the way for future generations of women in the Arab world.

20. What was Dr. Aisha Abd El-Rahman's pen name?
a. Umm Kulthum b. Bint Al-Shati c. Zaynab Al-Ghazali d. Fatima Al-Fihri
21. Where was Dr. Aisha Abd El-Rahman born?
a. Cairo b. Alexandria c. Damietta d. Luxor
22. What was one of Dr. Aisha Abd El-Rahman's primary areas of focus in her work?
a. Modern art b. Mathematics c. Islamic studies d. Engineering
23. What barrier did Dr. Aisha face during her early education?
a. Lack of schools in her area b. Financial difficulties
c. Restrictions on girls' education d. Language barriers
24. Which of the following is a notable work by Dr. Aisha Abd El-Rahman?
a. Women in the Qur'an b. The Interpretation of Dreams
c. The Arab Spring d. The History of Egypt
25. What role did Dr. Aisha Abd El-Rahman have at Cairo University?
a. Principal b. Professor c. Librarian d. Student Counselor
26. What was one of Dr. Aisha's goals as an advocate for women?
a. To promote traditional gender roles b. To emphasize women's rights in an Islamic context
c. To ban women from higher education d. To oppose social reform
27. In which year did Dr. Aisha Abd El-Rahman pass away?
a. 1978 b. 1988 c. 1998 d. 2008

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. He .... to the cinema, but he stayed at home to study his lessons.
    a. could have gone b. must have gone c. should go d. can go
29. One reason for dams .... is to produce electricity.
    a. are built b. have built c. being built d. were built
30. Sara made a suggestion .... Nasr objected.
    a. which b. to which c. that d. on which
31. We know what .... the river to get polluted.
    a. wastes b. makes c. causes d. puts in
32. I suggest that he .... to the nearest agency for that.
    a. going b. goes c. go d. went
33. I don't like .... what to do.
    a. be told b. be telling c. being told d. to be telling
34. I really admire this woman. She is always ....
    a. god dress b. good dressed c. well-dressed d. well-dress
35. Can you tell me .... now?
    a. what time is it b. what time it is c. what time is d. what time is it being

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Responsible tourism entails making careful choices that will not affect the environment negatively.

أ. ينطوي على السياحة المسؤولة اتخاذ خيارات حريصة لا تؤثر بالسلب على البيئة.
ب. تنطوي السياحة المسؤولة على فرض الخيارات متأنية مما يؤثر بالسلب على البيئة.
ج. تنطوي السياحة المسؤولة على اتخاذ قرارات متأنية تؤثر بالسلب على البيئة.
د. تنطوي السياحة المسؤولة على اتخاذ قرارات متأنية لا تؤثر بالسلب على البيئة.

37. It has been proven that meditation helps create a stress-free work environment and improves productivity rates.

أ. قد ثبت أن التأمل يُساعد على تهيئة بيئة عمل خالية من التوتر ويحسن أسعار الإنتاجية.
ب. لقد ثبت أن التأمل يُساعد على تهيئة بيئة عمل خالية من التوتر ويحسن معدلات الإنتاجية.
ج. لقد ثبت أن الوساطة تساعد على تهيئة بيئة عمل بلا توتر وتحسين معدلات الإنتاجية.
د. قد ثبت أن التأمل يساعد في خلق بيئة عمل بلا توتر وتحقيق إنتاجية كبيرة.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. لقد يسرت التجارة الإلكترونية على الكثير من الناس عملية البيع والشراء إلكترونيا، وهذا بدوره يوفر الوقت والجهد فضلا عن خلق مناخا تنافسيا يصب في صالح المستهلك أولا.

a. E-commerce has made it easier for many people to buy and trade electronically. This, in turn, saves time and effort in addition to creating a competitive climate that benefits the producer first.
b. E-learning has made it easier for many people to buy and sell electronically. This, in turn, saves time and effort in addition to creating a complete climate that benefits the consumer first.
c. E-commerce has made it easier for many people to buy and sell electronically. This, in turn, saves time and effort in addition to creating a competitive environment that benefits the consumer first
d. E-commerce has made it easier for many people to buy and sell electrically. This, in turn, saves time and effort in addition to creating a competitive environment that fits the consumer first.

٣٩. لابد أن تتعلم كيفية إدارة الوقت وترتيب أولوياتك حتى تنجز الكثير من المهام المختلفة بكفاءة وفي وقت مناسب، وهذا بالتأكيد يجعلك شخصا منتجا وناجحا في الحياة.

a. You must learn how to arrange your time and manage your priorities in order to accomplish a lot of different tasks efficiently promptly. This definitely makes you a productive and successful person in life.
b. You must learn how to manage your time and arrange your priorities to accomplish a lot of different tasks sufficiently promptly. This definitely makes you a productive and successful person in career.
c. You must learn how to manage your time and arrange your priorities to accomplish a lot of different tasks efficiently in a timely manner. This definitely makes you a productive and successful person in life.

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

d. You must learn when to manage your time and arrange your priorities in order to refresh a lot of different tasks efficiently in a timely manner. This definitely makes you a consumer and successful person in life.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. How does Pip feel about Estella, and how does she treat him throughout the story?
41. What motivates Pip to become a gentleman in Great Expectations?
42. **Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on:** **(5 Marks)**

"The Benefits of Outdoor Activities"

Experimental Exam (2) - 2025

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. I tried .... up chocolate, but it was too hard. I used to eat some when my friends offered it to me.
   a. give b. given c. giving d. to give
2. My father always donates and helps charities and poor people, ... is kind of him.
   a. which b. that c. who d. whom
3. There is no doubt that Ali's .... for the job is remarkable; he is really efficient.
   a. suitability b. suitable c. suits d. suit
4. I used to have the mechanic .... my car every year when I was abroad.
   a. to repair b. repaired c. repairing d. repair
5. I used to help my teachers to give .... the books when I was at school.
   a. in b. on c. away d. out
6. Trees .... in rainforests can reach a height more than 30 metres.
   a. grows b. grown c. are grown d. grew
7. .... you lived on the moon, how would you feel?
   a. In case of b. Supposing c. Provides d. Imagined
8. We're going to get a maid .... us at home.
   a. help b. to help c. helped d. be helped
9. Many people have a fixed idea about how artists behave, which is known as a ....
   a. fact b. stereotype c. observation d. truth
10. Judging someone negatively based on their race or religion without knowing them personally is an example of ....
    a. curiosity b. acceptance c. prejudice d. understanding
11. The professor asked the student to .... on his answer to provide more details.
    a. explain b. simplify c. elaborate d. conclude

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

With the birth of the big cities and their exploding population has become the problem of getting rid of their wastes. Many people believe that these cities will eventually bury themselves in their own rubbish unless something is done, and done quickly. They support their argument by stating that in 1985 Mexico City produced 6,000 more tons of rubbish than could be collected.

The worries about land pollution, shortage of natural resources (especially wood and oil), increasing costs of raw materials and growing unemployment all point to one solution: recycling. Recyclable waste falls into seven basic groups: paper, glass, plastics, metals, rags, bones and organic matter. The first five groups can be recycled to produce similar products a second time. Organic matter can be used to feed animals or used as fertilizer. Bones produce fat, gelatin and calcium which can be used in animal feed or to make filters.

Among the many advantages of recycling are: saving valuable natural resources, preventing land pollution, saving manufacturers' money, creating a lot of jobs (to recycle the waste of Cairo would need 17,000 - 20,000 collectors, 6,000 sorters plus transporters, processors ...etc.), creating new small businesses which can supply many of the major industries and generating money (in Cairo, if all the rubbish that could be recycled was recycled, it would generate $ 73, 467 a day).

For recycling to be a success, it needs the support of the government in supplying areas for dumping, sorting and recycling, and to launch a campaign to persuade the public to co-operate. It needs experts to find suitable people or companies to recycle each material.

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

All the way along the line, from the collector to the seller of the recycled product, there has to be an acceptable income. In this way, meeting **this demand** is easier in the developing world, where people are on lower incomes, than in developed countries where expectations of reward are higher.

12. Why has recycling become a necessity?
   a. It helps reduce land pollution. b. It addresses the shortage of natural resources.
   c. It mitigates the increasing costs of raw materials. d. All of the above.
13. How does recycling help save valuable natural resources?
   a. By increasing waste production b. By reducing the need for new materials
   c. By promoting deforestation d. By encouraging resource depletion
14. In what way does recycling save manufacturers' money?
   a. By increasing production costs b. By providing cheaper raw materials
   c. By requiring more energy consumption d. By decreasing efficiency
15. How does recycling contribute to job creation?
   a. By eliminating job opportunities b. By creating new jobs in recycling industries
   c. By outsourcing jobs to other countries d. By reducing workforce needs
16. What does "it" refer to in the text?
   a. All the rubbish that could be recycled b. The process of recycling
   c. The recycling industry d. Waste management
17. What does "this demand" refer to in the text?
   a. A need for more recycling facilities b. An acceptable income
   c. Increased public awareness d. Government regulations
18. According to the text, which of the following is not a product of recycling?
   a. calcium b. oil c. fertilizer d. paper
19. Which of the following statement (statements) is not true?
   a. Recycling costs much and could only be afforded in developed countries.
   b. People in the developing countries need acceptable incomes to share in recycling work.
   c. In developed countries, people are less likely to accept recycling work.
   d. Recycling jobs provide low incomes that are more acceptable in the developing countries than in developed countries.

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

The Rise of Artificial Intelligence

Artificial Intelligence (AI) refers to the simulation of human intelligence in machines that are programmed to think and learn like humans. Over the past few decades, AI has seen rapid development and has become an integral part of various industries, such as healthcare, finance, transportation, and entertainment.

AI systems are capable of performing tasks that typically require human intelligence, such as visual perception, speech recognition, decision-making, and language translation. One of the most well-known applications of AI is in virtual assistants, like Siri and Alexa, which can perform a wide range of tasks based on voice commands.

In healthcare, AI is being used to improve diagnostics and treatment plans by analyzing large amounts of medical data. For instance, AI algorithms can help detect diseases like cancer at an early stage by examining medical images. In finance, AI is used for fraud detection, algorithmic trading, and personalized financial advice.

However, the rise of AI also raises ethical concerns and challenges. Issues such as data privacy, job displacement, and algorithmic bias need to be addressed to ensure that AI is developed and used responsibly. As AI continues to evolve, it is crucial to strike a balance between leveraging its potential and mitigating its risks.

20. What does AI stand for?
a. Automated Intelligence b. Artificial Intelligence c. Advanced Intelligence d. Analytical Intelligence
21. Which of the following is NOT mentioned as a field where AI is used?
   a. Healthcare b. Finance c. Agriculture d. Transportation
22. What is one of the well-known applications of AI in daily life?
   a. Smart refrigerators b. Virtual assistants c. Autonomous cars d. Drones

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

23. How is AI used in healthcare?
a. To perform surgeries
b. To analyze medical data for diagnostics
c. To replace doctors
d. To manufacture medical equipment

24. In which field is AI used for fraud detection and algorithmic trading?
a. Healthcare b. Education c. Finance d. Entertainment

25. What ethical concern is associated with AI?
a. Increased productivity
b. Data privacy
c. Enhanced entertainment
d. Improved accuracy

26. What must be balanced according to the text?
a. Innovation and regulation
b. Speed and efficiency
c. Cost and benefit
d. Potential and risk

27. Why is it important to address issues like algorithmic bias?
a. To improve technology
b. To reduce costs
c. To ensure responsible development and use of AI
d. To increase sales

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. .... my two brothers likes swimming.
a. Every of b. Neither of c. None d. Either

29. Drivers .... wear a seat belt while driving into the city.
a. need b. might c. must have d. have to

30. Maria said she had not visited her aunt ....
a. yesterday b. the day after c. the previous day d. the following day

31. .... well, he would have gone out for a walk.
a. Were he b. Were he to feel c. Had he d. Had he been

32. My mum admired the car ....
a. I bought b. that I bought it c. which I bought for d. I bought it

33. .... next summer, my brother will have finished the course.
a. In b. The c. At d. By

34. My father is a civil rights defender. He belongs to an international rights ....
a. accommodation b. association c. deprivation d. cultivation

35. I .... at the garage once a month.
a. have checked my car
b. have my car checked
c. have my car is checked
d. check my car

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Artificial Intelligence (AI) is revolutionizing the world at an unprecedented pace. Its applications are vast, ranging from healthcare to finance, and its potential for future advancements seems limitless.

أ. الذكاء الاصطناعي يعيد تشكيل العالم بسرعة غير مسبوقة. تطبيقاته واسعة النطاق، بدءًا من الرعاية الصحية وحتى التمويل، ويبدو أن إمكانياته المستقبلية لا حدود لها.
ب. يُحدث الذكاء الاصطناعي ثورة في العالم بوتيرة غير مسبوقة. تطبيقاته متعددة، من الرعاية الصحية إلى التمويل، وإمكانياته المستقبلية تبدو بلا حدود.
ج. الذكاء الاصطناعي يغيّر العالم بشكل غير مسبوق. تتنوع تطبيقاته من الرعاية الصحية إلى المالية، وإمكانياته المستقبلية تبدو غير محدودة.
د. يُحدث الذكاء الاصطناعي تغييرًا جذريًا في العالم بسرعة غير مسبوقة. تتعدد تطبيقاته، بدءًا من الرعاية الصحية إلى التمويل، ويبدو أن إمكانياته المستقبلية لا نهاية لها.

37. Climate change is one of the most pressing issues facing humanity today. It affects every aspect of our lives, from the food we eat to the air we breathe, and requires immediate and sustained action from all sectors of society.

أ. تغير المناخ هو واحد من أكثر القضايا الملحة التي تواجه البشرية اليوم. يؤثر على كل جانب من جوانب حياتنا، من الطعام الذي نأكله إلى الهواء الذي نتنفسه، ويتطلب عملاً فوريًا ومستدامًا من جميع قطاعات المجتمع.
ب. يعد التغير المناخي من أكثر القضايا إلحاحًا التي تواجه الإنسان حاليًا. يؤثر على كل جانب من جوانب حياتنا، من الطعام الذي نأكله إلى الهواء الذي نتنفسه، ويتطلب إجراءات فورية ومستمرة من جميع قطاعات المجتمع.

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

ج. التغير المناخي هو من بين القضايا الأكثر إلحاحًا التي تواجه البشرية في الوقت الراهن. يؤثر على كل جانب من جوانب حياتنا، من الطعام الذي نأكله إلى الهواء الذي نتنفسه، ويحتاج إلى استجابة عاجلة ومستدامة من جميع قطاعات المجتمع.
د. يعتبر تغير المناخ من أكثر القضايا إلحاحًا التي تواجه البشرية اليوم. له تأثير على جميع جوانب حياتنا، بدءًا من الطعام الذي نأكله وحتى الهواء الذي نتنفسه، ويتطلب تحركًا فوريًا ومستدامًا من كل قطاعات المجتمع.

. Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. على الرغم من أنني كنت أدرس طوال الليل للتحضير للاختبار، إلا أنني شعرت بالقلق الشديد عندما بدأت الأسئلة لكنني حاولت أن أظل هادئًا وأجابتي كانت أفضل مما توقعت.

a. Although I studied all night to prepare for the test, I felt extremely anxious when I started the questions. However, I tried to stay calm, and my answers were worse than I expected.
b. Despite studying all night for the test, I felt very nervous when the questions began. However, I managed to stay calm, and my answers turned out better than I expected.
c. I studied for the test all night, and I felt confident when the questions started. However, my answers were not what I had anticipated.
d. Although I didn't study enough for the test, I felt very calm when the questions began, and my answers were exactly what I expected.

٣٩. كانت الرحلة إلى الجبال في الشتاء تجربة لا تُنسى، حيث كانت الثلوج تغطي القمم والهواء باردًا ومنعشًا. استمتعنا بالمشي لمسافات طويلة والتمتع بالمناظر الطبيعية، ولكننا اضطررنا للعودة بسبب العاصفة التي بدأت تقترب.

a. The trip to the mountains in the winter was unforgettable, with snow covering the peaks and the air being cold and refreshing. We enjoyed long walks and the beautiful scenery, but we had to leave because of the storm that was approaching.
b. The winter journey to the mountains was not as exciting, with only a light dusting of snow. We didn't get to walk much because the weather was too warm, but we stayed for the entire day.
c. The winter trip to the mountains was enjoyable despite the heavy snowstorm that made hiking impossible. The scenery was beautiful, but we couldn't go outside.
d. We went to the mountains in winter, but the weather was too harsh to enjoy the cold air, and we didn't walk at all because of the storm.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. How does Pip first meet Estella, and what is his initial impression of her?
41. How does Estella's upbringing influence her relationship with Pip?
42. **Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)**

"The Benefits of Reading"

Experimental Exam (1) - 2023

. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. Harm or injury that results or may result from some action or judgment is called ....
   a. pride b. peace c. piracy d. prejudice
2. The teacher used to <u>scold</u> his students severely due to their behavior. The underlined word "scold" can be replaced by ....
   a. blame b. praise c. encourage d. force
3. He was so <u>fortunate</u> to have such wonderful teachers. The antonym of "fortunate" is ....
   a. inevitable b. unlucky c. poor d. blessed
4. Rana started writing her ... since she was young. She recorded all her daily activities and feelings.
   a. attitude b. biography c. dairy d. diary
5. She wasn't chosen for the vacant position in the company as she wasn't .... enough.
   a. awarded b. inquired c. qualified d. acquired
6. The series is very interesting, so the viewers are waiting with .... to its end.
   a. heavy breath b. bated breath c. breathless d. over breathing
7. We need to .... some modifications for some pieces of furniture.
   a. make b. do c. exert d. act
8. Supporting sentences are included in the .... of the paragraph to reinforce the topic sentence of the essay.
   a. thesis b. introduction c. body d. summary

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

9. Don't worry, sir. The police are going to .... the crime and arrest the suspect. **(LM)**
a. reregulate **b. investigate** **c. calculate** **d. appreciate**

10. The company is taking steps to improve the .... of goods and reduce costs. **(LM)**
a. deficiency **b. deficient** **c. efficiency** **d. efficient**

11. My neighbour is easily irritated; he is .... **(LM)**
a. quiet **b. modest** **c. tolerate** **d. grumpy**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Jennifer was thinking in her room. She wanted a shelter there since false gossip نميمة about her began circulating at the academy last week. Not that Jennifer had ever been considered a social butterfly شخصية متطلفة. She preferred to live indirectly through the stories of her more unashamed friends: late night celebrating, associating with girls, childish tricks. Still, she had taken to be more by herself than usual since the accusations اتهامات surfaced and that thing made her <u>on thin ice</u>. She was up for consideration for the highly popular Blauvelt Award, a scholarship recognizing "academic integrity and promise."

A student had given headmaster Jack an anonymous "tip" that Jennifer had cheated on several tests. The accusations were laughable. Jennifer had long been a clever student. She lacked natural intelligence; this was true. However, she compensated for this shortage through carefulness and insistence; she was very thorough دقيقة in her studies and exhibited relentless determination. Still, the accusations had given the recommendation committee pause.

On Friday Jennifer had been called to Mr. Jack grand office, where she was asked copious كثير questions about her recent exams. The experience was quite shocking. It was an elite school مدرسة للنخبة. Most of its students came from honored backgrounds. This was not the case for Jennifer. Her family had little money. She attended the school on a full scholarship منحة. The Award would help her family pay for college. So, it was with the same diligence مثابرة which she applied to her studies that Jennifer planned to reveal her accuser.

12. The suitable title of the passage is ....
a. "Struggling in life to reach your goals" **b. "The School Award"**
c. "Cheating at Exams" **d. "Helping Other People"**

13. The Academy was a school ....
a. where many kids lied and cheated **b. for abused students**
c. with many wealthy students **d. where it was hard to get to know people**

14. The best sentence that can summarize the second paragraph is that ....
a. Jennifer won the award **b. strong determination can compensate many things**
c. accusing others can be destructive **d. escaping from others is the best thing**

15. The award is important to Jennifer because it will ....
a. prove she is clever **b. help her family pay for college**
c. make her parents proud **d. go travel away**

16. Being a student at the academy, Jennifer needs to ....
a. accept what is said about her **b. get away from the other students**
c. be persistent and have strong will **d. be rich to stay at the school**

17. If the students continue on accusing Jennifer of cheating, she will ....
a. insist on knowing the accuser **b. hit the accuser**
c. sleep more and more **d. go on reading novels**

18. Jennifer was different than many of her fellows as she ....
a. likes to cheat at exams **b. tells false gossip** **c. is not reliable** **d. is not wealthy**

19. The underlined phrase "**on thin ice**" implies that Jennifer was ....
a. over the moon **b. relaxed and calm** **c. patient** **d. in a critical situation**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

About 349 million people across 79 countries are facing acute food insecurity – up from 287 million in 2021. The global community must not fail on its promise to end hunger and malnutrition سوء التغذية by 2030. Many innovations that were once heavily supported and publicized - such as fish-protein concentrate and protein from algae grown on petroleum

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

substrates - have fallen by the wayside. The proposals themselves were technically feasible, but they proved to be economically unviable غير ممكن and to yield food products culturally unacceptable to their consumers. Recent innovations such as opaque-2 maize seems promising, but it is too early to predict its ultimate fate مصيرها النهائي.

Despite having extensive governmental support, these unsuccessful innovations often haven't been technologically adapted or culturally acceptable to the people they had been developed for. A successful new technology, therefore, must fit the entire sociocultural system in which it is to find a place. Security of crop yield, practicality of storage, taste and costs should be put in consideration. For example, the better protein quality in bread made from opaque-2 maize will be of only limited benefit to a family on the margin of subsistence على هامش العيش if the new maize is not culturally acceptable or is more likely to be attacked by insects.

The adoption of new food technologies depends on more than these technical and cultural considerations. Economic factors and governmental policies also strongly influence the ultimate success of any innovation. Some economists exaggerate يبالغ in claiming that profitability is the key factor guiding technical change and disregard the substantial effects of culture. Most technological innovations in agriculture can be fully used and adopted only by large landowners in case they believe that the innovations will increase their incomes even if they harm sectors of the population and reduce the availability of food in a country.

20. This passage deals with ....

a. the practical steps to have food alternatives **b.** how to have healthy food from opque-2 maize
c. some solutions to the food shortage problem **d.** food shortage in developing countries

21. Any new crop needs mainly to be .... to be a successful food alternative.

a. accepted by people **b.** grown by people **c.** technically adopted **d.** advertised in media

22. The best sentence that can summarize the last paragraph is ....

a. many new innovations can be adopted by both small and big landowners
b. some economists think that new adoptions should be adopted for people's sake
c. there are many new solutions for food shortage that can be adopted
d. the adoption of new solutions depends mainly on financial profit

23. To ensure the success of the new innovation in the developing countries, ... is necessary.

a. building new organisations **b.** a wide advertising campaign
c. the governmental support **d.** ignoring the scientific research

24. After reading the passage, we can say that ....

a. we have some very successful innovations **c.** developing countries' innovations must be applied
b. we are still looking for new innovations **d.** we don't have food shortage with new innovations

25. According to the passage, opaque-2 maize ....

a. is only suitable for the developed countries **b.** can only solve the world food shortage
c. has been adopted by many countries **d.** can be attacked by insects easily

26. The writer thinks that before the innovation of new crops, we should know that ....

a. both of the profitability and the cultural effect are very important
b. the profitability is the main key factor guiding the technological change
c. the new changes need the governmental support to the small landowners
d. the new innovations can be applied on condition that they don't harm people

27. According to the passage, fish-protein concentrate ....

a. isn't supported by many governments **b.** is culturally accepted and supported
c. is an unsuccessful solution to food lack **d.** isn't healthy and causes many diseases

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

28. By this time next week, will ....?

a. we have got our house painted **b.** we paint our house
c. our house be painted **d.** be painting our house

29. The match was cancelled .... heavy rain.

a. because **b.** owing to **c.** nevertheless **d.** in spite

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. Which of the following is structurally correct?

a. Were they to play well, they'd have won. b. Had they played well, they'd have won.
c. If they play well, they'd win. d. Should they play well, they'd have won.

31. She was proud .... get the first prize.

a. on b. of c. to d. in

32. My parents never allow .... to the cinema during exams.

a. go b. to go c. to going d. going

33. Having ...., the criminal was sent to prison.

a. arresting b. being arrested c. been arrested d. arrested

34. She's the woman .... we have heard so much.

a. about whom b. for whose c. who d. whom

35. At the wedding party yesterday, the bride said .... the happiest day of her life.

a. today was b. that day was c. yesterday had d. that day had

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Modern culture and civilization greatly depend on science and technology. They have become an essential part of life according to the requirements of people and their needs.

أ. تعتمد الثقافة والحضارة الحديثة بشكل كبير على العلوم التكنولوجية. فلقد أصبحت جزءًا أساسيًا من الحياة وفقًا لمتطلبات الناس واحتياجاتهم.

ب. تعتمد الثقافة والمدنية الحديثة بشكل كبير على العلوم التكنولوجية. فلقد أصبحت جزءًا أساسيًا من الحياة وفقًا لمتطلبات الناس وتداعياتهم.

ج. تعتمد الثقافة والحضارة الحديثة اعتمادًا كبيراً على العلم والتكنولوجيا. فلقد أصبحت جزءًا أساسيًا من الحياة وفقًا لمتطلبات الناس واحتياجاتهم.

د. تعتمد الثقافة والمدنية الحديثة اعتمادًا كبيراً على العلم والتكنولوجيا. فلقد أصبحت جزءًا أساسيًا من الحياة وفقًا لمتطلبات الناس وتداعياتهم.

37. The importance of charitable organisations lies in helping poor and needy people. Charities do an excellent job as they work all over the world.

أ. تكمن أهمية الجمعيات الخيرية في مساعدة الفقراء والمحتاجين. فتقوم الجمعيات الخيرية بعمل ممتاز لأنها تعمل في كل أنحاء العالم.

ب. يكمن اهتمام الجمعيات الخيرية في مساعدة الفقراء والمحتاجين. فتقوم الجمعيات الخيرية بوظيفة ممتازة لأنها تعمل في كل أنحاء العالم.

ج. تكمن أهمية الجمعيات الخيرية في مساعدة الفقراء والمشردين. فتقوم الجمعيات الخيرية بوظيفة ممتازة لأنها تعمل في جميع أنحاء العالم.

د. يكمن اهتمام الجمعيات الخيرية في مساعدة الفقراء والمشردين. وتقوم الجمعيات الخيرية بعمل ممتاز لأنها تعمل في جميع أنحاء العالم.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. يمتلك العديد من الناس قدرات هائلة لو استخدموها في مكانها الصحيح لتغيرت أمور عديدة وعلا شأن وطننا وسرنا نحو التقدم الحقيقي الذي نسعى إليه.

a. Many people have great disabilities. If we had used them in their proper place, our homeland will have risen, and we will have moved towards the real progress that we seek.

b. A lot of people have great abilities. If they had used them in their proper place, our homeland would have risen, and we would have moved towards the real progress that we seek.

c. Many people have great abilities. If we had used them in their write place, our homeland would have stood, and we would have moved toward the real progress that we seek.

d. A lot of people have great abilities. If they had used them in their proper place, our land would have got up, and we would have moved toward the real progress that we seek.

٣٩. يجب على الدول التعاون من أجل تطوير صور جديدة من الطاقة. فعليهم أن يتحدوا لكي يجدوا حلولا للحد من الآثار الضارة مثل الاحتباس الحراري وكذلك التغلب على نقص الوقود.

a. Countries must cooperate to evolve new images of energy. They must unit to find solutions to reduce harmful effects such as global warning and overcome fuel shortage.

b. Countries must cooperate to evolve new forms of energy. They must unit to find solutions to reduce harmful affects such as global warming and overcome fuel shortage.

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

c. Countries need to cooperate to develop new images of energy. They must unite to find solutions to reduce harmful defects such as global warning and overcome fuel shortage.
d. Countries need to cooperate to develop new forms of energy. They must unite to find solutions to reduce harmful effects such as global warming and overcome fuel shortage.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. If Miss Havisham's fiancé hadn't deceived her, how do you think her life would have been? Support your answer with two justifications.

41. Pip and Magwitch proved that they had human feelings. **Explain with evidence.**

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: **(5 Marks)**

"A visit to a place that you will never forget"

Experimental Exam (1) - 2021

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. A................ is something that people do as it is traditional.
a. costume b. custom c. customer d. consuming

2. "I cannot believe what you've said. Are you serious?" The antonym of "**serious**" is ......
a. joking b. dangerous c. safe d. delighted

3. When my father asked me about the exam, I told him that I didn't .... well.
a. take b. make c. do d. give

4. "His novel established him as a promising writer." The synonym of "**established**" is ......
a. distressed b. produced c. discredited d. proved

5. She is .... of Cairo university. She has specialized in physics.
a. a graduate b. graduated c. graduating d. graduation

6. My parents usually inspire me to take .... in serious discussions about my future.
a. port b. part c. place d. turns

7. The only way .... doing this is to have permission.
a. of b. to c. by d. in

8. When you conclude writing your essay, you should ....
a. summarize its content b. make the end open c. develop the main idea d. put a full stop

9. Which of the following is punctuated correctly?
a. Ayman said, Where were you, Ali? b. Ayman said, "Where were you, ali?
c. Ayman said, Where were you, Ali. d. Ayman said, "Where were you, Ali?"

10. In a formal email, you will conclude it with "................."
a. Bye b. Yours sincerely c. See you later d. See you soon.

11. A/An .... sentence tells the main idea or point of view of the whole essay.
a. thesis b. concluding c. direct d. indirect

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

It is commonly believed that only rich middle-aged متوسطي العمر businessmen suffer from stress. Anyone may become ill as a result of stress if they experience a lot of worry. Stress can be a friend or an enemy. It can warn you that you are under too much pressure and should change your way of life. It can kill you if you don't notice the warning signals الإشارات التحذيرية.

When we are very frightened, our bodies produce certain chemicals to help us fight what is troubling us. These produce the energy needed to run away fast from an object of fear. If we don't use up these chemicals or produce too many of them, they may harm us. The stomach, heart, skin, head and back are badly affected by stress. For example, any student in a final year can be under two stresses. He can be under great pressure preparing for exam and a dispute نزاع with his dad. He may wake up after sleeping badly discovering that his body was covered by red lumps أورام. Stress can also cause car accidents, heart attacks, alcoholism and even suicide.

Our living and working conditions may put us under stress. Overcrowding in large cities, traffic jams, competition for jobs, and uncertainty about the future may be stressful. You have changed jobs or moved house in recent months; you are likely to fall ill. What can we do about stress? As with all illnesses, prevention is better than cure. When you are taking work home, you can enjoy yourself. So you have to tell yourself that it is time to stop and join a relation class. To avoid stress, one should have a balanced life.

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

12. This passage mainly deals with ………………………………..

a. committing suicide and car accidents b. joining e relaxation dub
c. stress as a psychological problem d. job competition and their effects

13. The sentence that can best summarize the third paragraph is: …………………………

a. Pressures we are exposed to before exam b. Stress can destroy our life
c. We are always frightened d. Some causes of stress and ways to overcome them

14. When scared, our bodies get out ……………………………

a. illnesses caused by fear b. the stresses we suffer from
c. intentions to put an end to our life d. some chemicals to combat this fear

15. According to the passage, some people may feel …. when they move into a new house.

a. stressed b. dishonest c. happy d. content

16. The word in the passage meaning "**a swelling under the skin; a sign of illness**" is …….. .

a. lung b. lump c. suicide d. pressure

17. - Why do you think that businessmen are always under stress? - Because ………………

a. they are busy thinking about warning signals b. they export goods all ever the world
c. they might lose lots of money d. they tour the world very often

18. According to the passage, stressful life is …………………………..

a. delighted b. enjoyable c. painless d. painful

19. – What do you think would happen if we overcome stress? – We would ……………… .

a. suffer from many conflicts b. start making debates
c. hinder progress and development d. enjoy peace of mind

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Joyce Carol Oates published her first collection of short stories (By The Gate) in 1963, two years after she had received her master's degree from the University of Wisconsin and become an instructor of English at the University of Detroit. Her productivity since then has been prodigious مذهل, accumulating تتراكم in less than two decades to nearly 30 titles, including novels, collections of short stories and verse, plays, and literary criticism. In the meantime, she had continued to teach, moving in 1967 from the University of Detroit to the University of Windsor, in Ontario, and, in 1978, to Princeton University. Reviewers have admired her enormous energy, but they find a productivity of such magnitude أهمية difficult to assess يقيم.

In a period *characterized* by the abandonment of التخلي عن so much of the realistic tradition by authors such as John Barth, Donald Barthelme, and Thomas Pynchon, Joyce Carol Oates seemed at times determinedly old-fashioned موضة قديمة in her insistence on the essentially mimetic تقليدي quality of her fiction. Hers was a world of violence, insanity جنون, fractured love, and hopeless loneliness. Though some of it appears to come from her own direct observations, her dreams, and her fears, much more is clearly from the experiences of others. Her first novel, ***With Shuddering Fall*** (1964), dealt with stock car racing, though she had never seen a race. In ***Them*** (1969) she focused on Detroit from the Depression through the notes of 1967, drawing much of her material from the deep impression made on her by the problems of one of her students. Whatever the source and however shocking the events or the motivations, her fictive world عالمها الخيالي remains strikingly akin to مشابه لـ that real one reflected in the daily newspapers, the television news and talk shows, and the popular magazines of our day.

20. What is the main purpose of the passage?

a. To compare some modern writers b. To describe Oates's childhood
c. To review Oates's By the North Gate d. To outline Oates's career

21. Which of the following does the passage indicate about Qates's first publication?

a. It was about an English instructor in Detroit. b. It was a volume of short fiction.
c. It was not successful. d. It was part of her master's thesis.

22. Which of the following does the passage suggest about Oates in terms of her writing career?

a. Her style is imitative of other contemporary authors.
b. Most of her work is based on personal experience.
c. She has experienced long nonproductive periods in her writing.
d. She has produced a surprising amount of fictions in a relative short time.

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

23. The word "*characterized*" is a synonym of the word: ....

a. Impressed **b.** Distinguished **c.** Shocked **d.** Helped

24. Which of the following would Joyce Carol Oates be most likely to write?

a. A dialogue for a talk show **b.** A science fiction novel
c. A story with an unhappy ending **d.** A romancer novel set in the nineteenth century

25. When did Joyce Carol Oates publish her first collection of short stories (*By The Gate*)?

a. 1963 **b.** 1964 **c.** 1965 **d.** 1966

26. What was the subject of Joyce Carol Oates's first novel?

a. stock car racing **b.** stock car selling **c.** dealing in cars **d.** human race

27. Oates's book "*Them*" focused on one of her ....

a. relatives **b.** teachers **c.** students **d.** friends

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. .... seeing the accident, I called the ambulance.

a. Before **b.** During **c.** On **d.** While

29. Mona got bored. .... herself alone, she decided to read a science fiction story.

a. Found **b.** Finding **c.** Find **d.** To find

30. I saw Ayten last week. I .... her since 2019.

a. haven't seen **b.** hadn't seen **c.** didn't see **d.** don't see

31. I .... taken you to the theatre, but you didn't ask me.

a. would have **b.** must have **c.** can't have **d.** might have

32. Since the bridge ...., it will help the traffic flow.

a. completed **b.** is completing **c.** has been completed **d.** completes

33. President Sadat died in 1981, before that our army .... the Suez Canal in 1973.

a. was crossed **b.** had crossed **c.** have crossed **d.** was crossing

34. If ...., water turns into vapour.

a. boiling **b.** is boiled **c.** boiled **d.** boils

35. I wouldn't like .... given instructions.

a. to be **b.** being **c.** has been **d.** had been

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. A goal is something you want to achieve. First, you must decide what your goal is.

أ. الهدف شيء ما تريد تحقيقه. أولا يجب ان تقرر ما هو هدفك. ب. الهدف شيء ما نريد احرازه. أولا قرر ما هو الهدف الذي تريد احرازه.
ج. الهدف الذى تحرزه هو شيء ما.فأولا قرر أين تريد احرازه. د. الهدف ضمن اشياء تريد تحقيقها. اولا قرراين يكون هدفك.

37. Egypt's distinguished location and great monuments make it a wonderful tourist destination.

أ. موقع مصر المتميز وآثارها العظيمة يجعلانها مقصد سياحي رائع. ب. تميز مصر الموقعي وآثارها العظيمة يجعلانها مقصد سياحي رائع.
ج. موقع مصر وآثارها المتميزة العظيمة يجعلانها مقصد سياحي رائع. د. موقع مصر المتميز وآثارها السياحية يجعلانها مقصد عظيم رائع.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨ يجب أن نرشد استهلاكنا من المياه وإلا سنواجه مشكلات خطيرة فى المستقبل القريب.

a. We must rationalize our consumption of water, or we will face serious problems in the near future.
b. We have to nationalize our consumption of water, or we will face serious problems in the near future.
c. We should rationalize our consumption of water, or we will face series problems in the near future.
d. We have to rationalize our consumption of water, or we face dangerous problems in the near future.

٣٩ تتسبب وسائل النقل في التلوث السمعي الذي يصيب المدن ويؤثر علي صحة سكانها.

a. Means of transport cause noise pollution which exists in cities and affects the health of their population.
b. Mean of transport cause noise pollution which exists in cities and affects the health of their population.
c. Means of transport causes noise pollution which exists in cities and affects the health of their population.
d. Means of transport cause noise pollution exists in cities and affects the health of their population.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. "I will never be happy unless I can lead a different life to the one I live now." Do you think Pip was right to feel that way? Why? (Longman)

41. What might have happened if anyone had known that Orlick had attacked Pip's sister? (LM)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"How we can prevent book piracy"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Experimental Exam (2) - 2021

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. He .... in developing his linguistic skills.
   a. persisted b. insisted c. resisted d. consisted
2. Having gaps in our understanding means there are some .... needed to be clarified.
   a. points b. angles c. lines d. circles
3. Most parents raise their children to obey rules. These parents are ....
   a. strict b. tolerant c. spoilt d. tender
4. She has .... a great achievement despite her disability.
   a. made b. done c. taken d. given
5. I remember .... days I spent in Italy.
   a. those b. these c. here d. there
6. Nabil was born .... a rich family.
   a. of b. at c. into d. onto
7. One of the social instructions is ....
   a. "Keep distance to avoid infection." b. "Write your work experience."
   c. "Write your personal and hard skills." d. "Leave your contact information."
8. The principal said, "You must follow the rules to keep other students safe." This is a/an ....
   a. order b. recommendation c. advice d. possibility
9. "It's a small car, yet it's surprisingly spacious." "Yet" here is a conjunction of ....
   a. result b. reason c. addition d. contrast
10. We use the question mark (?)...................... .
    a. at the end of a question b. at the end of a statement c. to show certainty d. to express opinion
11. Let's get .... and discuss the problems we face. (LM)
    a. on b. off c. apart d. together

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

The Canadian Museum of History will host the spectacular exhibition "Queens of Egypt" which is tailor made to show ancient Egyptian queens who wielded power and influence in ancient Egypt. "Queens of Egypt" will contain more than 300 iconic objects including queen Nefertari's burial chamber which is one of the most beautiful known tombs of ancient Egypt. "Queens of Egypt" will be an immersive experience that sheds light on the important military, political, diplomatic and religious roles of seven legendary female figures of the New Kingdom, including Nefertari and Nefertiti.

The exhibition will feature outstanding pieces from the Museo Egizio of Turin (Italy), which houses the largest collection of Egyptian antiquities outside Egypt, and the Museum of Egyptian Antiquities, Cairo, home to the world's largest collection of ancient Egyptian artifacts. Among the objects from Cairo, presented for the first time in North America, visitors will come face to face with an immense statue representing Hatshepsut, one of the few women of that era to have become a pharaoh. Queens of Egypt will offer an unforgettable glimpse into one of history's most important civilizations from the perspective of women.

The History exhibition experiences will be enhanced with an area dedicated to interactive, multiple events as well as an exclusive exhibition of contemporary works by female Egyptian artists, developed in collaboration with the Embassy of Egypt.

12. The main idea of the passage is "..."
    a. Ancient Egyptian queens at a museum b. Hatshepsut, the first woman pharaoh
    c. Egyptian artists in the Egyptian embassy d. Queens of Egypt live in North America
13. The underlined word "houses" means "................. something"
    a. keeps b. deletes c. carries d. performs
14. The best summary of the last paragraph can be "................................."
    a. The role of the Embassy of Egypt b. Contemporary works in the Embassy of Egypt
    c. Developing the Embassy of Egypt d. The History exhibition in the Embassy of Egypt
15. The Canadian Museum called the exhibition "Queens of Egypt" to show ....
    a. the influence of the woman in ancient Egypt b. the names of the queens
    c. the ancient history d. Egypt was ruled only by queens

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

16. The care that "Queens of Egypt" has in the Canadian Museum proves the ....
a. strong relationship between Egypt and Canada **b. tension between Egypt and Canada**
c. tension between ancient queens **d. bad effect the monuments left on audience**

17. Something which is "**iconic**" is "......................".
a. disgusting **b. admirable** **c. regrettable** **d. deniable**

18. The success of "Queens of Egypt" exhibition may encourage other countries to ....
a. prevent their own exhibitions **b. hold exhibitions in Egypt**
c. stop any tourist events **d. show an unfavorable image of their civilization**

19. The Egyptian antiquities in the Museo Egizio of Turin (Italy) are ....
a. outstated **b. exceptional** **c. familiar** **d. unimportant**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

In a small village, there lived a little girl whose name was Sophia. Her uncle gave her a few of pennies to share with her twin brother John in their 5th birthday. She looked at the pieces and said, "What shall we do with them, Mother?" "You mustn`t spend them foolishly." said their mother. The twins ran into the street. They wondered what they should buy. Should they buy candy? They hardly knew how it tasted. Should they buy a toy? If they had been the only children in the family, things might have been different. But there were three boys older than them and two little younger sisters.

They hadn't gone far when they met a larger boy who was blowing a flute. "I wish I had that flute," John said. The big boy looked at them and blew it again. "Oh, what a pretty sound it made!" Sophia showed the money to the boy. "You may have them if you will give us the flute." "All of them?" The boy asked. She looked at her brother then nodded. "Well, it's a deal," said the boy, and he gave the flute to the boy and took the pennies. John was very happy. They ran home quickly.

"You've paid a dear price for this thing. You might have bought half a dozen of such flutes with the money" said his mother. The twins saw the mistake they had made. The flute did not please John anymore. He threw it upon the floor and began to cry. "Never mind", said the mother kindly. "You are only very little, and you'll learn a great deal as you grow bigger."

20. The central idea of this passage can be: ....
a. The older you grow, the wiser you will be.
b. The more people you meet, the more money you will get.
c. The more money you get, the fewer things you will buy.
d. The more relatives you have, the more money you will earn.

21. How were the twins deceived by the boy?
a. They paid more than the flute deserved. **b. They decided to buy a flute to their mother.**
c. They had to buy a flute to play with brothers. **d. Mother gave them money to buy a flute.**

22. "Oh, what a pretty sound it made!" This is a/an .... sentence.
a. imperative **b. declarative** **c. interrogative** **d. exclamatory**

23. After John's experience of buying the flute, he might learn to ....
a. value things **b. stop crying** **c. ask his father for money** **d. waste his money**

24. Though mother advised them to spend money wisely, she wasn't .... when they didn't.
a. upset **b. happy** **c. delighted** **d. satisfied**

25. According to the passage, the big boy took the advantage on the children and ....
a. took all their money **b. played the flute again**
c. gave them the flute for free **d. tried to sell the flute**

26. "They hardly knew how it tasted". This sentence shows that the twins ....
a. lived in poverty **b. didn't like candy**
c. had to inform their mother **d. preferred to taste it**

27. John had .... sister(s).
a. one **b. three** **c. six** **d. two**

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. It's been two weeks since I last .... Sara.
a. phoned **b. phone** **c. have phoned** **d. had phoned**

29. I .... a plumber to fix the pipe last week.
a. got **b. get** **c. had** **d. have**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. He ………………… me where he had spent his weekend.
a. told **b.** wondered **c.** ordered **d.** said

31. Yesterday, we went on a trip to ………………… Egyptian Museum.
a. a **b.** an **c.** no article **d.** the

32. It is a waste of time ………………… too much TV.
a. watch **b.** watched **c.** watching **d.** watches

33. How often ………………….. the Olympic Games held?
a. are **b.** is **c.** do **d.** does

34. It was ………………… that I couldn't speak to half of the people there.
a. such a big party **b.** so big party **c.** such big party **d.** too big party

35. I haven't seen my cousin in England for five years. I'm sure she will ……………… a lot!
a. grow **b.** be growing **c.** have grown **d.** have been grown

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Achieving justice is the keystone that establishes social peace and stability during the next decades.

أ. تحقيق العدالة هو الحجر الاساسى لتأسيس السلام الاجتماعي والاستقرار خلال العقود القادمة.
ب. إنجاز العدل هو حجر المفتاح لتأسيس السلام العالمى والاستقرار خلال العقود التالية.
ج. وجود العدالة هو حجر الزاوية لتأسيس السلام العالمى والاستقرار اثناء العقود المستقبلية.
د. تطبيق العدل هو مفتاح الحجر لتأسيس السلام الاجتماعى والاستقرار اثناء الاعوام السابقة.

37. Many great inventions are initially received with ridicule and disbelief but finally became great.

أ. تم استقبال العديد من الاختراعات العظيمة في البداية بالسخرية والانكار لكنها في النهاية أصبحت عظيمة.
ب. تم مواجهة العديد من الاختراعات التافهة في البداية بالسخرية والانكارلكنها في النهاية أصبحت كبيرة.
ج. تم استقبال الاختراعات الكثيرة و العظيمة في النهاية بالسخرية والاعتقاد رغم انها في البداية كانت عظيمة.
د. تم الترحيب بالعديد من الدعوات العظيمة في البداية بالسخرية والرفض رغم انها في النهاية أصبحت عظيمة.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. البطالة والأمية هما سببان رئيسيان فى إرتكاب الجرائم، فيجب خلق فرص عمل للشباب.

a. Being jobless and illiterate are the main factors of committing crimes, so it is necessary to create jobs opportunities for young people.
b. Being jobless and literate are the main factories of commuting crimes, so it is necessary to create jobs opportunities for young people.
c. Employment and illiteracy are the main reasons of making crimes, so it is necessary to create jobs opportunities for young people.
d. Unemployment and literacy are the main reasons of making crimes, so it is necessary to create jobs opportunities for young people.

٣٩. تتقدم الأمم بالعلم والثقافة والتخطيط الجيد والعمل الجاد وكل ذلك ينتج من التعليم الجيد.

a. Nations achieve progress through science, culture, good planning and hard work. This can result from good education.
b. Nations achieve application through science, culture, good plane, hard work. This can result in good education.
c. Through progress and science, agriculture, good planning, hard work. Nations can produce good education.
d. Through process and science, culture, good planning and hard work. Nations can have good education.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Pip said to Biddy, "I knew that I was making a mistake, but I could not change my feelings". If you were Pip, would you change your feelings towards Estella? Why? (LM)

41. "I saw Bentley Drummle just now," I told her. "Surely you don't love him?" What do you think the question reflects about Pip's character? (LM)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"Do you think there are demerits to the work of women? Why?"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Science Department (2021) (First Session)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. Watching too much TV .... me headaches all the time.
a. brings **b. gives** **c. makes** **d. takes**

2. The government aims at setting up .... European university in the new capital.
a. a **b. an** **c. the** **d. no article**

3. She estimated the .... of building a new villa.
a. coast **b. boast** **c. cost** **d. toast**

4. After my sister had graduated, she looked .... a job.
a. up **b. for** **c. at** **d. after**

5. Mr. Hassan asked his students to .... creative suggestions to prevent pollution.
a. put **b. make** **c. give** **d. do**

6. Our valuable things are locked in a safe. The antonym of **valuable** is ....
a. unavailable **b. precious** **c. worthwhile** **d. worthless**

7. He has an assignment to do today. He has to finish this .... on time.
a. recipe **b. draft** **c. task** **d. purpose**

8. (Last but not least we should spread awareness of this topic to achieve progress and welfare to our dear country.) This sentence can be considered a/an .... to an essay.
a. start **b. introduction** **c. body** **d. conclusion**

9. "He didn't work hard. Thus he was fired." This shows ....
a. contrast **b. result** **c. cause** **d. addition**

10. Which sentence is punctuated correctly?
a. Be quiet please. **b. Be quiet please** **c. Be quiet, please.** **d. be quiet, please**

11. .... are constantly searching for planets which may support human life. (LM)
a. Astrologers **b. Astronomers** **c. Archaeologists** **d. Psychologists**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

What sort of food are we likely to be eating in the year 2030? Most people, when you ask them a question like that, either say: "There won't be any left," or: "Whatever it is, there won't be much taste in it". Of course, there are good reasons for being pessimistic about the world's food supplies in the future. Nevertheless, not all experts share the general despondency قنوط. For one thing, although the world's population is rising fast, food production is keeping pace with it, even in developing countries. It is therefore argued that the main reason why people are hungry is not that there is world food shortage but that cultivation methods are not sufficiently advanced متطور in some areas and food is not fairly distributed موزع بعدالة to all those that need it.

Moreover, in most industrial countries, one important cause of trouble is our conservative preference تفضيل تقليدي for meat. After all, we are already in a situation where we feed animals with grain to produce high-quality beef, though the grain would feed the human population.

By the time, our grandchildren have grown up, it seems likely that many of these problems will have been resolved. Scientists are already capable of constructing steaks شرائح لحم from vegetable ingredients like Soya beans. However skeptical متشكك we may be about their claim that they can reproduce the substance, taste and colour of meat by these means, the fact is that the most common complaint about such "steaks" is that we will no doubt have discovered a way of including artificial bones, skin and fat!

12. Using vegetable ingredients is one of the methods to overcome the shortage of ....
a. protein **b. fats** **c. vitamins** **d. calcium**

13. Which sentence of the following can best summarise the last paragraph?
a. Soya beans can change the taste of meat **b. Soya beans, steak and food ingredients**
c. Beans, fats and skin **d. Soya beans as a replacement of meat**

14. There won't be food shortage in the future if the food is ....
a. fairly distributed **b. unfairly distributed** **c. of high quality** **d. of low quality**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. The problem of food can be solved if we ....

a. use the internet and mass media
b. use advanced methods of cultivation
c. use more water from the sea
d. purify the river water

16. According to the passage, our diet may be .... in the future.

a. the same
b. difficult
c. different
d. traditional

17. We feed animals on grain to produce ....

a. high quantity beef
b. fat and food supplies
c. skin and vegetables
d. high quality beef

18. According to the passage, food production is growing .... the population.

a. as slow as
b. as fast as
c. faster than
d. slower than

19. The main idea of the passage is: ....

a. The advantages of eating Soya beans
b. The causes of food shortage and its solutions
c. The distribution of food
d. Population increasing all over the world

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Basel Rashid, who was a famous detective, working for businessmen to protect them and solve mysteries related to their work, had finished working on a crime in Aswan and was about to go home on the Spanish Train. When Basel got on the train, he noticed it was unusually full for the time of year. Soon after the train had left Aswan, a wealthy businessman, Mr. Mourad, asked Basel to protect him as he believed his life was in danger. Though Mourad offered Basel a lot of money to do this, the detective did not believe the man's story and refused to help him.

During the night, the train had to stop because of heavy rain. The next morning, Mourad was found dead; he had been murdered. Had someone got on the train and killed him?

Now Basel believed Mourad's story and, together with a doctor, who was also on the train, he started work to solve the crime. The two men soon discovered that Mourad had a secret identity. He was not a businessman, but a criminal who was hated by many people.

After examining the train and Mourad's body, Basel realised the man had almost certainly been murdered by one of the 13 people from the same part of the train as Mourad. This meant there were 13 suspects. One by one, Basel discovered these 13 people all had a good reason to hate Mourad. Together, they had carefully planned what they were going to do and had all taken part in the murder. This was why the Spanish Train had been so full on that journey.

20. The sentence that can summarise the fourth paragraph ....

a. identifying who Mourad really was
b. protecting passengers from murderers
c. discovering Mourad's secret passport
d. Mourad was wrong when he asked for help

21. Basel didn't want to help Mr. Mourad ....

a. to take part in his murder
b. as he was the murderer
c. to kill the other criminals
d. as he thought he was a liar

22. Basel found out there were 13 suspects because ....

a. Mourad told him while dying
b. he checked their identities
c. he knew they hated Mourad
d. the doctor told him so

23. Although Basel refused to help Mr. Mourad, he ....

a. was right not to help Mr. Mourad
b. helped the doctor to reach the truth
c. suspected few of the passengers
d. regretted helping Mr. Mourad

24. The central idea of the story is "........................."

a. Criminals would help to protect each other
b. Criminals always face their fears of the death
c. Crime would be committed by the help of the police
d. The Spanish train mysterious crime

25. Mourad thought he was certainly in danger, so ....

a. he was suffering from heart problems
b. the doctor had examined him the day before
c. he asked Basel for help
d. the detective warned him not to take the train

26. Basel was in Aswan ....

a. because he worked as a policeman there
b. because he was on a secret mission
c. to investigate Mourad's murder
d. to arrest people who killed

27. According to the passage, one must .... the others when they ask.

a. help
b. ignore
c. encourage
d. defeat

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

28. No sooner .... the medicine than he left.
a. has he taken b. he took c. had he taken d. he had taken

29. Not only .... the reports, but he also leaked them to the press.
a. he had stolen b. did he steal c. he has stolen d. does he steal

30. The money .... in the robbery was never found.
a. are stolen b. stolen c. stealing d. which stole

31. .... his own company, he took on many workers.
a. Finding b. Founded c. Found d. Founding

32. I got a plumber .... the pipe.
a. fixes b. fix c. fixed d. to fix

33. It .... that Sara will break the record.
a. is believed b. believed c. believes d. has believed

34. The dogs barked on seeing .... on water.
a. themselves b. herself c. himself d. itself

35. On .... to the airport, he realised that he had forgotten his passport.
a. his arrival b. he arrived c. he had arrived d. arrived

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

36. A civilized society should treat its elderly members well even if it is multicultural.

أ. المجتمع المتحضر ينبغي عليه أن يعامل كبار السن معاملة جيدة حتى لو كان مجتمع متعدد الثقافات.
ب. المجتمع المتحضر يجب أن يراعي في تعامله الاعضاء القدماء ينبغي عليه حتى لو كان متعدد الثقافات.
ج. يجب على المجتمع المتحضر أن يعالج كبار السن جيدا رغم تعدد الثقافات.
د. المجتمع المتحضر هو الذي يجب عليه أن يتعامل مع صغار السن معاملة جيدة حتى لو كان متعدد الثقافات.

37. One of the current reform programmes is to stimulate investment in the industrial sector.

أ. أحد برامج التغيير الحالية تحفيز الاستثمار في مجال الصناعة.
ب. أحد برامج الإصلاح الحالية زيادة الاستثمار في المجال الصناعي.
ج. أحد برامج الإصلاح الحالية تحفيز الاستثمار في المجال الصناعي.
د. أحد برامج الإصلاح الحالية تحفيز الاستثمار في القطاع الصناعي.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

٣٨. يرتكب البعض خطأ كبيرا ببحثهم عن الشهرة لاعتقادهم بأنها سبب للسعادة.

a. Some people make a big mistake by looking for fame because they think that it is the cause of happiness.
b. Some people commit a big mistake by looking up fame, thinking that it is the cause of happiness.
c. Some people made a big mistake by looking for fame because they think that it is the cause of happiness.
d. Some people commit big mistake by looking for fame thinking that it is the cause of happiness.

٣٩. إنها مسئولية الوالدين أن يقوموا بتنوير الشباب بالآثار المدمرة لتناول المخدرات القاتلة.

a. Parents are responsible for making the youth unaware of the destructive effects of eating killing drugs.
b. It's the parents' responsibility to make the youth aware of the destructive effects of taking killing drugs.
c. It's the parents' irresponsibility to lighten the youth of the destructive effects of taking killing drugs.
d. Parents are responsible for making their children unaware of the destructive effects of eating killing drugs.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): **(2 Marks each)**

40. Would Pip have paid more attention to Biddy if he hadn't known Estella? Why? (LM)

41. "You know that I want to trick all of my admirers," she replied. "All of them, apart from you!" What do you think these words show about Estella's character? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: **(5 Marks)**

"The best decision you have made in your life."

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. He was awarded because of his scientific research. He is ....
a. associated **b.** distinctive **c.** responsible **d.** flexible

2. A .... is the professional work you spend your life in.
a. career **b.** task **c.** mission **d.** release

3. "I'm busy, said the sea." This sentence has a personification and could be seen in a ......
a. letter **b.** resume **c.** message **d.** poem

4. Which of the following sentences is correct?
a. Finally, the problem was solving. **b.** Finally, the problem was being solved.
c. Finally, the problem was solved. **d.** Finally, the problem had solved.

5. "Let's go to the club," This sentence is a kind of ....
a. offer **b.** request **c.** suggestion **d.** order

6. Meat- .... animals are called carnivores.
a. eating **b.** eaten **c.** eater **d.** eat

7. One of the demerits of the internet is that it .... time.
a. saves **b.** wastes **c.** loses **d.** misses

8. The policy of the government is to ... the relationship between Egypt and other countries.
a. deepen **b.** depth **c.** deep **d.** deepened

9. While I am working, I need a lot of concentration. The opposite of **concentration** is .....
a. destruction **b.** corruption **c.** distraction **d.** construction

10. It took me two hours to .... to school yesterday.
a. reach **b.** arrive **c.** get **d.** leave

11. The Great Wall of China is 6,400 kilometres in ....
a. length **b.** lengthen **c.** long **d.** along

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

It is thought that tigers and sharks are dangerous animals. People are scared of them because they are enormous. Now, we learn that the most dangerous animals are the smallest ones. The animal that kills every year is one that you have probably killed yourself many times: the mosquito. While it may seem that all mosquitoes are biters عضاض, male mosquitoes eat plant nectar رحيق but female mosquitoes feed on animal blood. They need this blood to live and produce eggs. When a female mosquito bites a person, it transmits a small amount of saliva اللعاب into the blood. This saliva may or may not contain a deadly disease. The result of the bite can be as <u>minor</u> as an itchy bump بروز يثير الحكة or as serious as death. Because a mosquito can bite many people, it can carry diseases from one person to another very easily. The most deadly diseases carried by mosquitoes are malaria and yellow fever. About 700 million people become sick from these diseases every year. At least 2 million of them die.

Scientists are working on safer and better ways to kill mosquitoes, but so far, there is no sure way for protection from their deadly bites. Mosquito nets can be placed over beds to protect people against being bitten. They help people stay safe at night, but they do not kill any mosquitoes. Mosquitoes have many natural enemies like bats, birds and dragonflies. Bringing these animals into places where mosquitoes live may help cut down the amount of mosquitoes in that area. This is a natural solution, but it does not always work very well. Mosquitoes can also be killed with poisons or sprays that may also harm other plants or animals.

12. The passage is mainly about " ....".
a. Tigers and sharks **b.** Harmless mosquitoes **c.** Deadly diseases **d.** Dangerous animals

13. If you get sick with malaria or yellow fever, your chances of survival are ....
a. probable **b.** terrible **c.** impossible **d.** excellent

14. Which of the following best summarises the information in paragraph TWO?
a. Poisons and sprays provide adequate protection from deadly mosquitoes
b. There is no perfect solution to the mosquito problem
c. The introduction of the mosquito's natural enemies provides protection from mosquitoes
d. Mosquito nets provide adequate protection from deadly mosquitoes

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. Some are more afraid of tigers and sharks than mosquitoes because tigers & sharks ....

a. kill more people than mosquitoes
b. are found all over the world
c. are big and powerful
d. have no natural enemies

16. Dragonflies might reduce the number of flies in a given area as dragonflies will ....

a. work together with mosquitoes
b. kill mosquitoes
c. be killed by poisons or sprays
d. attract bats

17. Which of the following is NOT correct?

a. Male mosquitoes are harmless to humans.
b. Female mosquitoes are responsible for transmitting diseases to humans.
c. Female mosquitoes and male mosquitoes have different eating habits.
d. Male mosquitoes are responsible for transmitting diseases to humans.

18. Which best describes the author's attitude towards solving the mosquito problem?

a. annoyed and puzzled
b. confusing and doubtful
c. optimistic and ambitious
d. disappointed and pessimistic

19. The underlined word "**minor**" nearly means ....

a. deadly
b. frustrating
c. insignificant
d. dangerous

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Dad took the decision to go on a camping trip. He read an article in the Sunday paper about camping and how it "brings families together under the canopy مظلة." "Overrated," I joked. "What about the canopy of television or the canopy of restaurant food?" "This will be good for us," Dad said, sliding the magazine across the coffee table. "Let's go next weekend."

I shot a quick look over at my little brother, Alan. He gave me a slow eyebrow raise that meant: This will probably not go off completely planned. My smile back said: But it will surely be fun. Once Dad decided we should all learn to canoe يجدف, we borrowed two canoes, <u>hoisted</u> رفع them on the van and drove for 3 hours to a secluded lake in Alaska.

Alone in the middle of nowhere, we discovered that we had forgotten the paddles المجاذيف. Alan and I got in a canoe with Dad and our two younger sisters got in a canoe with Mom. We floated aimlessly around the lake for hours. Then we all jumped in with our life jackets on.

Another time, Dad decided we should all learn to ski. All of us hate the cold, so we spent the weekend huddled by the fire, drinking hot cocoa in the ski lodge and playing board games. It was great. We had a blast انفجار. When I stopped dreaming, Mom was saying, "Sweetheart, wake up. You will be late for school." It was the most wonderful dream I had ever had.

20. The main idea of the passage is: ....

a. Holidays with strangers are fun
b. Alaska is a proper place for a trip
c. Dreaming is an outlet of your desires
d. People aspire to having holidays

21. The narrator can't go camping because he ....

a. had exams at school
b. was dreaming
c. hates camping
d. enjoys his school

22. To rescue people from drowning, ... are badly needed.

a. life jackets
b. compasses
c. paddles
d. canoes

23. The underlined word <u>hoist</u> in the text means ....

a. discover
b. exclude
c. float
d. lift

24. Which of the following sentences is a good summary for the first paragraph?

a. Dad's decision to go camping.
b. Dad's hobby is reading.
c. Alan was very pleased with the idea.
d. All the family was very delighted.

25. Because of the enjoyment he felt after his dream, he may ....

a. stop dreaming again
b. become realistic
c. persuade Dad to go camping
d. concentrate on his study

26. Which of the following can best describe the narrator's tone?

a. modest
b. sarcastic
c. annoyed
d. cheerful

27. "Let's go next weekend." From this extract, we can infer that ....

a. they are eager to go camping
b. father likes staying at home
c. father is decisive
d. they want to go

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

28. If he ……………….. his money well, he would have a fortune.

a. had invested b. has invested c. invests d. invested

29. My name is Hamza and ………………… is my sister, Ola.

a. this b. that c. these d. those

30. That cake was …………………. I'll have another one.

a. such nice that b. such a nice that c. so nice that d. enough nice that

31. Is there ……………… university in this town?

a. an b. the c. a d. no article

32. The new project ……………….. by the end of the year.

a. is opened b. has been opened c. will be opened d. will have been opened

33. From the medical report, she .... to have suffered from amnesia.

a. believed b. is believed c. is believing d. believes

34. By my 50th birthday, I will ………………. in my current profession for over 20 years.

a. be b. have c. have been d. been

35. …………….. student in class was given a separate task to do.

a. Each b. Both c. Half d. Every of

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

36. The area of agricultural land in the world decreases as a result of desertification.

أ. تقل مساحة الأرض الزراعية في العالم نتيجة للتصحر. ب. تتآكل مساحة الأرض الزراعية نتيجة لجفاف الصحراء.
ج. تقل مساحة الأرض الزراعية في العالم لصعوبة المناخ في الصحراء.
د. تتضاءل مساحة الأرض الزراعية فى العالم نتيجة للجفاف الصحراوى.

37. Reading literature shapes our minds and teaches us issues about the change in society.

أ. قراءة الأدب تشكل عقولنا وتعلمنا قضايا حول تغيير المجتمع.
ب. تشكل عقولنا الأدب وتعلمنا القراءة من قضايا تغيير المجتمع.
ج. تغيير المجتمع يعتمد على قراءة الأدب وتشكيل عقولنا. د. الأدب يشكل قراءة عقولنا وتعلم قضايا حول تغيير المجتمع.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

٣٨. قد تغير مفهوم التعليم من الحفظ والتلقين إلى التفكير الناقد والإبداع.

a. The understanding of education has changed from keeping and introduction to critical thinking and creativity.
b. Learning has become changed instead of saving and narrating to creative thinking and creation.
c. Teaching exchanges critical thinking and creativity for memorization and indoctrination.
d. The concept of education has changed from memorization and indoctrination to critical thinking and creativity.

٣٩. الإنترنت ومواقع التواصل الاجتماعي هما أسرع نظام اتصال متنامي في تاريخ البشرية.

a. The internet and social networking sites are the fastest growing communication system in human history.
b. The internet and social networking sights are the fastest growing communication system in humane history.
c. The internet and sociable networking sites are the fastest growth contact system in humane history.
d. The internet and sociable networking websites are the fastest growth contact system in human history

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Was Pip right not to want all the poor people in this village to see him in his fine clothes? Why? (LM)

41. Was it surprising for Pip to know Estella wanted to marry Drummle? Why? (LM)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: **(5 Marks)**

"Your role model in life"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Science Department (2021) (Second Session)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. We powered the bike by a small engine to .... it to move.
   a. hinder b. stop c. supply d. remove
2. Can you give me .... books on the shelf over there?
   a. these b. that c. this d. those
3. ...., she found her lost mobile under the table.
   a. Surprised b. Surprise c. Surprising d. Surprisingly
4. Before entering your flat, take .... your shoes.
   a. off b. for c. on d. with
5. The teacher held up his hand to silence the students. "**Silence**" can be replaced by ......
   a. quieten b. quit c. threaten d. greet
6. Maged's .... a degree in philosophy from Mansoura University.
   a. found b. held c. got d. raised
7. The topic sentence is included in the .... of the essay.
   a. body b. conclusion c. introduction d. supporting sentence
8. "Moreover" is a conjunctions which shows ....
   a. contrast b. addition c. cause d. result
9. In this article you can find some useful .... on how to give up smoking.
   a. tips b. tapes c. toppers d. trophies
10. My family's .... home is in southern Egypt. It belonged to our forefathers.
    a. ancestral b. paradise c. heaven d. indicated
11. How on .... is she shouting at me?
    a. earth b. the ground c. floor d. the earth

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Do you know that saving energy means saving money? Homeowners الملاك and renters المستأجرون know this basic fact, but they often don't know what kinds of adjustments تعديلات they can make in their homes and apartments that will result in savings. For those willing to spend some time and money to reap يحصد long-term energy savings, an energy audit مراجعة / تدقيق is the way to go. An energy auditor مراجع will come into your home and assess its energy efficiency. The auditor will pinpoint يحدد areas of your home that use the most energy and offer solutions to lower your energy use and cost. Trained energy auditors know what to look for and can locate a variety of flaws عيوب that may be resulting in energy inefficiency, including inadequate insulation تركيب غير تام, construction flaws, and uneven heat distribution توزيع غير متساو للحرارة.

There are quicker and less costly measures إجراءات that can be taken as well. One way to save money is to replace incandescent lights أنوار متوهجة with fluorescents. This can result in a saving of more than 50% of your monthly lighting costs.

When it's time to replace old appliances أجهزة, it's wise to spend a bit more for an energy-efficient model, and be sure that you are taking advantage of energy-saving settings already on your current refrigerator, dishwasher, washing machine, or dryer. Windows provide another opportunity to cut down your energy cost. Caulk يسد old windows that might be leaky بها تسريب to prevent drafts تيارات هواء and choose double-paned windows if you're building an addition or replacing old windows. Most areas of your home or apartment offer opportunities to save energy and money. The results are significant and well worth the effort تستحق الجهد المبذول.

12. – What would happen if we used inefficient appliance? – We could ....
    a. reduce our monthly lighting costs b. decrease our opportunity to cut our energy costs
    c. reduce our opportunity to cut our energy costs d. increase our monthly lighting costs
13. To sum up this passage, we can say saving energy .... money.
    a. wastes b. costs c. means saving d. decreases
14. Mention the difference between using incandescent lights and fluorescent lights.
    a. Fluorescent lights save energy and money b. Fluorescent lights increase energy and money
    c. Incandescent lights save energy and money d. Incandescent lights decrease energy and money

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. Which of the following is a true statement?

a. We can't save energy without the help of the energy auditor.
b. We can save energy if the energy auditor doesn't help us.
c. We can save energy with the help of the energy auditor.
d. We can't save energy with the help of the energy auditor.

16. According to the passage, the energy auditor's advice helps homeowners and renters .....

a. waste energy and money **b. use more energy and less money**
c. use less energy and less money **d. save energy and money**

17. Which of the following can best express the main idea of this passage?

a. Hiring an auditor will save money **b. The best ways to save energy**
c. Replacing windows and light bulbs are well worth the effort and cost.
d. Homeowners and renters don't know what to do to save energy and money.

18. Double-paned windows could ....

a. increase heating expenses **b. provide efficient energy**
c. only be used in new additions to homes **d. only be used as replacement windows**

19. According to the passage, an energy auditor doesn't ....

a. fix inefficient appliances **b. check for construction flaws**
c. look for problems with heat distribution **d. offer solutions to lower your energy costs**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

For 2 months, I have been trying to decide who makes the best ice cream. I have narrowed it down to my 4 favourite manufacturers; Randolph Farms, Goodies, Disco and Twinkle. Randolph makes very good ice cream with all natural ingredients. They have lots of different flavors. I always get coffee flavor. They make the best coffee ice cream in the world. I've never had hot coffee but people say their coffee ice cream tastes just like the real thing.

Goodies makes excellent ice cream. Like Randolph Farms, Goodies uses all natural ingredients. They also make 3 different flavours; strawberry, vanilla and chocolate. Strawberry is amazing. The vanilla is wonderful. It is very smooth and has a refreshing, creamy taste. The chocolate is outstanding. It is made with real cocoa beans from Bolivia. I don't know where Bolivia is. So, I decided to look for it on a map. After hunting a while, I discovered that it is on South America. That's a long way to go to get cocoa, so it must be good. I would say that the only drawback عيب to Goodies ice cream is that they only make three different flavours.

Disco ice cream is okay. They don't have many good flavours. Actually, the only Disco flavour I like is Bubblegum. It is vanilla ice cream with little chunks of bubblegum in it. After you eat the ice cream, you can blow bubbles with the gum. That's pretty fun. Twinkle ice cream is mediocre متوسط. The only good thing about it is that it is relatively inexpensive. You can buy a whole carton of twinkle for LE 50. That's only two weeks' allowance مصروف for me.

20. If the author wanted to get a scoop of coffee ice cream, he/she would go to ....

a. Goodies **b. Disco** **c. Twinkle** **d. Randolph Farms**

21. If you were concerned about Goodies, what would make you prefer them?

a. costs **b. flavours** **c. long distances** **d. good services**

22. If a big number of customers care for price, which manufacture will increase the profit?

a. Twinkle **b. Goodies** **c. Disco** **d. Randolph**

23. "That's a long way to go to get cocoa, so it must be good." The author believes that .... .

a. Bolivia makes the best cocoa in the world **b. Goodies loses money sales of chocolate ice cream**
c. things that are hard to get must be high quality **d. cocoa from the United States is not very good**

24. According to the passage, if Goodies makes more flavours, they will sell ...... ice cream.

a. less **b. more** **c. little** **d. no**

25. How is Randolph Farms ice cream different from that of Goodies?

a. Randolph Farms has many different flavours but Goodies doesn't.
b. Randolph Farms uses all natural ingredients but Goodies doesn't.
c. Randolph Farms is very expensive but Goodies isn't.
d. Goodies brings cocoa from the United States.

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

26. Which of the following would be the suitable title to the passage?
a. Strawberry, vanilla and bubblegum, too! **b. Top ice cream manufacturers in the world.**
c. The finest ice cream in the world. **d. Picking the best ice cream manufacturer.**

27. According to the passage, what is the only drawback of Goodies ice cream?
a. cheap ingredients **b. expensive price** **c. mediocre quality** **d. lack of flavours**

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

28. The writer revised what he .... before it was published.
a. has written **b. was writing** **c. had written** **d. is writing**

29. While .... home, the car's tyre burst.
a. I am driving **b. I was driving** **c. driven** **d. drove**

30. Mr Hany, ... teaches us English, is always helpful.
a. who **b. whose** **c. that** **d. whom**

31. She hasn't decided where .... her next holiday.
a. to spend **b. to spending** **c. spent** **d. spends**

32. The traffic was heavy and we moved ..... slowly that I wished I had left the car home.
a. such **b. so** **c. too** **d. enough**

33. After the car ...., we will travel at once.
a. had been repaired **b. had repaired** **c. has been repaired** **d. has repaired**

34. Have you ever .... someone to clean your flat?
a. had **b. made** **c. done** **d. got**

35. I'll have finished doing my homework .... 8 o'clock pm tomorrow.
a. on **b. at** **c. for** **d. by**

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

36. Livelihood is not merely money, but it can be in health and peace of mind.

أ. التمتع بالصحة وسلامة العقل هما نتيجة امتلاك المال فعليك أن تحيا بسلام وراحة بال.
ب. الحياة هي فقط المال، ولكن سبيل العيش يمكن أن يكون في الصحة وراحة البال.
ج. الحياة ليست مجرد مال، ولكنها يمكن أن تكون في الصحة وراحة البال.
د. لا سبيل للعيش بدون المال فهو الذي يجلب لنا الصحة وراحة البال.

37. Exhaust fumes can damage not only our health but also the environment.

أ. يمكن لعوادم السيارات أن تدمر ليس فقط الصحة ولكن أيضًا البيئة. ب. يمكن للأبخرة أن تدمر الصحة البيئية.
ج. يمكن للأبخرة تدمير الصحة فقط، ولكن أيضا البيئة. د. يمكن لأبخرة العادم تدمير صحة البيئة.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

٣٨. تسعى الحكومة بكل ما تملك من إمكانيات لتوفير الاحتياجات الرئيسية لجميع المواطنين.

a. The government, with all its capabilities, seeks to safe the necessary needs for all citizens.
b. The government, with all their capabilities, exert great efforts to save the basic needs for all citizens.
c. The government, with all their abilities, do their best to save the basic needs for all citizens.
d. The government, with all its abilities, does its best to provide the basic needs for all citizens.

٣٩. اكتشف العلماء أن مناعة الإنسان تقل عندما يكون واقع تحت ضغط كبير.

a. The scientists discovered that man's immunity decreases when he is under strong stress.
b. Scientists discovered that man's immunity declines when he is under strong stress.
c. Scientists discovered that man's immunity declines when we are under big stress.
d. The scientists discovered that immunity declines when we are under a large stress.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): **(2 Marks each)**

40. "I have to tell you that Pip has great expectations. He will receive a large amount of property in future," said Mr Jaggers. If you were in Pip's place, would this large amount of property in future be your great expectation? Why? **(LM)**

41. In your opinion, did Pip want to have a better life just because he was ambitious? Why? **(LM)**

42. **Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on:** **(5 Marks)**

"The importance of being bilingual"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

2022 (First Session)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. A ……………. well has been dug in the desert to provide people with water.
   a. twenty-metres b. twenty-metre c. twenty metres' d. twenty metre's
2. Naguib Mahfouz was a pioneer in ………………………… Arabic literature.
   a. no article b. the c. an d. a
3. Don't argue ………………… him. You can't persuade him as he is stubborn.
   a. for b. by c. with d. at
4. ……………….. cars are cheaper than new ones.
   a. Using b. Used c. Usage d. Use
5. Which of the following do you need to apply for a job?
   a. Home address b. Biography c. Curriculum Vitae d. Autobiography
6. Which sentence must be ended with a full stop (.)?
   a. Why did you come late yesterday b. She wondered why I had hidden the documents
   c. What a fashionable dress d. How great
7. This **myth** is passed down from generation to generation. The antonym of "**myth**" is …..
   a. legend b. fact c. tale d. fairly
8. The old man was **grumpy** as he had missed the train. "**Grumpy**" means ………………..
   a. excited b. delayed c. curious d. furious
9. The rate at which goods are produced, and the amount produced, especially in relation to the work time and money needed to produced them is called …………. .
   a. productivity b. priority c. brainstorming d. progress
10. The youngest son usually has a special ………..… in the heart of the family.
    a. punishment b. place c. mark d. budget
11. We need to ………..… a replacement for non-renewable energy as soon as possible.
    a. make b. do c. find d. give

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

In 1911, Charlie Chaplin, a penniless مفلس music-hall artist, left England for America. His future was uncertain, but he believed it couldn't be unhappier than his past. He had grown up in the slums عشوائيات of London. His mother's life was hard; she got mad. His dad died of drink. His parents hoped to be stars. Their son was determined to succeed where they'd failed.

By 1914 Chaplin was famous in America. He was the king of silent movies. How did he reach the top of the film world? He began to develop the character of the tramp متشرد that is connected with his name. He borrowed ideas from many sources. He used his bowler hat to signal secret messages and his walking stick to cause confusion and punish his enemy from a distance. He got the idea of famous fat-footed walk from a London taxi driver with sore feet.

Inside the tramp's clothes, the audience saw a human being who was poor, but dreamt of being rich. The audience would be moved by this, but before they had time to reach for their handkerchiefs, Charlie's feet would get in the way and make them laugh instead. Charlie was the master of mime تمثيل صامت and as an acrobat بهلوان, he used to perform dangerous stunts حركات مثيرة. In 1919, he performed his film and wanted to write about his experiences. In "The kid" Chaplin remembered his fear and unhappiness when separated from his mother. On a visit to Britain, the American government refused to give him re-entry visa تأشيرة إعادة دخول and he stayed in Switzerland. Aged 86, he went to Buckingham to be knighted نال لقب فارس by the queen.

12. According to the passage Charlie Chaplin was ………………………………..
    a. dependent and satisfied with his life b. ashamed of himself and his works
    c. determined and had a strong will d. unkind and ungrateful to his parents
13. Compare between the American government and the British government.
    a. The American government let Charlie be a comedian, but the British stopped him
    b. The American government refused to allow Charlie to be a star
    c. The British government honoured Charlie but the American one didn't
    d. The American government knighted Charlie, but the British one neglected him
14. If Charlie hadn't travelled to America, he ………………………………………
    a. would have changed his career b. wouldn't have gained fame
    c. would have defeated his enemies d. wouldn't have been poor

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. Infer what would have happened if Charlie Chaplin had come from a rich family.

a. He wouldn't have imitated the taxi driver with sore feet.
b. The American government would have given him a re-entry visa.
c. He would have been suspected by his political beliefs.
d. He wouldn't have struggled to be successful.

16. How did Charlie Chaplin develop the idea of a tramp?

a. He set up his own film company. **b. He got ideas from many sources.**
c. He remembered his childhood sadness. **d. He copied the London taxi driver sound feet.**

17. The best sentence that can summarize the first paragraph is ....

a. The audience got bored of Chaplin **b. Charlie's parents were very successful**
c. Despite poverty, Chaplin was keen on success **d. Charlie was the master of mime**

18. According to the passage, Charlie Chaplin became famous as an actor in America ....

a. in many years **b. at the age of eighty** **c. within few years** **d. after his death**

19. The best subtitle for the passage is: ....

a. Charlie Chaplin and his fame **b. Charlie Chaplin is an adventurous acrobat**
c. The American government was unfair to Charlie **d. Charlie's parents and their sufferings**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

In many countries, rivers that cause floods have to be controlled. There are many ways of doing this including building walls along the sides of rivers so that they do not flood even when the water level rises. In some places, lakes are created next to rivers so that, when the level rises, the water runs into the lakes instead of into the streets of towns or cities. In other places, dams have been built to stop rivers flooding. The Aswan Dam is a good example of this. It has saved Egypt from floods for years.

In London, the British capital, many areas are below the level of the Thames River, which means that the city has to be protected from possible floods. To do **this**, a huge metal wall called the Thames Barrier was built across the river. Usually this stays open so boats can pass up the Thames to London or down the river to the sea. If the water in the river rises to a dangerous level, the wall can be raised. Between 1982, when it was finished, and 2009, the Thames Barrier was raised over 100 times. Venice in Italy has the same control system.

We usually think of floods as bad and there are many examples of floods which have destroyed towns, cities and farmland. But floods can also benefit people. In the past, for example, Nile floods made agricultural land more fertile for farmers. The lack of rich mud brought out by the floods has obliged أجبر the farmers to use increasing amounts of chemical fertilisers and chemical insecticides which surely have bad effects on both people and the soil.

20. Floods can benefit people by ....

a. destroying land **b. making agricultural land fertile** **c. being flown** **d. being in rivers**

21. The Aswan Dam, as well as the Thames Barrier, is a ....

a. wall built across a river **b. large lake next to a river**
c. building for boats **d. wall built next to a river**

22. The central idea of this passage is "Floods are ...."

a. always beneficial **b. never harmful** **c. always harmful** **d. sometimes beneficial**

23. The underlined word "**this**" refers to ....

a. the city **b. the barrier** **c. the flood** **d. protection**

24. According to the passage, walls are sometimes built along the sides of rivers to ....

a. stop people from falling in **b. collect rain** **c. keep water out of the river** **d. keep water in the river**

25. The need for building dams will increase in the future because of the ....

a. boats in the oceans **b. walls along the sides of river** **c. floods of the rivers** **d. Thames Barrier**

26. The Thames Barrier is raised when ....

a. the water level is low **b. ships are sailing along the Nile**
c. the water level is high **d. it rains heavily**

27. The Aswan Dam was mentioned in the text to ....

a. emphasize the importance of building dams **c. prove that Egypt was able to build dams**
b. show how dams tackle the problem of draught **d. help prevent the sea levels from rising**

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. It's time we .... our lessons.

a. study **b. will study** **c. studying** **d. studied**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. He will inform us of the new date after he .... it.
a. knew b. knows c. will know d. had known

30. You will find .... that you need on the top shelf.
a. whole b. either c. neither d. all

31. The police said just now that the windows ...... before the thieves went into the building.
a. had been broken b. have been broken c. were being broken d. had broken

32. Don't worry. Your phone .... by tomorrow morning.
a. will have fixed b. is going to be fixed c. is going to fix d. will have been fixed

33. Taha's mother asked him where ....
a. he had been b. had he been c. has he been d. he has been

34. Mona was tired yesterday because she .... for the test all day.
a. had been revising b. had revised c. revised d. revising

35. Our flat, ... is on the fifth floor, has a view of the Nile.
a. where b. which c. whom d. whose

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Magdi Yacoub, the legendary heart transplant surgeon, has been awarded many prizes locally and globally.

أ. لقد مُنح جراح القلب الأسطوري مجدى يعقوب العديد من الجوائز محليا وعالميا.
ب. مَنح مجدى يعقوب جراح القلب المفتوح العديد من الجوائز بيئيا وعالميا.
ج. لقد منح مجدي يعقوب جراح القلب الأسطوري العديد من الجوائز للأطباء محليا وعالميا.
د. مَنح مجدى يعقوب العديد من الجوائز لجراحي القلب الأسطوريين محليا وعالميا.

37. **Unity and cooperation are the necessary qualities which we need to succeed in our national projects.**

أ. التعاون والتوحد هما الصفتان الضروريتان اللتان نحتاجهما للنجاح فى مشروعاتنا القومية.
ب. التعاون والوحدة هما الصفتان الضروريتان اللتان نحتاجهما للنجاح فى مشروعاتنا الدولية.
ج. التعاون والاتحاد هما الصفتان الضروريتان اللتان نحتاجهما للنجاح فى مشروعاتنا الدولية.
د. التعاون والاتحاد هما الصفتان الضروريتان اللتان نحتاجهما للنجاح فى مشروعاتنا القومية.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. لا تتوقع نجاحاً دون صعوبات، أو سعادة دون ألم، أو مكسبا بدون خسارة، إنها الحياة اقبلها أو ارفضها، لكن لتعيشها يجب أن تفهمها.

a. **Don't expect success without hardships, happiness with pain or winning without loss: it was life, take it or leave it, but to live, you should understand it.**
b. **Don't expect success without hardships, happiness without pain or winning without loss; it's life. Take it or leave it, but to live it, you should understand it.**
c. **Don't expect success without hardships or happiness with pain or winning without lose, it's life. Take it or live it, but to live it, you should have understood it.**
d. **Don't expect success without hardships or happiness without pain and winning without loss:! It's life, take it or leave it. But, to live it, you should understood it.**

٣٩. تطورت الرياضة النسائية على مستوى الهواية والاحتراف دوليا فازدادت مشاركة النساء والفتيات في الرياضة هذه الأيام وقد حققن نجاحا كبيرا.

a. **Woman's sports have developing in amateur and professional level internationally, participation of women and girls in sport increased these days and they achieved great success.**
b. **Female sports have developing for amateur and professional levels internationally. So participating women and girls in sports increased those days to achieve great success.**
c. **Female sports developed for amateur and professional level internationally, So participating women and girls in sports has increased today so that they will achieve great success.**
d. **Women's sports have developed in amateur and professional levels internationally; participation of women and girls in sports has increased these days and they achieved great success.**

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. If you were Pip, would you move to London to get a better education? Why? (LM)
41. If you were Havisham, would you take your revenge on men or forget the past? Why? (LM)

42. **Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)**
"Tourism is one of the most important sources of national income in Egypt"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

2022 (Second Session)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. My daughter was proud .... come first in the national poetry competition.
   a. to b. of c. for d. by
2. There is an increase .... the number of homeless children around the world nowadays.
   a. by b. at c. of d. in
3. Solar -.................. cars can be a future alternative to traditional ones.
   a. powered b. powering c. powers d. power
4. Hunters are not out of .... woods yet.
   a. a b. an c. the d. no article
5. Successful people who achieve their goals always .... their time.
   a. realise b. waste c. take d. manage
6. It takes a long time to walk to the top of the hill but it's .... the effort.
   a. worse b. worth c. worst d. worthy
7. The most recent major .... was an explosion at an oil refinery.
   a. occasion b. festival c. organization d. incident
8. He procrastinated till the last minute and stayed up to finish. The synonym of "**procrastinate**" is ....
   a. perform b. argue c. replace d. postpone
9. "I needn't have bought bread." This means that I .... bread.
   a. didn't buy b. had to buy c. mustn't buy d. regret buying
10. The sentence which attracts the reader's attention is called ....
    a. resume b. hook c. conclusion d. thesis
11. The people living next door are neighbourly .The word "**neighbourly**" is a\ an ....
    a. adjective b. adverb c. verb d. noun

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

The computer as well as the chainsaw منشار بسلسلة is a powerful tool. They are of great help. If the chainsaw is misused, the person operating it might find himself missing a finger. But if the computer is misused, it may lead to disasters. With it, teachers can enhance the classroom experience in a variety of ways. But while the misuse سوء استخدام of the computer will probably not result in lost limbs أطراف مفقودة like in chainsaw, there are other dangers that must be considered when computers are brought into a classroom.

To investigate the way technology is currently being used in our schools, I recently spoke with Mrs. Abeer, who informed me that computers, which are introduced into her classroom, have helped to increase students' motivation and prepare them for life in a technological society. "These kids are probably going to be using some advanced computer programs when they graduate from high school," she noted. "It's important we provide a proper introduction about them in the classroom." She also observed that the computers have made it easier to promote interdisciplinary متعدد الاختصاصات learning, so that students can work on a project or topic that relates to more than one subject faster.

With all these benefits, come a few drawbacks. Mrs. Abeer also added that some teachers think using computers in the educational process is useless and others use them in a way that makes students get easily distracted مشتت الذهن by the many temptations إغراءات of the internet, and that many students are quite adept at مهرة في making it look as if they are doing class work when they are really checking their emails or watching videos. While surfing educational websites, video games may make students lose concentration. These diversions are rather benign غير مضر in comparison to the other things hiding in the corners of the World Wide Web.

12. Unless students were aware of the dark sides in the World Wide Web, they would ..... .
    a. be successful b. achieve their goals c. suffer a lot d. lead a comfortable life
13. The ways teachers apply to encourage students to use the internet ....
    a. vary from one school to another b. are the same at all schools
    c. hinder students' understanding d. can protect students
14. Although using modern technology may cause some demerits, man will ....
    a. try to find other alternatives b. stop using it
    c. claim it is dangerous d. never do without it

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. Some students are experts at violating the classroom rules by ....

a. surfing educational websites **b. checking their emails**
c. working on a project **d. using advanced programs**

16. While surfing the internet for studying, students could be ....by video games.

a. concentrated **b. addicted** **c. distracted** **d. focused**

17. The improper use of the computer can cause ..... results in comparison to the chainsaw.

a. disastrous **b. greedy** **c. favourable** **d. acceptable**

18. People use some .... like a chainsaw to accomplish their work.

a. devices **b. systems** **c. methods** **d. tools**

19. This passage is mainly about the ....

a. importance of chainsaw **b. pros and cons of computers**
c. pros of chainsaw **d. cons of computers**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Although what we eat may cause serious problems, many people don't follow a proper diet نظام غذائي مناسب. A healthy diet with proper nutrition تغذية is essential for maintaining good overall health. Since the discovery of vitamins earlier in the last century, people have routinely been taking vitamin supplements مكملات for this purpose. The Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA) is a frequently used nutritional standard for maintaining optimal health صحة مثالية. The RDA specifies the recommended amount of a number of nutrients for people in different age and sex groups. The National Research Council's Committee (NRCC) on Diet and Health has proposed a definition of the RDA to be that amount of a nutrient which meets the needs of 98% of the population.

The RDA approach نظام is based on the assumption افتراض that it is possible to accurately define nutritional requirements for a given group. However, individual nutritional requirements can vary widely within each group. The efficiency with which a person converts يحول food intake مدخول into nutrients can also vary widely. Certain foods when eaten in combination actually prevent the absorption امتصاص of nutrients. For example, spinach سبانخ combined with milk reduces the amount of calcium available to the body from the milk. Also, the RDA approach specifies a different dietary requirement for each age and sex. However, it is clearly unrealistic to expect a homemaker ربة منزل to prepare a different menu for each family member. Still, although we cannot rely solely فقط upon RDA to ensure our overall long-term health, it can be a useful guide so long as its limitations قيود / حدود are recognized.

20. Having spinach and milk in one meal ....the amount of absorbed calcium in blood.

a. includes **b. varies** **c. improves** **d. decreases**

21. The required dietary for both genders is ....

a. fixed **b. varied** **c. standard** **d. suspected**

22. RDA is the .... for the Recommended Dietary Allowance.

a. association **b. organisation** **c. abbreviation** **d. appreciation**

23. The author .... people to have a healthy diet.

a. urges **b. warns** **c. discourages** **d. exposes**

24. It is unrealistic for a homemaker to apply the RDA approach as ....

a. each member likes special food **b. it is not easy to prepare a different meal for each one**
c. each member needs the same amount of a nutrient **d. all family members eat at the same time**

25. Having a different menu for each age and sex is ....

a. impractical **b. inadvisable** **c. harmful** **d. recommended**

26. Vitamins were discovered in the .... century.

a. twentieth **b. nineteenth** **c. twenty first** **d. eighteenth**

27. The central idea of the passage is ....

a. NRCC is a good guide to have good health **b. taking vitamin supplements is necessary**
c. RDA is a good guide to have good health **d. RDA is a bad guide to have good health**

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. Ahmed is always the only student .... the best marks.

a. to get **b. gets** **c. got** **d. has got**

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

29. When the lady returned home, she realised that her wallet ……………………..
a. was being lost b. had lost c. had been lost d. was losing

30. Once you ……………………………, you will play games with your friends.
a. had finished b. finished c. have finished d. will finish

31. I wish I …………………….. the meeting yesterday.
a. had attended b. have attended c. attend d. attended

32. You will make mistakes …………………. you follow the instructions.
a. if b. unless c. without d. in case

33. Would you slow down a bit, please? I can't ……………………. you.
a. keep up with b. put up with c. make up to d. hold on to

34. She stopped ……………….. CDs. She listens to YouTube.
a. buy b. to buy c. buying d. bought

35. Do you object .... to Hurghada? Where else can we go?
a. being taken b. be taken c. to be taken d. to being taken

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Young people must be armed with science and technology to achieve their ambitions.

أ. يجب أن يتسلح الشباب بالعلم والتكنولوجيا ليحققوا طموحهم. ب. يجب أن يقتدي الشباب بالعلم والتكنولوجيا ليحققوا وآمالهم.
ج. ينبغي أن يتصلح الشباب بالعلوم والتكنولوجيا ليحققوا أحلامهم. د. يجب أن يقتدي الشباب بالعلم والتكنولوجيا ليحققوا هدفهم.

37. Inorganic farming can be a solution to overcome the problem of food shortage.

أ. في الزراعة العضوية، ممكن أن نجد حلا للتغلب على مشكلة نقص الغذاء.
ب. الزراعة غير العضوية ممكن أن تكون حلا للتغلب على مشكلة قصر الغذاء.
ج. الزراعة غير العضوية ممكن أن تكون حلا للتغلب على مشكلة نقص الغذاء.
د. في الزراعة العضوية ممكن أن نقترح حلا للتقليل من مشكلة تخزين الغذاء.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. كان يحلم دائما أن ينهي دراسته الجامعية ليجد وظيفة يعتمد عليها بعد التخرج. ولكن حبه للبحث العلمي ساعده كثيرا في الحصول على الدكتوراه والعمل في الجامعة.

a. He always dreamed of completing his university degree to find an unreliable job after graduation. But his love for science search helped him a lot to get a doctorate and work at the university.
b. He always dreams of completing his faculty studies to find a reliable work after graduation Bot his love for science research helped him a lot to get a doctorate and work at the university.
c. He always dreams of completing his university studies to find a reliable job after graduation. But his love for scientific search helped him a lot to get a degree and work at the university.
d. He always dreamed of completing his university studies to find a reliable job after graduation. But his love for scientific research helped him a lot to get a doctorate and work at the university.

٣٩. كان أقصى طموحنا كمصريين هو التأهل للدور الثاني في بطولة كأس الأمم الإفريقية ولكن ازداد الأمل في الحصول على البطولة بعد الأداء المشرف والبطولي للاعبي المنتخب.

a. Our highest ambition as Egyptians was to qualify for the next round of the African Cup of Nations, but the hope to get the championship raised after the manly and honorable performance of the players of the national team.
b. Our greatest ambition as Egyptians was to qualify for the second round of the African Cup of Nations, but the hope to get the championship increased after the manly and honorable performance of the players of the national team.
c. Our greatest ambition as Egyptians was to go to the second round of the African Cup of Nations, but the hope to get the championship decreased after the manly and honorable performance of the players of the national team.
d. Our highest ambition as Egyptians was to satisfy for the second round of the African Cup of Nations, but the hope to get the championship increased after the manly and honor performance of the players of the national team.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Why do you think Pip felt sure that Mrs Havisham was his secret benefactor? (LM)

41. "She will make you unhappy," Do you agree with Herbert's opinion? Why? (LM)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"The needful skills labour market requires nowadays"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 C355C@

2023 (First Session)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. To start the conclusion paragraph, you can use .... **(2 marks)**
   a. In addition to **b. Even though** **c. To sum up** **d. To start with**
2. I think I can share the wisdom my father .... over his life.
   a. hated **b. gained** **c. related** **d. convinced**
3. Naguib Mahfouz was an .... writer. Many young authors were affected by his style.
   a. infertile **b. uninspired** **c. influential** **d. uninfected**
4. The elder brother usually .... responsibility for his young sisters.
   a. makes **b. does** **c. achieves** **d. takes**
5. .... very ill, he needed an urgent operation.
   a. Been **b. Being** **c. To be** **d. Be**
6. They've organized a public forum to discuss problems. The synonym of "**forum**" is ......
   a. meeting **b. mission** **c. profit** **d. division**
7. They live in a picturesque villa by the Nile. The antonym of "**picturesque**" is ....
   a. ugly **b. lovely** **c. terrific** **d. colourful**
8. My brother is a/an .... doctor. He will get his degree next year.
   a. trainer **b. trainee** **c. employee** **d. employer**
9. The man with a long moustache was .... The little boy ran away when he saw him.
   a. fright **b. frightened** **c. frightening** **d. frightens**
10. A brilliant worker has .... a great idea for increasing the factory productivity.
    a. got out of **b. come up with** **c. kept away from** **d. run away from**
11. She is a graduate .... Cairo University.
    a. in **b. from** **c. of** **d. off**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Once upon a time, there was a boy who became bored when he watched over his village sheep grazing ترعى on the hillside. To entertain himself, he shouted, "Wolf! Wolf! The wolf is chasing the sheep!" When the villagers heard the cry, they came running up the hill to drive the wolf away. But, when they arrived, they saw no wolf. The boy was amused when he saw their angry faces. "Don't scream wolf, boy," warned the villagers, "when there is no wolf!" They angrily went back down the hill. Later, the little sheep herder راعي cried out once again, "Wolf! Wolf! The wolf is chasing the sheep!" To his amusement, he looked on as the villagers came running up the hill to scare the wolf away. As they saw there was no wolf, they said strictly بحزم, "Save your frightened cry for when there is a real wolf! Don't cry 'wolf' when there is no wolf!" But the boy grinned at ابتسم their words while they walked grumbling متذمرين down the hill once more. After a while, the boy saw a real wolf sneaking around his flock قطيع.

Alarmed, he jumped on his feet and cried out as loud as he could, "Wolf! Wolf!" But the villagers thought he was fooling them again, and so they didn't come to help. At sunset, the villagers went looking for the boy who hadn't returned with their sheep. When they went up the hill, they found him weeping يبكي. "There really was a wolf here! The flock is gone! I cried out, "Wolf!" but you didn't come," he wailed بكى.

12. The boy was in a critical situation when ....
    a. the villagers believed the boy time after time **b. he called for help for the first time**
    c. the villagers rushed to help but found no wolf **d. he couldn't protect the sheep from the wolf**
13. The sentence that can summarize the story is: ....
    a. The little boy lost his sheep due to his lies. **b. The villagers used to believe the liar**
    c. The sheep were eaten by a fake wolf **d. The liar was teaching the villagers a lesson**
14. The boy was really a little ....
    a. chaser **b. shepherd** **c. killer** **d. hunter**
15. The suitable title of the story is ".."
    a. The boy who chased the sheep **b. The villagers who killed a wolf**
    c. The boy who cried wolf! **d. The wiseman and the wolf**
16. The moral lesson of the story is that: ....
    a. You can build bridges with people with lies **b. You may deceive all people all the time**
    c. People never believe a liar for a while but trust them forever
    d. People never trust liars even if they're telling the truth

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

17. Eventually, the lies of the boy led to ....

a. watching the sheep over the hill **b. keeping the sheep away from the wolf**
c. breaking trust with the villagers **d. being amused and entertained**

18. The villagers might have saved the sheep if ....

a. the boy had been truthful **b. the boy had been a liar**
c. they had remembered the boy's lies **d. they had neglected the boy's cries**

19. According to the incidents of the story, the boy was ....

a. a stranger from another village **b. a member of the same village**
c. a foolish boy wanting to hunt wolves **d. an ordinary boy hiking in the hills**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Asthma الربو has a long history of evolution تطور before it was categorically defined. The earliest mention of respiratory distress and wheezing الصفير was found in 2600 BC in China. It was treated by herbs till the 1950s when some tablets and adrenaline injections were invented.

Asthma is an inflammatory التهابي disease of the airways مجاري التنفس of the lungs. It is characterized by variable and recurring symptoms أعراض متكررة, reversible airflow obstruction with normal temperatures. It is one of the most common diseases of children, but adults can have asthma, too. Asthma causes wheezing, breathlessness انقطاع التنفس and coughing السعال at night or early in the morning. Genetic, environmental and occupational مهني factors عوامل are main causes for asthma. If you have asthma, you will suffer from it all the time. You will have asthma attacks only when something bothers يثير / يزعج your lungs. The attack happens in your body's airways, which are the paths that carry air to your lungs. As the air moves through your lungs, the airways become smaller. During an asthma attack, less air gets in and out of lungs.

People can control asthma by avoiding some things that may lead to it or what we can call "asthma triggers مثيرات الربو". They are different from someone to another, but there are some common ones as tobacco smoke, dust mites, outdoor air pollution, pets, mold, smoke from burning wood or grass, and infections like flu. Asthma can be treated by breathing some medicines or taking some pills according to the doctor's advice. The effect of these two ways of medication can be either to have a quick-relief control to ease symptoms of asthma attack or to have a long control to have fewer and milder attacks.

20. According to the passage, asthma is a/an .... disease.

a. blood **b. chronic** **c. accidental** **d. heart**

21. Which of the following sentences can summarize the first paragraph?

a. Asthma is a deadly disease that can't be treated. **b. Asthma has a long history in the Middle East.**
c. Over its long history, asthma has had different treatments.
d. There are many causes of being infected with asthma.

22. According to the passage, all of the following can be causes of asthma EXCEPT ......

a. herbs **b. dusty weather** **c. air pollution** **d. smoking**

23. The main idea of the passage is: ....

a. New medicines to treat asthma have been discovered recently
b. Asthma is an old disease with different symptoms and causes
c. Asthma is a mild disease that can be treated totally
d. Asthma attacks are very dangerous to children at night

24. Asthma as a disease can be controlled as long as people keep away from its ....

a. symptoms **b. treatments** **c. triggers** **d. airways**

25. .... is not considered one of asthma symptoms.

a. Fever **b. Fatigue** **c. Wheezing** **d. Coughing**

26. People who suffer from asthma can be more relieved from its symptoms ....

a. at dawn **b. in the early morning** **c. at midnight** **d. at the midday**

27. A person with asthma in a contaminated environment .... to avoid its symptoms.

a. mustn't do mental jobs **b. mustn't do violent exercise**
c. must keep pets at home **d. must wear a face mask**

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. The journey took .... I expected, so I got very tired.

a. longer than **b. as long** **c. so longer** **d. longest**

29. Your car was thought to .... by a fortune.

a. have been bought **b. buy** **c. have bought** **d. bought**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. After Ahmed has filled in the application form, he will ....
   a. have interviewed **b. interview** **c. be interviewed** **d. be interviewing**

31. I like reading Shakespeare's plays. This means I like reading plays ....
   a. which written about Shakespeare **b. are written by Shakespeare**
   c. which Shakespeare writes **d. written by Shakespeare**

32. When I returned home, my brother .... for two hours.
   a. had studied **b. has studied** **c. has been studying** **d. had been studying**

33. I .... to the office yesterday. It was Friday.
   a. can't have gone **b. must have gone** **c. didn't have to go** **d. should have gone**

34. The plane .... I can see it in the sky!
   a. just left **b. has just left** **c. just has left** **d. has just left**

35. He has drunk three .... since he arrived this morning.
   a. coffee **b. coffees** **c. a coffee** **d. cup of coffee**

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. For millions of years, extinction among animals was a natural process. It was part of the process of evolution, but now it occurs due to human activities.

أ. لملايين السنين، كانت الغريزة بين الحيوانات عملية طبيعية وكانت جزءًا من عملية البقاء لكنها الآن تحدث بسبب الأنشطة البشرية.
ب. لملايين السنين، كان الانقراض بين الحيوانات عملية غير طبيعية وكان جزءًا من عملية البقاء لكنه الآن يحدث بسبب الأنشطة الإنسانية.
ج. لملايين السنين، كان التزاوج بين الحيوانات عملية غير طبيعية وكان جزءًا من عملية التطور لكنه الآن يحدث بسبب الأبحاث الإنسانية.
د. لملايين السنين، كان الانقراض بين الحيوانات عملية طبيعية وكان جزءًا من عملية التطور لكنه الآن يحدث بسبب الأنشطة البشرية.

37. Human beings should be satisfied with what they have in their lives as the value of many things they have, is only known when they are lost.

أ. يجب على الناس أن يكونوا راضين بما لديهم في حياتهم، لأن قيمة الكثير من الأشياء التي يمتلكونها تعرف فقط بعد ضياعها.
ب. يجب على الناس أن يكونوا قانعين بما لديهم في حياتهم، لأن قيمة الكثير من الأشياء التي قد يمتلكونها تعرف فقط بعد خسارتها.
ج. ينبغي على الناس أن يكونوا قانعين بما ليس لديهم في حياتهم، لأن قيمة الكثير من الأشياء التي يمتلكونها تنسى فقط بعد فقدانها.
د. ينبغي على الناس أن يكونوا راضين بما ليس لديهم في حياتهم، لأن قيمة الكثير من الأشياء التي يمتلكونها تعرف فقط بعد ضياعها.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. لقد لعبت وسائل التواصل الاجتماعي دورا سلبيا في إبعاد الكثير من الناس عن بعض أقاربهم، لذلك تعتبر المناسبات الاجتماعية فرصة جيدة لتجمع الأقارب سويا.

a. Social media had played negative role on keeping a lot of people away from their relatives. So, social occasions are considered good opportunity to bring them again.
b. Social media has played negative rule of keeping a lot of people away from his relatives. So, social occasions are considered good opportunity to gather them together.
c. Social media have played a negative role in keeping a lot of people away from their relatives. So, social occasions are considered a good opportunity to bring them together.
d. Social media was played a negative rule at keeping a lot of people away from his relatives. So, social occasions are considered a good opportunity to gather them together.

٣٩. من تربى من الشباب على الأخلاق الحميدة من الصعب أن يتأثر بما يسمعه أو يراه من سلوكيات سيئة مهما كانت طبيعة هذه المؤثرات.

a. Its difficult for youths who are raised at good morals to be effected by the bad behaviours they hear or see, however the nature of these influences are.
b. It's difficult for youths who were brought up on good morals to be affected by the bad behaviours they hear or see, whatever the nature of these effects are.
c. It's difficult for youths who have brought up on good morals to be effected by the bad behaviours they hear or see, whenever the nature of these effects are.
d. Its difficult for youths who has raised in good morals to be affected by the bad behaviours they hear or see, whatever the nature of these influences are.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Some incidents can be a turning point in people's lives. Illustrate giving two examples about Pip.

41. "But I didn't want to look after you! It's bad enough being a blacksmith's wife". How did these words reflect Mrs Joe's feelings towards her family. Mention two points.

42. **Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)**
"How can you develop yourself to meet the challenges of the future?"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

2023 (Second Session)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. To ………… is to carefully examine the facts of a crime, to find out the truth about it.
   a. imitate **b. indicate** **c. investigate** **d. innovate**
2. I joined a virtual meeting with my colleagues. The antonym of "**virtual**" is ……….. .
   a. actual **b. normal** **c. visual** **d. special**
3. The footballer reinvented himself to be a TV presenter. The synonym of "**reinvented**" is ……
   a. replayed **b. charged** **c. reclaimed** **d. changed**
4. He gets very annoyed if he has to wait for anything. He is very …………… .
   a. sociable **b. impatient** **c. interpersonal** **d. illegal**
5. It is the ………… for the bride to wear a white dress in her marriage.
   a. custom **b. conventional** **c. partner** **d. traditional**
6. Our team are …………… to win the competition. They are determined to come first.
   a. paying no attention **b. exerting no effort** **c. doing nothing** **d. taking on a challenge**
7. The scientist tries to …………… a conclusion for his research.
   a. miss **b. play** **c. reach** **d. help**
8. Which of the following sentences is correctly punctuated?
   a. What's your favourite hobby Amir? **b. what's your favourite hobby, Amir?**
   c. What's your favourite hobby, Amir? **d. What s your favourite hobby, Amir?**
9. You have to wear …………………… clothes for an interview.
   a. casual **b. informal** **c. formal** **d. old-fashioned**
10. (<u>Furthermore</u>, the brochures show the resort's offers.) The underlined word expresses ….
   a. cause **b. result** **c. contrast** **d. addition**
11. Complaints seem to be an everyday ………………….. in our company.
   a. occurrence **b. appearance** **c. assurance** **d. insurance**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

One day, before sleeping early to go to school, I was reading an exciting story about the sea world. I meditated and said, "Why don't we have an adventure like that?" So immediately, I phoned my friends and arranged to rent a boat and sail in the ocean. Some of my friends agreed, but the others refused as the weather was predicted. Those of my friends who accepted were very enthusiastic.

On a very cold morning, we set off taking all our needs with us. We sailed for a long time without any troubles. But suddenly, everything turned upside down رأسا على عقب when the strong waves were near us. One of my companions advised us to go back to the beach quickly, but it was too late. How could we react in such a serious situation?

I suggested sailing quietly till the waves calm down; others suggested sailing quickly to get out of this area. We tried hard to use the radio to call the emergency, but there was no signal. Unfortunately, one of my companions fell into water and we couldn't save him. I felt something worse would happen and sadness overwhelmed أحاط بنا all of us.

Suddenly, the ship was hit by a huge shark. After a long time of struggling, the shark moved away. Little hope began to appear on the horizon when we heard the sound of a helicopter. We waved a lot, but they couldn't see us. Eventually, we found some sailors on a ship who succeeded in getting us out of that serious situation.

12. The suitable title of the passage is ………….. .
   a. Rescue Helicopter **b. Sea Creatures** **c. Disastrous Voyage** **d. Weather Forecast**
13. Due to the high waves, ……………………………… .
   a. the whale moved past the ship **b. many souls were lost**
   c. the helicopter came back again **d. one person had drowned in the ocean**
14. The best sentence that can summarize the third paragraph is: ………….. .
   a. The boys tried to solve the problem but in vain **b. The boy decided to sail after reading a story**
   c. Some sailors managed to rescue the boys **d. Some friends suggested cancelling the voyage**
15. Those companions who refused to go were ………………………… .
   a. unlucky as they missed the ship **b. lucky not to sail with them**
   c. able to accept the challenge **d. delighted to save all their friends**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

16. It's clear that the writer is ....
a. a cowardly person b. afraid of the sea c. a risky person d. interested in flying
17. If the weather was nice, ...
a. all the boys would stay at home b. the helicopter wouldn't find the lost boys
c. all the writer's friends would accept his invitation d. the ship wouldn't reach the beach
18. Compared to the story the writer had read, his adventure was ....
a. relieving b. enjoyable c. relaxing d. terrible
19. The writer's message to the readers is: ....
a. Before taking a new decision, consider all its consequences b. Meditation helps keep inner peace
c. Swimming is essential to enjoy a healthy life for all people d. Co-operation leads to disasters

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

There are more than 30 combinations of coffee types in the world. Although most people drink coffee every day, few are interested in answering the following question, "Is coffee good or bad for our health?" Early studies showed that coffee is bad for our health. However, recent studies have provided strong evidence that it is good for our health in many ways.

In the past, scientists linked drinking coffee with heart diseases. Some mentioned that the problem in drinking coffee was in the average of caffeine it contained. Up to 400 milligrams of caffeine a day, three cups of coffee, appeared to be safe for most healthy people. While other scientists proved that the genes had a major influence on your tolerance to it. Some can consume much more caffeine than others without experiencing negative effects.

Though caffeine is usually safe for adults, it isn't safe for children. Adolescents مراهقون and pregnant women need to be cautioned about excessive caffeine use. It is addictive and may result in many side effects when you increase drinking coffee such as headache, insomnia أرق, nervousness, irritability سرعة الانفعال and fast heartbeat. It can also affect your sleep badly.

Coffee is well known as an instant energy booster معزز طاقة فوري. It helps people fight drowsiness النعاس. People who like drinking coffee will be delighted to know that it has many benefits. Some modern studies show that coffee drinkers often live longer. They are less likely to get type 2 diabetes as it balances blood sugar. They also have liver الكبد enzyme levels within a healthy range and stronger DNA. They are less possible to get colon cancer and Alzheimer.

20. The main idea of the passage is: ....
a. Coffee has become a great trade all over the world c. Females mustn't drink coffee at all
b. An argument about the effects of coffee on health d. People drink coffee more than tea
21. According to the passage, drinking much coffee makes you ....
a. stay up late at night b. lazy to do any work c. bored and grumpy d. do less exercise
22. Which of the following sentences can summarize the last paragraph?
a. A cup of coffee every day makes us addicted to it b. Caffeine is unnecessary for bodies
c. Coffee has a lot of benefits for health d. Diabetic people are advised to drink much coffee
23. Because of the significance of coffee in some people's lives, ...
a. it has been abandoned from all researchers b. many studies have been done into its effects
c. many countries have prevented drinking it d. there are no combinations of coffee types in the world
24. It's inferred from the passage that caffeine addiction can lead to. ....
a. increasing the demand for coffee b. giving birth to twins
c. getting type 2 diabetes d. harvesting low yield of coffee
25. According to the passage, people who drink coffee ....
a. cannot afford to buy it nowadays b. live shorter lives
c. needn't be cautioned about its excessive effects d. are more energetic
26. Unlike adults, drinking coffee is .... to children.
a. recommended b. beneficial c. harmful d. favourable
27. After reading the passage, we can conclude that ....
a. people would stop drinking coffee in future b. it's healthy to drink more than three cups a day
c. caffeine doesn't have any effects on body functions d. Adults should drink coffee, but not addict it

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. The harder you practice, the .... you become.
a. fitter b. fittest c. least fit d. fit
29. The employee .... the office until he has taken a permission.
a. didn't leave b. won't leave c. hadn't left d. isn't left

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. Samir asked Salwa why …………… angry.
a. is she b. was she c. she is d. she was

31. The insects ……………. our crops will be killed by special pesticides.
a. attacking b. attacked c. attack d. attacks

32. After his problem ………………………., he felt happy.
a. had solved b. had been solved c. had to solve d. had been solving

33. They went to ……………… hospital to visit their ill friend.
a. a b. an c. the d. no article

34. Liverpool's players are known to be skilled. They ……………. the match easily.
a. are winning b. are going to win c. win d. will be won

35. She used to be pretty, but now she isn't any …………………
a. long b. much c. many d. more

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Mass media nowadays are our main source of information about what's happening in the world. The impression one gets from them about human nature, is really exciting.

أ. في هذه الآونة، وسائل الإعلام هي مصدرنا الرئيسي للمعلومات عما يحدث في العالم. فالانطباع الذي يناله الفرد عن الطبيعة البشرية مثير حقا.
ب. في هذه الآونة، وسائل الإعلام هي مصدرنا الرئيسي للعلوم عما يحدث في العالم. فالانطباع الذي يناله الفرد عن الطبيعة البشرية مثير حقا.
ج. في هذه الآونة، وسائل الإعلام هي مصدرنا الثانوي للمعلومات عما يحدث في العالم. فالانطباع الذي يناله الفرد عن الطبيعة البشرية مثير حقا.
د. في الوقت الحاضر الآونة، كانت وسائل الإعلام هي مصدرنا الرئيسي للمعلومات عما حدث في العالم. فالانطباع الذي يناله الفرد عن الطبيعة البشرية مثير حقا.

37. We all face problems in our lives. However, these hardships teach us to be patient and determined to lead a happy and peaceful life.

أ. كلنا نواجه مشكلات في حياتنا، ومع ذلك، تعلمنا تلك الظروف أن نكون مرضى وبالعزيمة نحيا حياة سعيدة وهادئة.
ب. كلنا نواجه مشكلات في حياتنا، ومع ذلك، تعلمنا تلك الصعوبات التحلي بالصبر والعزيمة لنحيا حياة سعيدة وهادئة.
ج. كلنا نمر في حياتنا بمشكلات، ومع ذلك، علمتنا تلك الصعوبات التحلي بالصبر والهمة لنحيا حياة سعيدة وهادئة.
د. كلنا نواجه مشكلات في حياتنا، ومع ذلك، علمتنا تلك المحن التخلي عن الصبر والعزيمة لنحيا حياة سعيدة وهادئة.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. عندما كنت صغيرا، اعتدت أن أستمع إلى أمي وهي توصيني بقول الصدق والتسامح واحترام الكبير، وهذه القيم ساعدتني كثيرا في حياتي.

a. When I was young, I used to listen to my mother when advising me to tell the truth, be tolerant and respect the elderly. These values hindered me a lot in my life.
b. When I was young, I used to listening to my mother when advising me to tell the truth, be tolerance and respect the elderly. These values helped me a lot in my life.
c. When I was young, I used to listening to my mother when advising me to talk the truth, be tolerant and respect the elderly. These valuables helped me a lot in my life.
d. When I was young, I used to listen to my mother when advising me to tell the truth, be tolerant and respect the elderly. These values helped me a lot in my life.

٣٩. هل يجب علينا العمل طوال الوقت دون راحة؟ في الواقع، لا يمكننا الاستمرار في العمل دون توقف من حين لآخر لتجديد نشاطنا وزيادة تركيزنا.

a. Should we work all the time without having rest? In fact, we cannot go on working without stopping from time to time for refreshing and increasing our concentration.
b. Should we work all the time without having rest? In fact, we cannot go on working without stepping from time to time for refreshing and increasing our concentration.
c. Should we work all the time without having rest? In fact, we cannot go on working without stopping from time to time for refreshing and increase our concentration.
d. Should we work all the time without have rest? In fact, we cannot go to work without stopping from time to time for refreshing and increasing our concentration.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. In "Great Expectations", the evil side of human nature is clearly represented in Orlick and Compeyson. Illustrate mentioning one point for each character.

41. Biddy was a girl of principles. Discuss giving two examples.

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"Your duty towards your country"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

2024 (First Session)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. To develop a new idea, we have to ……………… which means we need to try different ways than the traditional ones.
   a. spill the beans   b. hit the books   c. think out of the box   d. hold your horses
2. To make the exhibits easily accessible to visitors from all over the world, the museum launched a ……………………… website.
   a. multilingual   b. multinational   c. multicultural   d. multilateral
3. It is a good thought, but it will be a difficult thing to <u>implement</u>. The synonym of the underlined word "**implement**" is …………… .
   a. innovate   b. improve   c. distinguish   d. apply
4. …………………… is a particular position, higher or lower than others.
   a. Bias   b. Destination   c. Location   d. Rank
5. His successful story <u>**inspired**</u> a lot of readers. The antonym of "**inspired**" is …………. .
   a. broke down   b. put off   c. motivated   d. encouraged
6. It is not easy for Rehab to …… powerlifting with being a mother to her young daughter.
   a. lose   b. steer   c. blind   d. combine
7. The new player failed to …………… an immediate impression on the team.
   a. receive   b. get   c. take   d. make
8. He asked me so many …………… questions to which I couldn't answer.
   a. confused   b. confusing   c. confusion   d. confuses
9. You can give examples and provide details in the …. paragraph(s) when writing an essay.
   a. last   b. supporting   c. concluding   d. introductory
10. My friend has recently ……………………… a prize in a poetry competition.
    a. rewarded   b. awarded   c. won   d. gained
11. My father always says that we should never ………….. one while one is talking.
    a. cut   b. talk   c. speak   d. interrupt

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Mazen was a naughty little boy who loved to play tricks on his family. One day, he decided to play a trick on his older sister, Huda. He stole one of her shoes and hid it somewhere in the house. Huda was not amused. She searched high and low for her missing shoe, but found it nowhere. Mazen giggled ضحك with delight, but his laughter turned to panic when he realized he couldn't remember where he had hidden the shoe.

As the days passed, the family grew increasingly frustrated with Mazen's tricks. Huda started wearing mismatched shoes to school, and their parents threatened to ground Mazen if he didn't find the missing shoe soon. Desperate for a solution, Mazen enlisted the help of his best friend, Maher who used his special technique of search. Together, they retraced Mazen's steps and searched every nook and cranny زاوية وركن of the house. But still, the shoe was nowhere to be found.

Just when all hope seemed lost, Mazen's dog, Roy, came leaping into the room with something in his mouth. It was Huda's missing shoe! Mazen and Maher cheered with delight, and the family breathed a sigh of relief. However, their joy was short–lived. As Huda slipped on her shoe, she realized that Roy had chewed a huge hole in the toe. Mazen hung his head in shame, but then he started to giggle. "Looks like you'll need to wear two mismatched shoes now, sis!" he teased غاظها. Huda rolled her eyes but couldn't help but laugh. Despite the confusion and frustration, the family had come together to solve the case of the missing shoe.

12. The story provides a valuable lesson about responsibility, showing children that ……
    a. even when they make mistakes, they should always take steps to put things right.
    b. even when they misbehave, they have to escape punishment.
    c. playing tricks on people is always encouraged by the parents.
    d. helping others to find their missing things is misbehavior.

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

13. Unexpectedly, Huda ………….. after finding a hole in her shoe.
a. felt ashamed **b. burst into laugh**
c. raised her head in pride **d. complained to her parents**

14. Mazen may have hidden the shoe in ……………………… .
a. Mazen school **b. Maher's house** **c. the dog's house** **d. Huda's school**

15. Mazen hung his head in shame on finding the missing shoe because he …………….. .
a. thought he would be rewarded by his parents **b. thought he would escape with his mistake**
c. felt the dog would be ill due to what he ate **d. felt regretful for what he caused to his sister**

16. The suitable title for this story is " …………….. "
a. a wild dog **b. A happy friend** **c. A missing toy** **d. A troublesome boy**

17. When Huda couldn't find her shoe, she had to ……………………………… .
a. go to school with unpaired shoes **b. buy a new pair of shoes**
c. call her friend for help **d. miss school for some days**

18. The sentence that summarizes the second paragraph is "………….."
a. The parents' threats helped Mazen and his sister find the missing shoe.
b. Roy succeeded in what Mazen and his friend failed to do.
c. The parents' threats pushed Mazen to settle the problem but in vain.
d. Huda tried to help them to find her missing shoe.

19. If it weren't for Roy, ……………………….. .
a. Huda wouldn't go to school for another few days **b. the case of the missing shoe wouldn't be solved**
c. Mazen's parents would forgive him **d. Mazen would blame Huda for losing her shoe**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

When a fire alarm goes off, you know it! The sound alerts you to danger. What if you were deaf? How would you know if an alarm went off, or if someone knocked on your door? If you took a walk and strolled across a busy street, you wouldn't hear if a car beeped at you. A signal dog could help you with all of these things!

Signal dogs are also called hearing ear dogs. They help people who are deaf by acting as their owners' "ears". They know what to do when they hear certain sounds. These dogs can learn up to eight sounds including sounds from sirens, doorbells, and crying babies.

Babies cry at night for many reasons. They might be hungry, lonely or wet. When they cry, the sound is pitiful مثير للشفقة! Even extremely sleepy parents will wake up quickly to help. But what if a mom and dad are deaf? That's when a signal dog can help. The dog can quickly wake his owner. He might nudge يوكزه him with his nose, or pull at his night clothes. When his owner wakes up, the dog runs to the baby. The dog may crouch down ينحني لأسفل near the crib السرير. If his owner doesn't follow, the dog will run back and forth until his owner takes action يتصرف. A signal dog does different things for each sound it knows.

There is no official kind of hearing ear dog. Many sizes and breeds سلالات can be trained. Some dogs are short and fluffy رقيق. Others are tall, thin, and sleek أنيق. They may not all move with beauty and grace رشاقة, but all signal dogs are smart. Large dogs are better in public places because they won't get stepped on. Small dogs, however, can jump in your lap, which is funny! Signal dogs are more than just "ears" for their owners. They are also friends.

20. According to the passage, hearing ear dogs can help prevent ……………… .
a. lots of accidents **b. having a baby** **c. waking up at night** **d. meeting visitors**

21. If a signal dog hears the sound of a burglar alarm, it will probably ……………… .
a. run fast and leave the owner. **b. make the owner aware of a burglar's existence.**
c. phone the police to arrest the burglar. **d. howl to warm the owner.**

22. Unlike other dogs, signal dogs are trained to ……………….. .
a. track criminals or missing people **b. support only ordinary people**
c. escape if they hear a fire alarm **d. support the needs of hearing impaired people**

23. The passage urges us to …………………… .
a. neglect training signal dogs for the disabled **b. train signal dogs for detecting drugs**
c. find ways to ban signal dogs **d. give due care to training signal dogs for the disabled**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

24. The suitable title for the passage is "..............."

a. Dogs for the blind b. The problems of dogs c. Hunting dogs d. Guiding dogs

25. If the owner doesn't hear his crying baby, the dog will ....

a. cut his clothes into pieces b. smell the baby's nose
c. bite his arm and leg d. grab him from his clothes

26. The sentence that summarizes the third paragraph is "..................".

a. a signal dog can help guard a deaf parent b. a baby can't sleep unless there was a signal dog
c. a signal dog can help a deaf parent with his crying baby
d. a parent needs a signal dog to feed babies

27. According to the passage, all kinds of dogs ....

a. can attack your lap b. can work as signal dogs
c. can't be friends to humans d. can't help the deaf

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. Once he .... home, he will finish his homework.

a. has reached b. had reached c. reach d. reached

29. There is no need to buy oil now, we still have ....

a. a few b. little c. a little d. few

30. I suggest that he .... another place to set up his new project.

a. had found b. finding c. find d. has found

31. The shop assured me that the freezer .... the next day.

a. would deliver b. will deliver c. would be delivering d. would be delivered

32. For me, ... aspect of the conference was the decision to concentrate on environmental issues.

a. the most encouraging b. so encouraged c. more encouraged d. as encouraging

33. - This year, I'm going on holiday with my family to Italy. - I'm sure you .... it.

a. are going to enjoy b. enjoy c. 're enjoying d. 'll enjoy

34. Maha will wait for her husband. She has forgotten her key. She ...... have brought it.

a. may b. might c. must d. should

35. Samy used to be thin but now he ....

a. doesn't b. isn't c. does d. is

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Mirage is a kind of optical illusion that deceives the eye. This happens when water appears to be existing on the horizon in open places, but it is not in reality.

أ. السراب هو نوع من ضعف البصر الذي يخدع العين، وهذا يحدث عندما تظهر المياه وكأنها موجودة في الأفق في الأماكن المفتوحة ولكنها ليست كذلك في الواقع.

ب. السراب هو نوع من الوهم البصري الذي يخدع العين، وهذا يحدث عندما تختفي المياه وكأنها غير موجودة في الأفق في الأماكن المفتوحة ولكنها ليست كذلك في الواقع.

ج. السراب هو نوع من ضعف البصر الذي يخدع العين، وهذا يحدث عندما تبدو المياه وكأنها غير موجودة في الأفق في الأماكن المفتوحة ولكنها ليست كذلك في الواقع.

د. السراب هو نوع من الوهم البصري الذي يخدع العين، وهذا يحدث عندما تبدو المياه وكأنها موجودة في الأفق في الأماكن المفتوحة ولكنها ليست كذلك في الواقع.

37. Celebrities find it hard to stop interference in their private affairs. They suffer from spinning news about their personal life and spreading rumours about them.

أ. يجد المشاهير أنه من الصعب منع التدخل في حياتهم الشخصية، فإنهم يعانون من تزييف أخبار عن حياتهم الشخصية ونشر الشائعات حولهم.

ب. يجد المشاهير أنه من الصعب منع الانبهار بشئونهم الخاصة، فإنهم يعانون من تزييف أخبار عن حياتهم الشخصية ونشر الإشاعات حولهم.

ج. يعاني المشاهير من تزيين الشائعات حول حياتهم الشخصية، فإنهم يعانون من نشر الإشاعات حولهم مما يجعل عدم التدخل في شئونهم الخاصة صعبا.

د. يعاني المشاهير من تزيين الشائعات حول حياتهم الشخصية، فإنهم يعانون من نشر الشائعات حولهم يجدون صعوبة في التدخل في شئونهم الخاصة.

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. تحاول الحكومة أن تكتشف آفاق جديدة للمشروعات الخضراء كإحدى ركائز التنمية المستدامة. وقد وقعت العديد من الاتفاقيات لتنفيذ مشروعات جديدة في مجالات الهيدروجين الأخضر والطاقة النظيفة.

a. The government is trying to explore new horizons for green projects as one of the pillar of sustainable development. It has signed many arguments to implement new projects in the field of green hydrogen and clean energy.
b. The government is trying to explore new horizons for green projects as one of the pillars of sustainable development. It has signed many agreements to implement new projects in the field of green hydrogen and clean energy.
c. The government is trying to explore new horizons for green projects as one of the pillars of temporary development. It has signed many agreement to implement new projects in the field of green hydrogen and clean energy.
d. The government is trying to explore a new horizons for green projects as one of the pillars of sustainable development. It has signed many agreements to implement new projects in the fields of green hydrogen and clean energy.

٣٩. التعليم هو الوسيلة التي يرتقي من خلالها الإنسان ويصل إلى أعلى المراتب. فالعلم هو سلاح هذا الزمان والذي نحارب به الجهل ونحقق أحلامنا ونتقدم إلى الأمام.

a. Education is the mean through which a person rises and reached the highest levels. Science is the weapon of this time with which we fight ignorant, achieving our dreams and moving forward.
b. Education is the means through which a person raises and reaches the higher levels. Science is the weapon of this age with which we fight ignorant, achieving our dreams and moving upward.
c. Education is the means through which a person rises and reaches the highest levels. Science is the weapon of this age with which we fight ignorance, achieve our dreams and move forward.
d. Education is the mean through which a person rises and reaches the higher levels, science is the weapon of this time with which we fight ignorance and achieve our dreams and move upward.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. "You should know." Replied Estella "because I am what you made me." What did Estella blame Miss Havisham for and how did this affect her life?
41. "Sincere friends help each other all the time." In the light of this sentence, show how Pip and Herbert were helpful to each other.

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"Honesty is an outstanding quality that humans should have".

2024 (Second Session)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. The queen's ………….. presence was highly appreciated by the guests.
   a. immersive b. inferior c. eternal d. offensive
2. After investigations, the judges decided the man who was ………. of robbery was guilty.
   a. sentenced b. charged c. acquitted d. convicted
3. I thought that resort is comfortable, but I've …………… my mind after I had visited it.
   a. mapped b. made up c. changed d. kept in
4. My brother is very passionate in his life. The synonym of the word "*passionate*" is ……. .
   a. emotional b. furious c. exceptional d. enormous
5. The boss always gives obvious and decisive instructions. The antonym of "**obvious**" is ….
   a. clear b. indefinite c. bright d. disappointing
6. To ………………. is to cover or reach a wider or increasing area.
   a. stress b. cross c. spread d. expect
7. You should be organized and set your needs ………………. .
   a. in debt b. in order of priority c. on duty d. on the average
8. When you conclude your essay, you should ………………………. .
   a. put a full stop b. develop the main idea c. make an open end d. summarize its content
9. Some storms are very unusual and may ……………………. terrible damage.
   a. result b. reason c. cause d. effect

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

10. If you want to see the doctor, you will need to make an ....

a. application **b. department** **c. appointment** **d. employment**

11. The new employee knows that getting promoted quickly .... his hard work.

a. gives off **b. works out** **c. results in** **d. depends on**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

One day Mr. and Mrs. Basem went to Cairo to do shopping. They had a busy day and by about 4 o'clock they were both looking forward to having lunch. They found a restaurant but, just before they went in. Mrs. Basem remembered she had to buy some medicine. While she was in the chemist's, her husband noticed a bookshop. He went across to have a look in the window and saw an old novel written by an author who was famous in the last century. He had always been especially interested in this writer, so he went in and bought the book. His wife was waiting for him when he came out. He showed her the book, but she didn't look at all pleased. She always used to say the old novels and books he bought made her house look dirty.

After they had had their lunch, they caught the train back to the town where they lived. Much to their surprise, Ali, an ex-neighbour of theirs whom they had not seen for years, got into the same compartment مقصورة. They were both pleased to see him and remembered a lot of good memories they had together. However, he happened to notice the book which Mr. Basem had bought and he picked it up to examine the title. He opened the book and as he did so, his eyes lit up. He asked Mr. Basem how much he had paid for it. Mr. Basem told him only a few pounds. The man said he was very lucky, the book was a rare edition and worth a fortune.

12. According to the story, reading as a hobby of Mr. Basem can bring him ....

a. good and bad memories **b. old ideas and misfortune**
c. knowledge and sometimes money **d. good and bad fortune**

13. Which of the following sentences summarizes the first paragraph?

a. Mr. and Mrs. Basem quarrelled about the price of the old book he had bought.
b. After a busy day, Mrs. Basem bought medicine and her husband got an old book.
c. The couple enjoyed their meal and had a cup of tea before coming back home.
d. The couple did their shopping and went back home happily.

14. Mr Basem was keen to buy the old novel as it was written by ....

a. his favourite author **b. a well-known modem writer**
c. his favourite poet **d. an anonymous playwright**

15. The suitable title of the passage is ....

a. An expected end **b. An incomplete trip**
c. Contemporary literature **d. A pleasant surprising end**

16. The moral of the story is ....

a. Old books have not got any benefits **b. Valuable things always have a good look**
c. Never value things only from appearance **d. Contemporary books are more valuable than old ones**

17. Unlike her husband, Mrs. Basem prefers ....

a. reading literature to watching T.V **b. having her house clean to keeping old books**
c. moving to a new house to living in an old one **d. listening to music to going shopping**

18. Mr. Basem was ....

a. fond of reading old novels **b. curious about old antiques**
c. interested in selling modem novels **d. keen on buying bookshops**

19. Mr. and Mrs. Basem's ex-neighbour was a / an ....

a. lucky person **b. unbearable librarian** **c. boring waiter** **d. experienced reader**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Labelled as a vegetable for nutritional purposes, tomatoes are a good source of vitamin C and the phytochemical lycopene. The fruits are commonly eaten raw in salads, served as a cooked vegetable, used as an ingredient of various prepared dishes, and pickled تخلل. Additionally, a large percentage of the world's tomato crop is used for processing; products include canned tomatoes, tomato juice, ketchup, paste, and "sundried" مجففة tomatoes.

Tomato plants need energy to make their fruit. Though growing tomato plants need much sunlight to grow and produce many fruits, these fruits don't necessarily need sunlight to ripen تنضج. Tomatoes ripen because of heat and ethylene gas, not because of sunlight.

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

The tomato is from South America. When the tomato came to Europe, people did not eat it as doctors said it would make them sick. So, people just grew tomatoes because they looked nice. Now people from all over the world eat tomatoes.

People do odd things أشياء غريبة with tomatoes. There is a big tomato event every year in Spain, called "La Tomatina". The origins of this mass tomato battle معركة date back to يرجع تاريخها إلى a fight amongst children in 1945 and it has been celebrated every year since then. A long time ago, people would toss يلقي/يرمي a bad tomato when they saw a show they did not like.

In Canada, many tomatoes are grown on big farms. As the local workers ask for higher wages, the farms bring in poor people from far away to help grow vegetables, Without these foreign workers, the farms couldn't run. But they don't get much money. Canada doesn't let them stay there. Many people say this is not fair.

20. The passage says the tomato foreign workers are treated unfairly in Canada as they are ...

a. forced to leave the country **b. sent to prison for their carelessness**
c. obliged to live in good conditions **d. paid good wages and salaries**

21. The sentence that summarizes the third paragraph is ....

a. The Americans refused to eat tomatoes as they came from Europe
b. Doctors recommended growing tomatoes for their flowers
c. Doctors banned eating tomatoes as they were rich in vitamin C
d. Tomato wasn't edible in Europe when it first appeared

22. The origin of tomatoes appearance was in ....

a. South Africa **b. Europe** **c. South America** **d. North America**

23. The suitable title for the passage is: ....

a. The variety of tomato products **b. The economic benefits of tomatoes**
c. Canada solved the world's food problem **d. Tomatoes as or not as you know**

24. We can conclude from the passage that tomatoes are ....

a. a possible cause of countries conflicts **b. a main ingredient in all cooking recipes**
c. annually celebrated worldwide **d. plants used for many purposes including eating**

25. If the big farming companies in Canada decided to hire out local workers, ...

a. the price of tomatoes would go up **b. the government would have to export tomato crop cheaply**
c. many countries would ask for more products **d. the price of tomatoes would come down**

26. If there were a lack of tomato crop one year in Spain, people would ....

a. export tomatoes to other countries **b. stop celebrating La Tomatina**
c. use tomatoes in other festivals **d. eat more large amounts of tomatoes**

27. Audiences used to express their annoyance by ....

a. portraying actors' profiles **b. cheering up the actors**
c. throwing rotten tomatoes at the actors **d. taking their money back**

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

28. It's no good .... time convincing them with something they rejected before.

a. spending **b. spend** **c. for spending** **d. to spend**

29. It rained all the time, ... was a great pity.

a. what **b. how** **c. which** **d. who**

30. .... of the players feels worried before the start of the match.

a. All **b. Each** **c. Every** **d. Many**

31. You look scared. .... anything frightening?

a. Had you seen **b. Did you see** **c. Have you seen** **d. Do you see**

32. There are .... many options in this marvelous mobile that I can hardly deal with.

a. such **b. so** **c. too** **d. very**

33. According to the global concern of climate change, much ...... in favour of sustainable energy.

a. can be said **b. can say** **c. will be saying** **d. says**

34. I am afraid I .... preparing dinner by the time my father returns home at night. **(LM)**

a. hadn't finished **b. won't be finished** **c. shouldn't have finished** **d. won't have finished**

35. It is not easy to make Peter .... his mind; he's very stubborn. **(WB)**

a. to change **b. changes** **c. change** **d. to changing**

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

36. Peace of mind and happiness depend on the ability to control thoughts and direct them. One has to avoid what is painful and keep in mind pleasant memories only.

أ. إن راحة البال والسعادة تعتمد على القدرة على التحكم في الأفكار وتوجيهها. فيجب على الفرد أن يعتاد على كل ما هو مؤلم أن يحتفظ بالذكريات السارة فقط.

ب. إن راحة البال والسعادة تعتمد على القدرة على التحكم في الأفكار وتوجيهها. فيجب على الفرد أن يتجنب كل ما هو مؤلم أن يحتفظ بالذكريات السارة فقط.

ج. إن راحة البال والسلامة تعتمد على القدرة على التحكم في الأفكار وتوجيهها. فيجب على الفرد أن يتجنب كل ما هو مؤلم أن يحتفظ بالذكريات السارة فقط.

د. إن راحة البال والسعادة تعتمد على عدم القدرة على التحكم في الأفكار وتوجيهها. فيجب على الفرد أن يتجنب كل ما هو مؤلم أن يحتفظ بالذكريات السارة فقط.

37. For some people, the idea of a car without a driver is a frightening thought. However, experts say that 90% of accidents are because of mistakes made by people.

أ. تعتبر فكرة السيارة بدون سائق فكرة مخيفة لبعض الناس. ومع ذلك، يقول الخبراء أن ٩٠% من الحوادث تكون بسبب أخطاء يرتكبها الناس.

ب. تعتبر فكرة السيارة بدون سائق فكرة رائعة لجميع الناس. ومع ذلك، يقول الخبراء أن ٩٠% من الحوادث تكون بسبب أخطاء يرتكبها الناس.

ج. من أجل بعض الناس، يقول الخبراء أن ٩٠% من الحوادث تكون بسبب أخطاء يرتكبها الناس. ولذلك تعتبر فكرة السيارة بدون سائق فكرة مخيفة.

د. من أجل بعض الناس، تعتبر فكرة السيارة بدون سائق فكرة رائعة. ومع ذلك، يقول الخبراء أن ٩٠% من الحوادث تكون بسبب أخطاء يرتكبها الناس.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

٣٨. يعد أحمد شوقي – الشاعر والكاتب المصري – أحد أعظم شعراء اللغة العربية. ولقد لُقِّب بأمير الشعراء وكان واسع الثقافة ولديه موهبة شعرية فريدة.

a. Ahmed Shawky, the Egyptian poet and writer is concerned one of the greatest poets of the Arabic language. He was nicknamed "The prince of poets". He was high cultured and had a unique poetic talent.

b. Ahmed Shawky, the Egyptian poet and writer, is considered one of the greatest poet of the Arabic literature. He was nicknamed "The prince of poets". He was highly culture and had a unique poetic tenant.

c. Ahmed Shawky, the Egyptian poet and writer, is concerned one of the greatest poet of the Arabic language. He was nicknamed "The prince of poets". He was highly cultured and had a unique poetic tenant.

d. Ahmed Shawky, the Egyptian poet and writer, is considered one of the greatest poets of the Arabic language. He was nicknamed "The prince of poets". He was highly cultured and had a unique poetic talent.

٣٩. "الجمهورية الجديدة" ليس مجرد شعار تتبناه الدولة ولكنه دعوة لكل المصريين للمشاركة في بناء مصر جديدة تزهو بكل أشكال الحداثة.

a. The New Republic" is not just a slogan adapted by the state but also an invitation for every Egyptian to participate in building new Egypt boasting with all forms of modernity.

b. The New Public" is not just a slogan adopted by the state but rather an innovation for all Egyptians to participate in building new Egypt flourishing with all firms of modernity.

c. "The New Republic" is not just a slogan adopted by the state but rather an invitation for all Egyptians to participate in building new Egypt boasting with all forms of modernity.

d. The New Republic" is not just a slogan adapted by the state but also an innovation for every Egyptians to participate in building a new Egypt flourishing with all aspects of modernity.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Social environment is a remarkable factor to cause change in people's behavior. Apply this statement on TWO characters of "Great Expectations".

41. "What dirty hands you have! And what dirty boots"! In light of this quotation, show what Estella's words aroused in Pip's heart and how they affected his future.

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: **(5 Marks)**

"There are a lot of ways by which you can help others rather than offering money"

Watermarkly
جميع الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C